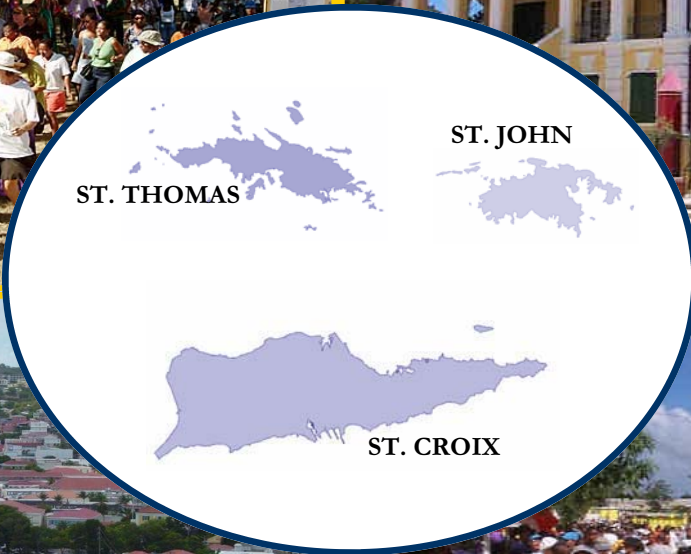




2002 United States Virgin Islands **COMMUNITY SURVEY**



CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page ii.).....	1
 APPENDICES	
A. Definition of Subject Characteristics	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages.....	D-1

Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “–” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

DEMOGRAPHIC

		Page
Table 1-1	Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	2
Table 1-2	Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	4
Table 1-3	Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	6
Table 1-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	8
Table 1-5	Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	10
Table 1-6	Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	12
Table 1-7	Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	14
Table 1-8	Residence in 1997 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	16
Table 1-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2002.....	18
Table 1-10	Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	20
Table 1-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2001 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	22
Table 1-12	Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	24
Table 1-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	26
Table 1-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	28
Table 1-15	Income in 2001 by Island and Race: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	30
Table 1-16	Worked in 2001, Poverty Status, and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	32
Table 1-17	Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	34
Table 2-2	Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	36
Table 2-3	Place of Birth by Age, Virgin Islands: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	37
Table 2-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	38
Table 2-5	Ethnic origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	39
Table 2-6	Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	40
Table 2-7	Mother's Birthplace by Age, U. S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	41
Table 2-8	Residence in 1997 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	42

Table 2-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	43
Table 2-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	44
Table 2-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2001 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	45
Table 2-12	Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	46
Table 2-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	47
Table 2-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Age—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	48
Table 2-15	Income in 2001 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	49
Table 3-1	Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	50
Table 3-2	Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	52
Table 3-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	54
Table 3-6	Father’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	56
Table 3-7	Mother’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	58
Table 3-8	Residence in 1997 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	60
Table 3-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	62
Table 3-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	64
Table 3-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2001 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	66
Table 3-12	Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	68
Table 3-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	70
Table 3-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	72
Table 3-15	Income in 2001 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	74
Table 3-16	Worked in 2001, Poverty Status, and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	76

ECONOMICS

	Page
Table 4-1 Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	78
Table 4-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	79
Table 4-8 Residence in 1997 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	80
Table 4-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	81
Table 4-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2001 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	82
Table 4-12 Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	83
Table 4-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	84
Table 4-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	85
Table 4-15 Income in 2001 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	86
Table 5-1 Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	87
Table 5-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	88
Table 5-6 Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	89
Table 5-7 Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	90
Table 5-8 Residence in 1997 by Labor Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	91
Table 5-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	92
Table 5-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	93
Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	94

Table 5-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	95
Table 5-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	96
Table 6-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	97
Table 6-6	Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	98
Table 6-7	Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	99
Table 6-8	Residence in 1997 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	100
Table 6-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	101
Table 6-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	102
Table 6-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2001 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	103
Table 6-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	104
Table 6-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	105
Table 6-15	Income in 2001 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	106
Table 7-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	108
Table 7-6	Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	110
Table 7-7	Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	112
Table 7-8	Residence in 1997 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	114
Table 7-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	116
Table 7-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	118
Table 7-12	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	120
Table 7-12A	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	122
Table 7-15	Income in 2001 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	124
Table 8-1	Age and Marital Status by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	126
Table 8-2	Household Relationship by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002.....	128
Table 8-3	Place of Birth by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	130
Table 8-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	132
Table 8-6	Father's Birthplace by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002	134

	Page
Table 8-7	Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002..... 136
Table 8-8	Residence in 1997 by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002..... 138
Table 8-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 140
Table 8-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 142
Table 8-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2001 by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 144
Table 8-12	Occupation by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 146
Table 8-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 148
Table 8-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2001—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 150

HOUSING

Table H01	Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure, Business on Property, Acreage and Sales, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 152
Table H02	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved Into Unit, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 154
Table H03	Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 156
Table H04	Physical Housing Characteristics, Cooking Fuel, Water Purchase, and Vehicles, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 158
Table H05	Value of Unit, Taxes and Insurance, and Mortgage Payment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002..... 160
Table H06	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 162
Table H07	Monthly Cost of Electricity, Gas, Water, and Utilities in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 164
Table H08	Household Income and Poverty Status in 2001 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002..... 166
Table H09	Owner Costs for Real Estate Taxes, Property Insurance, and Second Mortgage, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 168

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
Under 5 years	8,431	6,958	475	998	4,211	3,302	182	727	4,220	3,656	294	271
5 to 9 years	8,728	7,586	415	727	4,847	3,908	212	727	3,881	3,678	203	-
10 to 14 years	9,300	8,241	249	810	4,787	3,908	91	788	4,513	4,332	158	23
15 to 19 years	9,084	7,601	589	893	5,090	3,878	364	848	3,995	3,724	226	45
20 to 24 years	5,571	4,597	369	605	2,818	2,272	30	515	2,753	2,324	339	90
25 to 29 years	6,194	5,168	414	612	2,696	2,303	30	364	3,498	2,866	384	248
30 to 34 years	7,552	6,020	761	771	3,333	2,636	151	545	4,220	3,384	610	226
35 to 39 years	7,109	5,742	724	643	3,363	2,605	273	485	3,746	3,137	451	158
40 to 44 years	7,115	5,198	1,236	681	3,211	2,242	424	545	3,904	2,956	812	135
45 to 49 years	7,638	6,053	943	643	3,757	2,939	333	485	3,881	3,114	610	158
50 to 54 years	7,733	5,907	1,085	741	3,333	2,545	182	606	4,400	3,362	903	135
55 to 59 years	8,028	6,641	866	521	3,696	3,211	121	364	4,332	3,430	745	158
60 to 64 years	5,372	4,029	867	476	2,303	1,727	212	364	3,069	2,302	655	113
65 to 69 years	5,166	3,957	641	567	2,999	2,242	303	454	2,166	1,715	339	113
70 to 74 years	2,754	2,029	483	242	1,242	879	212	151	1,512	1,151	271	90
75 to 79 years	1,841	1,524	98	219	848	667	30	151	993	857	68	68
80 to 84 years	1,201	1,148	23	30	727	697	-	30	474	451	23	-
85 years and over	1,208	1,125	53	30	667	606	30	30	542	519	23	-
Median	35.1	34.0	44.7	33.1	34.0	33.4	43.8	31.5	36.5	34.4	45.9	39.0
Females												
Under 5 years	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
5 to 9 years	4,446	3,683	211	552	2,303	1,787	121	394	2,144	1,896	90	158
10 to 14 years	4,177	3,677	136	364	2,484	2,030	91	364	1,692	1,647	45	-
15 to 19 years	5,164	4,505	143	515	2,727	2,181	30	515	2,437	2,324	113	-
20 to 24 years	5,225	4,439	226	560	2,878	2,272	91	515	2,347	2,167	136	45
25 to 29 years	2,905	2,347	158	401	1,394	1,060	-	333	1,512	1,286	158	68
30 to 34 years	3,561	3,056	234	272	1,575	1,363	30	182	1,986	1,692	203	90
35 to 39 years	4,188	3,403	317	469	2,000	1,575	91	333	2,189	1,828	226	135
40 to 44 years	3,820	3,192	332	295	1,969	1,545	151	273	1,850	1,647	180	23
45 to 49 years	4,014	3,011	678	326	1,848	1,363	182	303	2,166	1,647	496	23
50 to 54 years	4,023	3,192	536	295	1,969	1,545	242	182	2,053	1,647	293	113
55 to 59 years	4,187	3,319	550	318	1,818	1,424	121	273	2,369	1,895	429	45
60 to 64 years	3,854	3,297	324	234	1,575	1,424	30	121	2,279	1,873	293	113
65 to 69 years	3,019	2,196	490	333	1,394	1,000	151	242	1,625	1,196	339	90
70 to 74 years	2,605	2,031	256	318	1,454	1,151	30	273	1,151	880	226	45
75 to 79 years	1,229	995	181	53	485	364	91	30	745	632	90	23
80 to 84 years	1,035	808	75	151	606	424	30	151	429	384	45	-
85 years and over	786	756	-	30	515	485	-	30	271	271	-	-
Median	34.9	34.1	45.1	31.2	33.9	33.6	44.7	28.0	36.7	34.6	46.0	33.8
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over												
Never married	38,140	29,807	4,742	3,591	18,056	13,967	1,424	2,666	20,084	15,841	3,318	925
Now married	13,448	11,122	1,244	1,082	6,362	5,120	364	879	7,085	6,002	880	203
Separated	19,484	14,677	2,767	2,040	8,968	6,847	757	1,363	10,516	7,830	2,009	677
Widowed	799	671	68	61	303	242	-	61	496	429	68	-
Divorced	1,207	1,064	68	75	576	545	-	30	632	519	68	45
Median	3,202	2,272	596	333	1,848	1,212	303	333	1,354	1,061	293	-
Females 15 years and over												
Never married	45,426	36,932	4,410	4,084	22,025	17,481	1,272	3,272	23,401	19,451	3,138	812
Now married	17,865	15,584	851	1,430	8,816	7,392	151	1,272	9,049	8,191	700	158
Separated	18,724	14,053	2,850	1,821	8,998	6,877	909	1,212	9,726	7,176	1,941	609
Widowed	1,191	1,002	75	113	424	303	30	91	767	699	45	23
Divorced	3,548	2,845	286	416	1,787	1,333	61	394	1,760	1,512	226	23
Median	4,098	3,448	347	303	2,000	1,575	121	303	2,099	1,873	226	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
Under 5 years	4,220	3,656	294	271	384	294	90	-	3,836	3,362	203	271
5 to 9 years	3,881	3,678	203	-	181	181	-	-	3,700	3,497	203	-
10 to 14 years	4,513	4,332	158	23	271	249	23	-	4,242	4,084	135	23
15 to 19 years	3,995	3,724	226	45	452	362	90	-	3,542	3,362	135	45
20 to 24 years	2,753	2,324	339	90	294	204	90	-	2,459	2,121	248	90
25 to 29 years	3,498	2,866	384	248	384	226	158	-	3,114	2,640	226	248
30 to 34 years	4,220	3,384	610	226	294	90	204	-	3,926	3,294	406	226
35 to 39 years	3,746	3,137	451	158	204	181	23	-	3,542	2,956	429	158
40 to 44 years	3,904	2,956	812	135	204	158	45	-	3,700	2,798	767	135
45 to 49 years	3,881	3,114	610	158	339	181	158	-	3,542	2,933	451	158
50 to 54 years	4,400	3,362	903	135	339	181	158	-	4,061	3,181	745	135
55 to 59 years	4,332	3,430	745	158	136	113	23	-	4,196	3,317	722	158
60 to 64 years	3,069	2,302	655	113	430	271	158	-	2,640	2,031	496	113
65 to 69 years	2,166	1,715	339	113	113	68	45	-	2,053	1,647	293	113
70 to 74 years	1,512	1,151	271	90	136	23	113	-	1,376	1,128	158	90
75 to 79 years	993	857	68	68	-	-	-	-	993	857	68	68
80 to 84 years	474	451	23	-	68	68	-	-	406	384	23	-
85 years and over	542	519	23	-	23	23	-	-	519	496	23	-
Median	36.5	34.4	45.9	39.0	32.7	27.7	40.5	-	36.8	34.6	46.3	39.0
Females												
Under 5 years	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
5 to 9 years	2,144	1,896	90	158	181	158	23	-	1,963	1,737	68	158
10 to 14 years	1,692	1,647	45	-	68	68	-	-	1,624	1,579	45	-
15 to 19 years	2,437	2,324	113	-	113	90	23	-	2,324	2,234	90	-
20 to 24 years	2,347	2,167	136	45	384	317	68	-	1,963	1,850	68	45
25 to 29 years	1,512	1,286	158	68	90	68	23	-	1,421	1,218	135	68
30 to 34 years	1,986	1,692	203	90	249	136	113	-	1,737	1,557	90	90
35 to 39 years	2,189	1,828	226	135	113	45	68	-	2,076	1,782	158	135
40 to 44 years	1,850	1,647	180	23	136	136	-	-	1,715	1,512	180	23
45 to 49 years	2,166	1,647	496	23	113	68	45	-	2,053	1,579	451	23
50 to 54 years	2,053	1,647	293	113	113	45	68	-	1,940	1,602	226	113
55 to 59 years	2,369	1,895	429	45	181	113	68	-	2,188	1,782	361	45
60 to 64 years	2,279	1,873	293	113	45	23	23	-	2,234	1,850	271	113
65 to 69 years	1,625	1,196	339	90	181	113	68	-	1,444	1,083	271	90
70 to 74 years	1,151	880	226	45	68	68	-	-	1,083	812	226	45
75 to 79 years	745	632	90	23	68	23	45	-	677	609	45	23
80 to 84 years	429	384	45	-	-	-	-	-	429	384	45	-
85 years and over	271	271	-	-	68	68	-	-	203	203	-	-
Median	429	406	23	-	23	23	-	-	406	384	23	-
Median	36.7	34.6	46.0	33.8	32.2	27.7	40.1	-	37.1	34.8	47.9	33.8
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over												
Never married	20,084	15,841	3,318	925	1,583	905	679	-	18,501	14,936	2,640	925
Now married	7,085	6,002	880	203	430	249	181	-	6,656	5,753	699	203
Separated	10,516	7,830	2,009	677	995	543	452	-	9,521	7,287	1,557	677
Widowed	496	429	68	-	45	45	-	-	451	384	68	-
Divorced	632	519	68	45	23	-	23	-	609	519	45	45
Median	1,354	1,061	293	-	90	68	23	-	1,263	993	271	-
Females 15 years and over												
Never married	23,401	19,451	3,138	812	1,832	1,244	588	-	21,569	18,207	2,549	812
Now married	9,049	8,191	700	158	746	565	181	-	8,303	7,626	519	158
Separated	9,726	7,176	1,941	609	769	407	362	-	8,957	6,769	1,579	609
Widowed	767	699	45	23	23	23	-	-	745	677	45	23
Divorced	1,760	1,512	226	23	158	136	23	-	1,602	1,376	203	23
Median	2,099	1,873	226	-	136	113	23	-	1,963	1,760	203	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
Family householder: Male	15,558	11,746	2,141	1,671	7,998	6,150	606	1,242	7,560	5,596	1,535	429
Female	12,783	11,083	761	939	5,968	4,878	242	848	6,815	6,205	519	90
Nonfamily householder: Male	7,317	5,340	1,221	756	3,030	2,090	364	576	4,288	3,249	858	180
Living alone	6,526	4,805	1,041	681	2,848	1,939	364	545	3,678	2,866	677	135
Female	6,963	5,538	836	590	2,969	2,424	91	454	3,994	3,114	745	135
Living alone	6,164	5,025	647	492	2,757	2,272	61	424	3,407	2,753	587	68
Spouse	15,232	11,081	2,662	1,489	7,604	5,665	879	1,060	7,628	5,416	1,783	429
Child	35,581	30,418	1,833	3,329	18,905	15,300	727	2,878	16,676	15,119	1,106	451
Grandchild	4,787	4,341	45	401	2,666	2,333	-	333	2,121	2,008	45	68
Parent	1,871	1,621	-	249	788	606	-	182	1,083	1,015	-	68
Other relative	6,239	5,619	212	409	2,696	2,212	121	364	3,543	3,407	90	45
Nonrelatives	3,695	2,737	580	378	1,303	909	151	242	2,392	1,828	429	135
Persons under 18 years	32,517	27,715	1,600	3,202	17,420	13,724	788	2,908	15,096	13,991	813	293
Householder or spouse	166	135	30	-	30	-	30	-	135	135	-	-
Own child	25,285	21,255	1,419	2,611	13,754	10,695	697	2,363	11,531	10,560	722	248
In married-couple family	11,103	8,503	1,208	1,392	6,635	4,847	576	1,212	4,468	3,656	632	180
Percent of persons under 18 years	34.1	30.7	75.5	43.5	38.1	35.3	73.1	41.7	29.6	26.1	77.7	61.4
With female householder, no husband present in family	10,831	10,059	113	659	5,484	4,756	91	636	5,348	5,303	23	23
Grandchild	4,395	3,972	45	378	2,545	2,212	-	333	1,850	1,760	45	45
Other relatives	2,331	2,066	83	182	1,000	757	61	182	1,331	1,309	23	-
Nonrelatives	339	286	23	30	91	61	-	30	248	226	23	-
Persons 65 years and over	12,170	9,783	1,298	1,089	6,483	5,090	576	818	5,686	4,693	722	271
Family householder: Male	2,711	2,077	287	347	1,606	1,242	151	212	1,106	835	135	135
Female	1,547	1,275	151	121	667	485	61	121	880	790	90	-
Spouse	2,024	1,586	271	166	1,121	909	91	121	903	677	181	45
Parent	951	868	-	83	454	394	-	61	496	474	-	23
Other relatives	521	521	-	-	364	364	-	-	158	158	-	-
Nonrelatives	226	173	30	23	91	61	30	-	135	113	-	23
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,781	1,274	393	113	788	485	212	91	993	790	181	23
Living alone	1,615	1,109	393	113	757	454	212	91	858	654	181	23
Female	2,409	2,009	166	235	1,394	1,151	30	212	1,016	858	135	23
Living alone	2,341	1,964	143	235	1,394	1,151	30	212	948	812	113	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
Family householder: Male	7,560	5,596	1,535	429	724	362	362	-	6,836	5,234	1,173	429
Female	6,815	6,205	519	90	475	407	68	-	6,340	5,798	451	90
Nonfamily householder: Male	4,288	3,249	858	180	384	204	181	-	3,903	3,046	677	180
Living alone	3,678	2,866	677	135	339	204	136	-	3,339	2,662	541	135
Female	3,994	3,114	745	135	226	136	90	-	3,768	2,978	654	135
Living alone	3,407	2,753	587	68	226	136	90	-	3,181	2,617	496	68
Spouse	7,628	5,416	1,783	429	701	362	339	-	6,926	5,054	1,444	429
Child	16,676	15,119	1,106	451	1,131	882	249	-	15,545	14,236	857	451
Grandchild	2,121	2,008	45	68	181	181	-	-	1,940	1,828	45	68
Parent	1,083	1,015	-	68	-	-	-	-	1,083	1,015	-	68
Other relative	3,543	3,407	90	45	226	181	45	-	3,317	3,226	45	45
Nonrelatives	2,392	1,828	429	135	204	158	45	-	2,188	1,670	384	135
Persons under 18 years	15,096	13,991	813	293	1,040	905	136	-	14,056	13,086	677	293
Householder or spouse	135	135	-	-	23	23	-	-	113	113	-	-
Own child	11,531	10,560	722	248	724	588	136	-	10,807	9,972	587	248
In married-couple family	4,468	3,656	632	180	339	226	113	-	4,129	3,429	519	180
Percent of persons under 18 years	29.6	26.1	77.7	61.4	32.6	25.0	83.1	-	29.4	26.2	76.7	61.4
With female householder, no husband present in family	5,348	5,303	23	23	294	294	-	-	5,054	5,009	23	23
Grandchild	1,850	1,760	45	45	136	136	-	-	1,715	1,624	45	45
Other relatives	1,331	1,309	23	-	45	45	-	-	1,286	1,263	23	-
Nonrelatives	248	226	23	-	113	113	-	-	135	113	23	-
Persons 65 years and over	5,686	4,693	722	271	339	181	158	-	5,347	4,512	564	271
Family householder: Male	1,106	835	135	135	23	-	23	-	1,083	835	113	135
Female	880	790	90	-	90	90	-	-	790	699	90	-
Spouse	903	677	181	45	45	23	23	-	857	654	158	45
Parent	496	474	-	23	-	-	-	-	496	474	-	23
Other relatives	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	158	-	-
Nonrelatives	135	113	-	23	-	-	-	-	135	113	-	23
Nonfamily householder: Male	993	790	181	23	90	-	90	-	902	790	90	23
Living alone	858	654	181	23	90	-	90	-	767	654	90	23
Female	1,016	858	135	23	90	68	23	-	925	790	113	23
Living alone	948	812	113	23	90	68	23	-	857	745	90	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	45,600	1,870	5,305	27,569	22,177	697	4,696	25,206	23,423	1,173	609
St. Croix	27,601	22,133	697	4,771	26,630	21,298	697	4,635	970	835	-	135
St. John	550	505	45	-	30	30	-	-	520	475	45	-
St. Thomas	24,624	22,962	1,128	534	909	848	-	61	23,716	22,114	1,128	474
United States	11,813	5,026	6,295	492	4,635	2,363	1,848	424	7,178	2,663	4,447	68
California	679	98	521	61	364	30	273	61	316	68	248	-
Florida	816	597	188	30	454	394	30	30	361	203	158	-
Massachusetts	611	98	452	61	182	30	91	61	429	68	361	-
New Jersey	339	249	90	-	91	91	-	-	248	158	90	-
New York	3,041	2,037	852	151	1,394	909	333	151	1,647	1,128	519	-
Puerto Rico	3,553	1,298	491	1,764	2,605	667	333	1,606	948	632	158	158
Other Caribbean	38,583	37,124	211	1,248	18,117	17,087	30	1,000	20,466	20,037	181	248
Anguilla	1,287	1,264	23	-	91	91	-	-	1,196	1,173	23	-
Antigua and Barbuda	5,243	5,190	23	30	3,393	3,363	-	30	1,850	1,828	23	-
British Virgin Islands	3,062	3,062	-	-	151	151	-	-	2,911	2,911	-	-
Dominica	6,913	6,913	-	-	2,333	2,333	-	-	4,580	4,580	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,006	1,326	45	635	788	333	-	454	1,219	993	45	180
Haiti	527	527	-	-	121	121	-	-	406	406	-	-
Montserrat	1,240	1,240	-	-	879	879	-	-	361	361	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,402	8,357	45	-	3,393	3,393	-	-	5,009	4,964	45	-
St. Lucia	4,038	4,008	-	30	2,999	2,969	-	30	1,039	1,039	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	2,556	2,186	-	371	2,060	1,757	-	303	496	429	-	68
Elsewhere	3,302	476	1,424	1,402	1,000	273	273	454	2,302	203	1,151	948
Females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	24,825	792	3,020	15,390	12,391	273	2,727	13,246	12,434	519	293
St. Croix	15,356	12,342	273	2,741	14,815	11,846	273	2,696	542	496	-	45
St. John	301	279	23	-	30	30	-	-	271	249	23	-
St. Thomas	12,978	12,204	496	278	545	515	-	30	12,433	11,689	496	248
United States	5,884	2,784	2,895	204	2,363	1,272	909	182	3,521	1,512	1,987	23
California	309	45	234	30	151	-	121	30	158	45	113	-
Florida	408	325	53	30	273	212	30	30	135	113	23	-
Massachusetts	257	75	121	61	121	30	30	61	135	45	90	-
New Jersey	166	143	23	-	30	30	-	-	136	113	23	-
New York	1,471	966	445	61	636	424	151	61	835	542	293	-
Puerto Rico	1,701	649	249	803	1,272	333	182	757	429	316	68	45
Other Caribbean	21,152	20,245	135	772	9,937	9,301	-	636	11,215	10,944	135	135
Anguilla	707	707	-	-	30	30	-	-	677	677	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,848	2,795	23	30	1,787	1,757	-	30	1,060	1,038	23	-
British Virgin Islands	1,603	1,603	-	-	91	91	-	-	1,512	1,512	-	-
Dominica	3,920	3,920	-	-	1,303	1,303	-	-	2,617	2,617	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,320	829	45	446	576	242	-	333	745	587	45	113
Haiti	249	249	-	-	91	91	-	-	158	158	-	-
Montserrat	658	658	-	-	454	454	-	-	203	203	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,322	4,299	23	-	1,727	1,727	-	-	2,595	2,572	23	-
St. Lucia	2,442	2,412	-	30	1,787	1,757	-	30	655	655	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	1,392	1,218	-	174	1,121	969	-	151	271	248	-	23
Elsewhere	1,839	295	829	716	576	182	151	242	1,264	113	677	474

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
U.S. Virgin Islands	25,206	23,423	1,173	609	1,764	1,696	68	-	23,442	21,727	1,106	609
St. Croix	970	835	-	135	68	68	-	-	902	767	-	135
St. John	520	475	45	-	407	362	45	-	113	113	-	-
St. Thomas	23,716	22,114	1,128	474	1,289	1,267	23	-	22,426	20,847	1,106	474
United States	7,178	2,663	4,447	68	1,244	249	995	-	5,934	2,414	3,452	68
California	316	68	248	-	-	-	-	-	316	68	248	-
Florida	361	203	158	-	45	45	-	-	316	158	158	-
Massachusetts	429	68	361	-	45	-	45	-	384	68	316	-
New Jersey	248	158	90	-	90	90	-	-	158	68	90	-
New York	1,647	1,128	519	-	181	68	113	-	1,467	1,060	406	-
Puerto Rico	948	632	158	158	23	23	-	-	925	609	158	158
Other Caribbean	20,466	20,037	181	248	905	882	23	-	19,561	19,155	158	248
Anguilla	1,196	1,173	23	-	-	-	-	-	1,196	1,173	23	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,850	1,828	23	-	-	-	-	-	1,850	1,828	23	-
British Virgin Islands	2,911	2,911	-	-	45	45	-	-	2,865	2,865	-	-
Dominica	4,580	4,580	-	-	23	23	-	-	4,557	4,557	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,219	993	45	180	136	113	23	-	1,083	880	23	180
Haiti	406	406	-	-	23	23	-	-	384	384	-	-
Montserrat	361	361	-	-	113	113	-	-	248	248	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,009	4,964	45	-	136	136	-	-	4,873	4,828	45	-
St. Lucia	1,039	1,039	-	-	339	339	-	-	699	699	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	496	429	-	68	-	-	-	-	496	429	-	68
Elsewhere	2,302	203	1,151	948	317	23	294	-	1,985	180	857	948
Females	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
U.S. Virgin Islands	13,246	12,434	519	293	882	837	45	-	12,364	11,597	474	293
St. Croix	542	496	-	45	45	45	-	-	496	451	-	45
St. John	271	249	23	-	181	158	23	-	90	90	-	-
St. Thomas	12,433	11,689	496	248	656	633	23	-	11,777	11,055	474	248
United States	3,521	1,512	1,987	23	633	158	475	-	2,888	1,354	1,512	23
California	158	45	113	-	-	-	-	-	158	45	113	-
Florida	135	113	23	-	23	23	-	-	113	90	23	-
Massachusetts	135	45	90	-	23	-	23	-	113	45	68	-
New Jersey	136	113	23	-	68	68	-	-	68	45	23	-
New York	835	542	293	-	68	23	45	-	767	519	248	-
Puerto Rico	429	316	68	45	23	23	-	-	406	293	68	45
Other Caribbean	11,215	10,944	135	135	543	520	23	-	10,672	10,424	113	135
Anguilla	677	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	677	677	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,060	1,038	23	-	-	-	-	-	1,060	1,038	23	-
British Virgin Islands	1,512	1,512	-	-	23	23	-	-	1,489	1,489	-	-
Dominica	2,617	2,617	-	-	23	23	-	-	2,595	2,595	-	-
Dominican Republic	745	587	45	113	90	68	23	-	654	519	23	113
Haiti	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	158	-	-
Montserrat	203	203	-	-	23	23	-	-	180	180	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,595	2,572	23	-	68	68	-	-	2,527	2,504	23	-
St. Lucia	655	655	-	-	249	249	-	-	406	406	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	271	248	-	23	-	-	-	-	271	248	-	23
Elsewhere	1,264	113	677	474	113	23	90	-	1,151	90	587	474

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
U.S. citizen	96,866	77,662	9,892	9,312	48,868	38,082	3,120	7,665	47,998	39,579	6,772	1,647
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	45,600	1,870	5,305	27,569	22,177	697	4,696	25,206	23,423	1,173	609
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	15,079	6,037	6,786	2,255	7,089	2,878	2,181	2,030	7,990	3,159	4,605	226
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,600	1,057	415	128	788	606	121	61	813	451	294	68
Naturalized citizen	27,411	24,967	821	1,623	13,421	12,421	121	879	13,990	12,546	700	745
Not a U.S. citizen	13,160	11,862	399	899	5,059	4,484	61	515	8,101	7,379	339	384
Permanent resident	10,922	9,957	309	657	4,514	4,090	61	364	6,408	5,867	248	293
Temporary resident	2,238	1,906	90	242	545	394	-	151	1,692	1,512	90	90
Females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
U.S. citizen	52,509	42,841	4,682	4,986	27,054	21,359	1,454	4,241	25,454	21,482	3,228	745
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	24,825	792	3,020	15,390	12,391	273	2,727	13,246	12,434	519	293
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,435	3,283	3,145	1,007	3,575	1,545	1,091	939	3,860	1,738	2,054	68
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	997	725	188	83	545	454	30	61	451	271	158	23
Naturalized citizen	15,441	14,008	557	876	7,544	6,968	61	515	7,898	7,040	497	361
Not a U.S. citizen	6,704	5,957	219	529	2,484	2,121	61	303	4,220	3,836	158	226
Permanent resident	5,340	4,744	173	423	2,181	1,878	61	242	3,159	2,866	113	180
Temporary resident	1,364	1,213	45	106	303	242	-	61	1,061	970	45	45
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	45,600	1,870	5,305	27,569	22,177	697	4,696	25,206	23,423	1,173	609
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	57,251	43,924	8,421	4,905	26,358	20,389	2,484	3,484	30,893	23,535	5,937	1,421
2000 to 2002	5,316	3,076	1,817	423	1,818	1,000	576	242	3,498	2,076	1,242	180
1997 to 1999	5,900	3,848	1,471	581	2,515	1,727	545	242	3,385	2,121	925	338
1995 or 1996	2,755	2,452	136	166	1,333	1,121	91	121	1,422	1,331	45	45
1990 to 1994	6,554	5,098	1,003	453	2,515	1,939	303	273	4,040	3,159	700	180
1980 to 1989	9,610	7,105	1,674	831	3,969	2,908	545	515	5,641	4,197	1,129	316
1970 to 1979	10,441	8,140	1,182	1,119	5,544	4,575	121	848	4,897	3,565	1,061	271
1965 to 1969	8,941	8,027	362	552	5,150	4,575	91	485	3,791	3,452	271	68
Before 1965	7,734	6,178	777	780	3,514	2,545	212	757	4,220	3,633	564	23
Not a citizen	13,160	11,862	399	899	5,059	4,484	61	515	8,101	7,379	339	384
2000 to 2002	2,004	1,725	121	159	515	394	30	91	1,489	1,331	90	68
1997 to 1999	2,520	2,234	68	219	1,121	1,060	-	61	1,399	1,173	68	158
1995 or 1996	1,229	1,146	23	61	485	424	-	61	745	722	23	-
1990 to 1994	2,443	2,209	68	166	818	697	-	121	1,625	1,512	68	45
1980 to 1989	2,142	1,916	98	128	879	788	30	61	1,264	1,128	68	68
1970 to 1979	1,358	1,169	23	166	636	515	-	121	722	654	23	45
1965 to 1969	898	898	-	-	424	424	-	-	474	474	-	-
Before 1965	565	565	-	-	182	182	-	-	384	384	-	-
Females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	24,825	792	3,020	15,390	12,391	273	2,727	13,246	12,434	519	293
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,576	23,973	4,109	2,495	14,148	11,088	1,242	1,818	16,428	12,885	2,867	677
2000 to 2002	2,903	1,772	927	204	939	576	273	91	1,964	1,196	655	113
1997 to 1999	3,033	2,113	649	271	1,272	939	242	91	1,760	1,173	406	180
1995 or 1996	1,698	1,592	53	53	818	757	30	30	880	835	23	23
1990 to 1994	3,741	2,979	460	302	1,485	1,151	121	212	2,257	1,828	339	90
1980 to 1989	5,016	3,794	822	400	2,060	1,515	303	242	2,956	2,279	519	158
1970 to 1979	5,988	4,743	602	643	3,393	2,757	61	576	2,595	1,986	542	68
1965 to 1969	4,500	4,047	226	227	2,515	2,242	91	182	1,986	1,805	135	45
Before 1965	3,697	2,934	370	394	1,666	1,151	121	394	2,031	1,783	248	-
Not a citizen	6,704	5,957	219	529	2,484	2,121	61	303	4,220	3,836	158	226
2000 to 2002	1,213	1,032	75	106	333	242	30	61	880	790	45	45
1997 to 1999	1,463	1,328	45	90	606	606	-	-	857	722	45	90
1995 or 1996	762	709	23	30	333	303	-	30	429	406	23	-
1990 to 1994	1,425	1,236	45	144	454	333	-	121	970	903	45	23
1980 to 1989	867	761	30	75	303	242	30	30	564	519	-	45
1970 to 1979	415	332	-	83	212	151	-	61	203	180	-	23
1965 to 1969	385	385	-	-	182	182	-	-	203	203	-	-
Before 1965	173	173	-	-	61	61	-	-	113	113	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons . . . . .	.56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
U.S. citizen . . . . .	.47,998	39,579	6,772	1,647	3,822	2,488	1,334	-	44,176	37,092	5,437	1,647
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.25,206	23,423	1,173	609	1,764	1,696	68	-	23,442	21,727	1,106	609
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,990	3,159	4,605	226	1,267	271	995	-	6,723	2,888	3,610	226
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	813	451	294	68	136	23	113	-	677	429	180	68
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	.13,990	12,546	700	745	656	498	158	-	13,334	12,048	541	745
Not a U.S. citizen	8,101	7,379	339	384	430	384	45	-	7,671	6,994	293	384
Permanent resident	6,408	5,867	248	293	317	294	23	-	6,092	5,573	226	293
Temporary resident	1,692	1,512	90	90	113	90	23	-	1,579	1,421	68	90
Females . . . . .	.29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
U.S. citizen . . . . .	.25,454	21,482	3,228	745	1,945	1,334	611	-	23,509	20,148	2,617	745
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.13,246	12,434	519	293	882	837	45	-	12,364	11,597	474	293
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,860	1,738	2,054	68	656	181	475	-	3,204	1,557	1,579	68
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	451	271	158	23	23	23	-	-	429	248	158	23
Naturalized citizen	7,898	7,040	497	361	384	294	90	-	7,513	6,746	406	361
Not a U.S. citizen	4,220	3,836	158	226	249	226	23	-	3,971	3,610	135	226
Permanent resident	3,159	2,866	113	180	158	158	-	-	3,001	2,707	113	180
Temporary resident	1,061	970	45	45	90	68	23	-	970	902	23	45
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons . . . . .	.56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.25,206	23,423	1,173	609	1,764	1,696	68	-	23,442	21,727	1,106	609
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.30,893	23,535	5,937	1,421	2,488	1,176	1,312	-	28,405	22,359	4,625	1,421
2000 to 2002	3,498	2,076	1,242	180	498	158	339	-	3,001	1,918	902	180
1997 to 1999	3,385	2,121	925	338	317	158	158	-	3,068	1,963	767	338
1995 or 1996	1,422	1,331	45	45	113	113	-	-	1,309	1,218	45	45
1990 to 1994	4,040	3,159	700	180	430	271	158	-	3,610	2,888	541	180
1980 to 1989	5,641	4,197	1,129	316	407	204	204	-	5,234	3,993	925	316
1970 to 1979	4,897	3,565	1,061	271	317	90	226	-	4,580	3,475	835	271
1965 to 1969	3,791	3,452	271	68	113	68	45	-	3,678	3,384	226	68
Before 1965	4,220	3,633	564	23	294	113	181	-	3,926	3,520	384	23
Not a citizen	8,101	7,379	339	384	430	384	45	-	7,671	6,994	293	384
2000 to 2002	1,489	1,331	90	68	90	68	23	-	1,399	1,263	68	68
1997 to 1999	1,399	1,173	68	158	23	23	-	-	1,376	1,151	68	158
1995 or 1996	745	722	23	-	45	45	-	-	699	677	23	-
1990 to 1994	1,625	1,512	68	45	181	181	-	-	1,444	1,331	68	45
1980 to 1989	1,264	1,128	68	68	68	45	23	-	1,196	1,083	45	68
1970 to 1979	722	654	23	45	-	-	-	-	722	654	23	45
1965 to 1969	474	474	-	-	23	23	-	-	451	451	-	-
Before 1965	384	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	384	-	-
Females . . . . .	.29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.13,246	12,434	519	293	882	837	45	-	12,364	11,597	474	293
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.16,428	12,885	2,867	677	1,312	724	588	-	15,116	12,161	2,279	677
2000 to 2002	1,964	1,196	655	113	294	90	204	-	1,670	1,106	451	113
1997 to 1999	1,760	1,173	406	180	113	68	45	-	1,647	1,106	361	180
1995 or 1996	880	835	23	23	90	90	-	-	790	745	23	23
1990 to 1994	2,257	1,828	339	90	226	158	68	-	2,031	1,670	271	90
1980 to 1989	2,956	2,279	519	158	204	136	68	-	2,753	2,143	451	158
1970 to 1979	2,595	1,986	542	68	181	68	113	-	2,414	1,918	429	68
1965 to 1969	1,986	1,805	135	45	68	45	23	-	1,918	1,760	113	45
Before 1965	2,031	1,783	248	-	136	68	68	-	1,895	1,715	180	-
Not a citizen	4,220	3,836	158	226	249	226	23	-	3,971	3,610	135	226
2000 to 2002	880	790	45	45	68	45	23	-	812	745	23	45
1997 to 1999	857	722	45	90	-	-	-	-	857	722	45	90
1995 or 1996	429	406	23	-	23	23	-	-	406	384	23	-
1990 to 1994	970	903	45	23	90	90	-	-	880	812	45	23
1980 to 1989	564	519	-	45	45	45	-	-	519	474	-	45
1970 to 1979	203	180	-	23	-	-	-	-	203	180	-	23
1965 to 1969	203	203	-	-	23	23	-	-	180	180	-	-
Before 1965	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
Born in the Virgin Islands	52,775	45,600	1,870	5,305	27,569	22,177	697	4,696	25,206	23,423	1,173	609
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	57,251	43,924	8,421	4,905	26,358	20,389	2,484	3,484	30,893	23,535	5,937	1,421
Came for:												
Employment	15,663	11,574	2,715	1,374	6,726	5,120	818	788	8,937	6,454	1,897	587
Spouse of employed person.	3,693	2,697	558	438	2,181	1,636	242	303	1,512	1,061	316	135
Dependent of employed person	10,656	8,730	1,132	794	5,059	3,969	545	545	5,597	4,761	587	248
Family member of employed person	12,408	10,414	830	1,165	6,180	4,908	333	939	6,228	5,506	497	226
Student attending college.	498	415	-	83	273	212	-	61	226	203	-	23
Missionary work.	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
Medical reasons.	211	211	-	-	30	30	-	-	180	180	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	7,337	5,903	806	628	3,817	3,151	151	515	3,520	2,753	655	113
Other.	6,716	3,913	2,380	424	2,090	1,363	394	333	4,626	2,550	1,986	90
Males	50,813	40,727	5,391	4,696	24,388	19,087	1,666	3,636	26,425	21,640	3,725	1,060
Born in the Virgin Islands	24,139	20,775	1,078	2,285	12,179	9,786	424	1,969	11,960	10,990	654	316
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	26,674	19,951	4,312	2,411	12,209	9,301	1,242	1,666	14,465	10,650	3,070	745
Came for:												
Employment	9,335	6,852	1,493	989	4,302	3,242	454	606	5,033	3,611	1,039	384
Spouse of employed person.	295	264	-	30	182	151	-	30	113	113	-	-
Dependent of employed person	5,077	3,990	702	385	2,212	1,666	273	273	2,866	2,324	429	113
Family member of employed person	5,072	4,248	393	431	2,545	1,969	212	364	2,527	2,279	181	68
Student attending college.	159	106	-	53	91	61	-	30	68	45	-	23
Missionary work.	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Medical reasons.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	3,699	2,952	444	302	1,939	1,666	61	212	1,760	1,286	384	90
Other.	2,993	1,493	1,280	219	939	545	242	151	2,053	948	1,038	68
Females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
Born in the Virgin Islands	28,636	24,825	792	3,020	15,390	12,391	273	2,727	13,246	12,434	519	293
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	30,576	23,973	4,109	2,495	14,148	11,088	1,242	1,818	16,428	12,885	2,867	677
Came for:												
Employment	6,328	4,722	1,222	385	2,424	1,878	364	182	3,904	2,843	858	203
Spouse of employed person.	3,399	2,432	558	408	2,000	1,485	242	273	1,399	948	316	135
Dependent of employed person	5,579	4,740	431	408	2,848	2,303	273	273	2,731	2,437	158	135
Family member of employed person	7,336	6,165	437	734	3,636	2,939	121	576	3,701	3,227	316	158
Student attending college.	340	309	-	30	182	151	-	30	158	158	-	-
Missionary work.	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Medical reasons.	211	211	-	-	30	30	-	-	180	180	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	3,638	2,951	362	326	1,878	1,485	91	303	1,760	1,467	271	23
Other.	3,724	2,420	1,099	204	1,151	818	151	182	2,572	1,602	948	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons.	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
Born in the Virgin Islands.	25,206	23,423	1,173	609	1,764	1,696	68	-	23,442	21,727	1,106	609
Born outside the Virgin Islands	30,893	23,535	5,937	1,421	2,488	1,176	1,312	-	28,405	22,359	4,625	1,421
Came for:												
Employment.	8,937	6,454	1,897	587	1,108	452	656	-	7,829	6,001	1,241	587
Spouse of employed person	1,512	1,061	316	135	136	68	68	-	1,376	993	248	135
Dependent of employed person.	5,597	4,761	587	248	520	339	181	-	5,076	4,422	406	248
Family member of employed person.	6,228	5,506	497	226	362	204	158	-	5,866	5,302	338	226
Student attending college	226	203	-	23	-	-	-	-	226	203	-	23
Missionary work	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
Medical reasons	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	-	-
Visiting/vacation	3,520	2,753	655	113	158	23	136	-	3,362	2,730	519	113
Other	4,626	2,550	1,986	90	204	90	113	-	4,422	2,459	1,873	90
Males.	26,425	21,640	3,725	1,060	2,058	1,312	746	-	24,367	20,328	2,978	1,060
Born in the Virgin Islands.	11,960	10,990	654	316	882	859	23	-	11,078	10,130	632	316
Born outside the Virgin Islands	14,465	10,650	3,070	745	1,176	452	724	-	13,289	10,198	2,346	745
Came for:												
Employment.	5,033	3,611	1,039	384	679	271	407	-	4,354	3,339	632	384
Spouse of employed person	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-
Dependent of employed person.	2,866	2,324	429	113	158	90	68	-	2,707	2,234	361	113
Family member of employed person.	2,527	2,279	181	68	136	68	68	-	2,392	2,211	113	68
Student attending college	68	45	-	23	-	-	-	-	68	45	-	23
Missionary work	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	1,760	1,286	384	90	90	-	90	-	1,670	1,286	293	90
Other	2,053	948	1,038	68	113	23	90	-	1,940	925	948	68
Females.	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
Born in the Virgin Islands.	13,246	12,434	519	293	882	837	45	-	12,364	11,597	474	293
Born outside the Virgin Islands	16,428	12,885	2,867	677	1,312	724	588	-	15,116	12,161	2,279	677
Came for:												
Employment.	3,904	2,843	858	203	430	181	249	-	3,475	2,662	609	203
Spouse of employed person	1,399	948	316	135	136	68	68	-	1,263	880	248	135
Dependent of employed person.	2,731	2,437	158	135	362	249	113	-	2,369	2,188	45	135
Family member of employed person.	3,701	3,227	316	158	226	136	90	-	3,475	3,091	226	158
Student attending college	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	158	-	-
Missionary work	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Medical reasons	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	-	-
Visiting/vacation	1,760	1,467	271	23	68	23	45	-	1,692	1,444	226	23
Other	2,572	1,602	948	23	90	68	23	-	2,482	1,534	925	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,807	25,783	905	2,119	13,845	11,634	364	1,848	14,962	14,150	542	271
St. Croix	14,152	11,835	364	1,953	12,482	10,301	364	1,818	1,670	1,535	-	135
St. John	798	798	-	-	30	30	-	-	768	768	-	-
St. Thomas	13,857	13,150	542	166	1,333	1,303	-	30	12,524	11,847	542	135
United States	10,446	3,674	6,371	401	3,787	1,575	1,878	333	6,658	2,099	4,492	68
California	476	83	362	30	273	61	182	30	203	23	180	-
Florida	331	241	90	-	61	61	-	-	271	180	90	-
Massachusetts	625	83	542	-	151	61	91	-	474	23	451	-
New Jersey	196	83	113	-	61	61	-	-	135	23	113	-
New York	2,905	1,870	891	144	1,212	697	394	121	1,693	1,173	497	23
Puerto Rico	6,816	2,539	726	3,551	5,665	1,727	545	3,393	1,151	812	180	158
Other Caribbean	59,213	56,697	557	1,959	28,842	27,206	61	1,575	30,372	29,492	496	384
Anguilla	2,348	2,325	23	-	182	182	-	-	2,166	2,143	23	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,131	7,957	23	151	5,514	5,362	-	151	2,617	2,595	23	-
British Virgin Islands	5,056	5,056	-	-	273	273	-	-	4,783	4,783	-	-
Dominica	9,758	9,758	-	-	3,666	3,666	-	-	6,092	6,092	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,225	1,522	45	657	848	394	-	454	1,377	1,128	45	203
Haiti	905	844	-	61	273	212	-	61	632	632	-	-
Montserrat	2,102	2,102	-	-	1,515	1,515	-	-	587	587	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,853	12,733	90	30	5,362	5,332	-	30	7,491	7,401	90	-
St. Lucia	6,671	6,580	-	91	5,181	5,090	-	91	1,490	1,490	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	3,366	2,753	-	613	2,666	2,121	-	545	700	632	-	68
Elsewhere	4,744	830	1,733	2,181	1,787	424	333	1,030	2,956	406	1,400	1,151
Females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,660	14,306	264	1,090	7,513	6,453	61	1,000	8,147	7,853	203	90
St. Croix	7,839	6,764	61	1,015	6,756	5,726	61	969	1,083	1,038	-	45
St. John	527	527	-	-	30	30	-	-	497	497	-	-
St. Thomas	7,294	7,015	203	75	727	697	-	30	6,566	6,318	203	45
United States	4,963	1,939	2,910	113	1,848	879	879	91	3,115	1,061	2,032	23
California	242	53	159	30	151	30	91	30	90	23	68	-
Florida	166	143	23	-	30	30	-	-	135	113	23	-
Massachusetts	264	83	181	-	61	61	-	-	203	23	181	-
New Jersey	76	30	45	-	30	30	-	-	45	-	45	-
New York	1,389	913	393	83	667	394	212	61	722	519	181	23
Puerto Rico	3,964	1,572	446	1,946	3,242	1,030	333	1,878	722	542	113	68
Other Caribbean	32,061	30,596	271	1,195	15,905	14,936	-	969	16,156	15,660	271	226
Anguilla	1,256	1,256	-	-	61	61	-	-	1,196	1,196	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,450	4,337	23	91	2,939	2,848	-	91	1,512	1,489	23	-
British Virgin Islands	2,566	2,566	-	-	151	151	-	-	2,414	2,414	-	-
Dominica	5,452	5,452	-	-	2,090	2,090	-	-	3,362	3,362	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,441	927	45	469	606	273	-	333	835	655	45	135
Haiti	377	377	-	-	151	151	-	-	226	226	-	-
Montserrat	1,172	1,172	-	-	879	879	-	-	293	293	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,743	6,645	68	30	2,818	2,787	-	30	3,926	3,858	68	-
St. Lucia	3,986	3,925	-	61	3,060	2,999	-	61	926	926	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,732	1,407	-	326	1,394	1,091	-	303	338	316	-	23
Elsewhere	2,565	385	1,010	1,170	1,030	182	242	606	1,535	203	767	564

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
U.S. Virgin Islands.	14,962	14,150	542	271	1,380	1,357	23	-	13,582	12,793	519	271
St. Croix.	1,670	1,535	-	135	204	204	-	-	1,467	1,331	-	135
St. John	768	768	-	-	362	362	-	-	406	406	-	-
St. Thomas	12,524	11,847	542	135	814	792	23	-	11,710	11,055	519	135
United States.	6,658	2,099	4,492	68	1,131	113	1,018	-	5,528	1,985	3,475	68
California	203	23	180	-	-	-	-	-	203	23	180	-
Florida.	271	180	90	-	-	-	-	-	271	180	90	-
Massachusetts.	474	23	451	-	45	-	45	-	429	23	406	-
New Jersey	135	23	113	-	45	-	45	-	90	23	68	-
New York	1,693	1,173	497	23	271	113	158	-	1,421	1,060	338	23
Puerto Rico.	1,151	812	180	158	23	23	-	-	1,128	790	180	158
Other Caribbean.	30,372	29,492	496	384	1,380	1,357	23	-	28,992	28,135	474	384
Anguilla	2,166	2,143	23	-	-	-	-	-	2,166	2,143	23	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	2,617	2,595	23	-	-	-	-	-	2,617	2,595	23	-
British Virgin Islands	4,783	4,783	-	-	158	158	-	-	4,625	4,625	-	-
Dominica	6,092	6,092	-	-	45	45	-	-	6,047	6,047	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,377	1,128	45	203	181	158	23	-	1,196	970	23	203
Haiti.	632	632	-	-	90	90	-	-	541	541	-	-
Montserrat	587	587	-	-	136	136	-	-	451	451	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	7,491	7,401	90	-	226	226	-	-	7,265	7,175	90	-
St. Lucia.	1,490	1,490	-	-	384	384	-	-	1,106	1,106	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	700	632	-	68	45	45	-	-	654	587	-	68
Elsewhere.	2,956	406	1,400	1,151	339	23	317	-	2,617	384	1,083	1,151
Females	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,147	7,853	203	90	792	769	23	-	7,355	7,084	180	90
St. Croix.	1,083	1,038	-	45	158	158	-	-	925	880	-	45
St. John	497	497	-	-	226	226	-	-	271	271	-	-
St. Thomas	6,566	6,318	203	45	407	384	23	-	6,159	5,934	180	45
United States.	3,115	1,061	2,032	23	543	68	475	-	2,572	993	1,557	23
California	90	23	68	-	-	-	-	-	90	23	68	-
Florida.	135	113	23	-	-	-	-	-	135	113	23	-
Massachusetts.	203	23	181	-	23	-	23	-	180	23	158	-
New Jersey	45	-	45	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
New York	722	519	181	23	113	68	45	-	609	451	135	23
Puerto Rico.	722	542	113	68	23	23	-	-	699	519	113	68
Other Caribbean.	16,156	15,660	271	226	701	679	23	-	15,455	14,981	248	226
Anguilla	1,196	1,196	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,196	1,196	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,512	1,489	23	-	-	-	-	-	1,512	1,489	23	-
British Virgin Islands	2,414	2,414	-	-	90	90	-	-	2,324	2,324	-	-
Dominica	3,362	3,362	-	-	23	23	-	-	3,339	3,339	-	-
Dominican Republic	835	655	45	135	113	90	23	-	722	564	23	135
Haiti.	226	226	-	-	23	23	-	-	203	203	-	-
Montserrat	293	293	-	-	23	23	-	-	271	271	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	3,926	3,858	68	-	68	68	-	-	3,858	3,790	68	-
St. Lucia.	926	926	-	-	249	249	-	-	677	677	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	338	316	-	23	23	23	-	-	316	293	-	23
Elsewhere.	1,535	203	767	564	136	23	113	-	1,399	180	654	564

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
U.S. Virgin Islands	31,044	27,400	1,063	2,581	15,451	12,755	364	2,333	15,593	14,646	699	248
St. Croix	15,565	12,733	386	2,446	14,482	11,785	364	2,333	1,083	948	23	113
St. John	738	738	-	-	61	61	-	-	678	678	-	-
St. Thomas	14,741	13,929	677	135	909	909	-	-	13,832	13,020	677	135
United States	10,091	3,477	6,205	409	3,636	1,424	1,848	364	6,455	2,053	4,357	45
California	393	30	332	30	212	30	151	30	180	-	180	-
Florida	355	264	90	-	151	151	-	-	203	113	90	-
Massachusetts	649	30	588	30	242	30	182	30	406	-	406	-
New Jersey	211	68	143	-	30	-	30	-	181	68	113	-
New York	2,739	1,644	913	182	1,182	606	394	182	1,557	1,038	519	-
Puerto Rico	6,151	2,123	703	3,324	5,181	1,424	545	3,211	970	699	158	113
Other Caribbean	58,215	55,858	459	1,898	28,024	26,570	30	1,424	30,191	29,289	429	474
Anguilla	2,312	2,289	23	-	394	394	-	-	1,918	1,895	23	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7,344	7,291	23	30	4,817	4,787	-	30	2,527	2,504	23	-
British Virgin Islands	5,825	5,825	-	-	454	454	-	-	5,370	5,370	-	-
Dominica	9,916	9,916	-	-	3,757	3,757	-	-	6,159	6,159	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,723	1,817	45	861	1,121	576	-	545	1,602	1,241	45	316
Haiti	912	882	-	30	303	273	-	30	609	609	-	-
Montserrat	1,768	1,768	-	-	1,182	1,182	-	-	587	587	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,561	12,440	68	53	5,453	5,423	-	30	7,108	7,017	68	23
St. Lucia	6,352	6,322	-	30	4,726	4,696	-	30	1,626	1,626	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	3,344	2,731	-	613	2,848	2,303	-	545	496	429	-	68
Elsewhere	4,525	665	1,861	1,999	1,636	394	394	848	2,889	271	1,467	1,151
Females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,284	15,575	362	1,347	8,574	7,271	91	1,212	8,711	8,304	271	135
St. Croix	8,509	7,162	91	1,257	7,968	6,665	91	1,212	542	496	-	45
St. John	505	505	-	-	30	30	-	-	475	475	-	-
St. Thomas	8,270	7,909	271	90	576	576	-	-	7,694	7,333	271	90
United States	4,647	1,622	2,790	235	1,757	697	848	212	2,889	925	1,942	23
California	159	-	128	30	91	-	61	30	68	-	68	-
Florida	151	128	23	-	61	61	-	-	90	68	23	-
Massachusetts	249	30	188	30	91	30	30	30	158	-	158	-
New Jersey	143	68	75	-	30	-	30	-	113	68	45	-
New York	1,321	785	415	121	667	333	212	121	654	451	203	-
Puerto Rico	3,480	1,285	393	1,802	2,939	879	303	1,757	541	406	90	45
Other Caribbean	31,358	29,983	271	1,104	15,269	14,391	-	879	16,088	15,592	271	226
Anguilla	1,137	1,137	-	-	212	212	-	-	925	925	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,027	3,974	23	30	2,605	2,575	-	30	1,421	1,399	23	-
British Virgin Islands	2,844	2,844	-	-	182	182	-	-	2,663	2,663	-	-
Dominica	5,512	5,512	-	-	2,060	2,060	-	-	3,452	3,452	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,788	1,191	45	552	818	424	-	394	970	767	45	158
Haiti	407	407	-	-	182	182	-	-	226	226	-	-
Montserrat	922	922	-	-	606	606	-	-	316	316	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,337	6,292	45	-	2,727	2,727	-	-	3,610	3,565	45	-
St. Lucia	3,727	3,697	-	30	2,666	2,636	-	30	1,061	1,061	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,869	1,543	-	326	1,575	1,272	-	303	293	271	-	23
Elsewhere	2,444	333	1,085	1,026	1,000	242	273	485	1,444	90	812	541

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,593	14,646	699	248	1,334	1,312	23	-	14,259	13,334	677	248
St. Croix	1,083	948	23	113	68	68	-	-	1,015	880	23	113
St. John	678	678	-	-	430	430	-	-	248	248	-	-
St. Thomas	13,832	13,020	677	135	837	814	23	-	12,996	12,206	654	135
United States	6,455	2,053	4,357	45	1,153	136	1,018	-	5,302	1,918	3,339	45
California	180	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	180	-
Florida	203	113	90	-	23	23	-	-	180	90	90	-
Massachusetts	406	-	406	-	90	-	90	-	316	-	316	-
New Jersey	181	68	113	-	23	23	-	-	158	45	113	-
New York	1,557	1,038	519	-	181	45	136	-	1,376	993	384	-
Puerto Rico	970	699	158	113	-	-	-	-	970	699	158	113
Other Caribbean	30,191	29,289	429	474	1,402	1,380	23	-	28,789	27,909	406	474
Anguilla	1,918	1,895	23	-	-	-	-	-	1,918	1,895	23	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,527	2,504	23	-	-	-	-	-	2,527	2,504	23	-
British Virgin Islands	5,370	5,370	-	-	181	181	-	-	5,189	5,189	-	-
Dominica	6,159	6,159	-	-	45	45	-	-	6,114	6,114	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,602	1,241	45	316	181	158	23	-	1,421	1,083	23	316
Haiti	609	609	-	-	23	23	-	-	587	587	-	-
Montserrat	587	587	-	-	113	113	-	-	474	474	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,108	7,017	68	23	226	226	-	-	6,881	6,791	68	23
St. Lucia	1,626	1,626	-	-	565	565	-	-	1,060	1,060	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	496	429	-	68	-	-	-	-	496	429	-	68
Elsewhere	2,889	271	1,467	1,151	362	45	317	-	2,527	226	1,151	1,151
Females	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,711	8,304	271	135	701	679	23	-	8,009	7,626	248	135
St. Croix	542	496	-	45	45	45	-	-	496	451	-	45
St. John	475	475	-	-	294	294	-	-	180	180	-	-
St. Thomas	7,694	7,333	271	90	362	339	23	-	7,333	6,994	248	90
United States	2,889	925	1,942	23	611	113	498	-	2,279	812	1,444	23
California	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-
Florida	90	68	23	-	23	23	-	-	68	45	23	-
Massachusetts	158	-	158	-	68	-	68	-	90	-	90	-
New Jersey	113	68	45	-	23	23	-	-	90	45	45	-
New York	654	451	203	-	68	45	23	-	587	406	180	-
Puerto Rico	541	406	90	45	-	-	-	-	541	406	90	45
Other Caribbean	16,088	15,592	271	226	792	769	23	-	15,297	14,823	248	226
Anguilla	925	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	925	925	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,421	1,399	23	-	-	-	-	-	1,421	1,399	23	-
British Virgin Islands	2,663	2,663	-	-	90	90	-	-	2,572	2,572	-	-
Dominica	3,452	3,452	-	-	45	45	-	-	3,407	3,407	-	-
Dominican Republic	970	767	45	158	113	90	23	-	857	677	23	158
Haiti	226	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	226	-	-
Montserrat	316	316	-	-	23	23	-	-	293	293	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,610	3,565	45	-	90	90	-	-	3,520	3,475	45	-
St. Lucia	1,061	1,061	-	-	362	362	-	-	699	699	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	293	271	-	23	-	-	-	-	293	271	-	23
Elsewhere	1,444	90	812	541	90	-	90	-	1,354	90	722	541

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1997 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	101,595	82,566	9,816	9,213	49,716	39,264	2,999	7,453	51,879	43,302	6,817	1,760
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	71,383	58,729	6,202	6,452	33,720	27,115	1,394	5,211	37,663	31,614	4,808	1,241
Percent	70.3	71.1	63.2	70.0	67.8	69.1	46.5	69.9	72.6	73.0	70.5	70.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	22,083	18,720	1,283	2,081	11,997	9,604	606	1,787	10,086	9,116	677	293
Same island	21,488	18,147	1,260	2,081	11,876	9,483	606	1,787	9,612	8,664	654	293
Different island	595	573	23	-	121	121	-	-	474	452	23	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	8,129	5,117	2,331	680	3,999	2,545	1,000	454	4,129	2,572	1,332	226
United States	4,176	1,700	2,196	280	2,303	1,091	1,000	212	1,873	609	1,196	68
California	174	-	151	23	151	-	-	-	23	-	-	23
Florida	598	431	136	30	485	364	91	30	113	68	45	-
Massachusetts	91	61	30	-	91	61	30	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	726	469	197	61	545	333	151	61	180	135	45	-
Puerto Rico	310	166	23	121	242	121	-	121	68	45	23	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	3,349	3,198	68	83	1,363	1,303	-	61	1,985	1,895	68	23
Anguilla	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	416	416	-	-	394	394	-	-	23	23	-	-
British Virgin Islands	211	188	23	-	30	30	-	-	180	158	23	-
Dominica	1,145	1,145	-	-	242	242	-	-	902	902	-	-
Dominican Republic	234	128	23	83	121	61	-	61	113	68	23	23
Haiti	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	376	376	-	-	61	61	-	-	316	316	-	-
St. Lucia	197	197	-	-	151	151	-	-	45	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	83	83	-	-	61	61	-	-	23	23	-	-
Elsewhere	294	53	45	196	91	30	-	61	203	23	45	135
Females 5 years and over	54,767	45,115	4,689	4,963	27,236	21,692	1,394	4,151	27,530	23,423	3,296	812
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	37,999	31,315	2,999	3,685	18,208	14,391	697	3,120	19,791	16,924	2,302	564
Percent	69.4	69.4	64.0	74.2	66.9	66.3	50.0	75.2	71.9	72.3	69.8	69.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	12,360	10,788	589	984	6,877	5,756	273	848	5,483	5,032	316	135
Same island	12,074	10,501	589	984	6,817	5,696	273	848	5,257	4,806	316	135
Different island	286	286	-	-	61	61	-	-	226	226	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	4,408	3,012	1,101	295	2,151	1,545	424	182	2,257	1,467	677	113
United States	2,152	990	1,079	83	1,182	697	424	61	970	293	655	23
California	61	-	61	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	363	257	75	30	273	212	30	30	90	45	45	-
Massachusetts	30	30	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	431	348	83	-	364	303	61	-	68	45	23	-
Puerto Rico	174	113	-	61	151	91	-	61	23	23	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,878	1,855	23	-	727	727	-	-	1,151	1,128	23	-
Anguilla	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	204	204	-	-	182	182	-	-	23	23	-	-
British Virgin Islands	143	143	-	-	30	30	-	-	113	113	-	-
Dominica	663	663	-	-	121	121	-	-	541	541	-	-
Dominican Republic	128	106	23	-	61	61	-	-	68	45	23	-
Haiti	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	278	278	-	-	30	30	-	-	248	248	-	-
St. Lucia	136	136	-	-	91	91	-	-	45	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	61	61	-	-	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	204	53	-	151	91	30	-	61	113	23	-	90

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1997 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	51,879	43,302	6,817	1,760	3,868	2,578	1,289	-	48,012	40,724	5,528	1,760
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997 .	37,663	31,614	4,808	1,241	3,212	2,194	1,018	-	34,452	29,421	3,790	1,241
Percent	72.6	73.0	70.5	70.5	83.0	85.1	79.0	-	71.8	72.2	68.6	70.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . .	10,086	9,116	677	293	384	317	68	-	9,702	8,799	609	293
Same island	9,612	8,664	654	293	204	136	68	-	9,408	8,528	587	293
Different island	474	452	23	-	181	181	-	-	293	271	23	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	4,129	2,572	1,332	226	271	68	204	-	3,858	2,504	1,128	226
United States	1,873	609	1,196	68	204	68	136	-	1,670	541	1,060	68
California	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	23
Florida	113	68	45	-	45	23	23	-	68	45	23	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	180	135	45	-	-	-	-	-	180	135	45	-
Puerto Rico	68	45	23	-	-	-	-	-	68	45	23	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,985	1,895	68	23	23	-	23	-	1,963	1,895	45	23
Anguilla	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
British Virgin Islands	180	158	23	-	-	-	-	-	180	158	23	-
Dominica	902	902	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	902	-	-
Dominican Republic	113	68	23	23	23	-	23	-	90	68	-	23
Haiti	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	316	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	316	-	-
St. Lucia	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Elsewhere	203	23	45	135	45	-	45	-	158	23	-	135
Females 5 years and over	27,530	23,423	3,296	812	2,013	1,402	611	-	25,517	22,020	2,685	812
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997 .	19,791	16,924	2,302	564	1,696	1,221	475	-	18,095	15,703	1,828	564
Percent	71.9	72.3	69.8	69.5	84.3	87.1	77.7	-	70.9	71.3	68.1	69.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . .	5,483	5,032	316	135	158	136	23	-	5,325	4,896	293	135
Same island	5,257	4,806	316	135	90	68	23	-	5,167	4,738	293	135
Different island	226	226	-	-	68	68	-	-	158	158	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	2,257	1,467	677	113	158	45	113	-	2,098	1,421	564	113
United States	970	293	655	23	136	45	90	-	835	248	564	23
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	90	45	45	-	45	23	23	-	45	23	23	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	68	45	23	-	-	-	-	-	68	45	23	-
Puerto Rico	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,151	1,128	23	-	23	-	23	-	1,128	1,128	-	-
Anguilla	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
British Virgin Islands	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-
Dominica	541	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	541	-	-
Dominican Republic	68	45	23	-	23	-	23	-	45	45	-	-
Haiti	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	248	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	248	-	-
St. Lucia	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	113	23	-	90	-	-	-	-	113	23	-	90

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	33,469	29,226	1,646	2,596	18,056	14,784	879	2,393	15,412	14,442	767	203
Preprimary school	4,575	4,219	98	257	2,363	2,121	30	212	2,211	2,099	68	45
Public school	2,695	2,521	53	121	1,454	1,303	30	121	1,241	1,219	23	-
Elementary school or high school	22,078	19,249	966	1,863	12,240	9,907	515	1,818	9,838	9,342	451	45
Public school	17,416	15,403	536	1,477	9,271	7,483	333	1,454	8,146	7,920	203	23
College	6,816	5,758	582	476	3,454	2,757	333	364	3,363	3,001	248	113
Public school	3,841	3,448	151	242	1,787	1,575	61	151	2,054	1,873	90	90
Females 3 years and over enrolled	18,046	15,959	565	1,522	9,967	8,331	182	1,454	8,079	7,627	384	68
Preprimary school	2,189	2,083	23	83	1,060	1,000	-	61	1,128	1,083	23	23
Public school	1,494	1,464	-	30	727	697	-	30	767	767	-	-
Elementary school or high school	11,729	10,200	324	1,204	6,877	5,574	121	1,182	4,851	4,626	203	23
Public school	9,295	8,250	106	939	5,211	4,211	61	939	4,084	4,039	45	-
College	4,129	3,675	219	235	2,030	1,757	61	212	2,099	1,918	158	23
Public school	2,686	2,452	90	144	1,242	1,121	-	121	1,444	1,331	90	23
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	68,912	54,541	8,194	6,177	32,174	25,297	2,303	4,575	36,737	29,244	5,891	1,602
No school completed	582	499	23	61	424	364	-	61	158	135	23	-
1st to 4th grade	1,314	1,110	-	204	727	545	-	182	587	564	-	23
5th to 8th grade	10,952	9,025	678	1,249	5,514	4,241	182	1,091	5,438	4,784	497	158
9th grade	2,544	2,045	121	378	1,394	1,030	30	333	1,151	1,015	90	45
10th grade	3,184	2,671	173	340	1,515	1,182	61	273	1,670	1,489	113	68
11th grade	2,785	2,263	30	491	1,363	1,000	30	333	1,422	1,264	-	158
12th grade, no diploma	4,179	3,613	219	347	1,697	1,424	61	212	2,482	2,189	158	135
High school graduate (includes equivalency	23,007	19,868	1,658	1,481	10,664	9,240	394	1,030	12,343	10,628	1,264	451
Some college, no degree	7,598	5,613	1,335	650	3,333	2,363	454	515	4,265	3,250	881	135
Associate degree, occupational program	1,185	792	302	91	576	364	121	91	609	429	180	-
Associate degree, academic program	1,585	1,216	279	91	818	697	30	91	767	519	248	-
Bachelor's degree	6,088	3,691	1,944	453	2,636	1,909	545	182	3,453	1,783	1,399	271
Master's and PHD degree	3,907	2,135	1,432	340	1,515	939	394	182	2,393	1,196	1,039	158
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.9	61.1	84.8	50.3	60.7	61.3	84.2	45.7	64.9	60.9	85.1	63.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	10.7	41.2	12.8	12.9	11.3	40.8	8.0	15.9	10.2	41.4	26.8
Females 25 years and over	37,295	30,147	4,026	3,123	17,754	14,148	1,182	2,424	19,542	15,998	2,844	699
No school completed	371	310	-	61	303	242	-	61	68	68	-	-
1st to 4th grade	695	574	-	121	424	303	-	121	271	271	-	-
5th to 8th grade	5,730	4,732	324	674	3,090	2,363	121	606	2,640	2,369	203	68
9th grade	1,367	1,079	53	235	757	515	30	212	609	564	23	23
10th grade	1,516	1,222	98	197	636	454	30	151	880	767	68	45
11th grade	1,222	981	-	242	545	394	-	151	677	587	-	90
12th grade, no diploma	2,240	1,938	121	181	909	788	30	91	1,331	1,151	90	90
High school graduate (includes equivalency	12,156	10,692	799	665	5,544	4,847	212	485	6,611	5,844	587	180
Some college, no degree	4,883	3,773	769	340	2,333	1,787	273	273	2,550	1,986	497	68
Associate degree, occupational program	641	347	204	91	303	121	91	91	339	226	113	-
Associate degree, academic program	914	695	188	30	485	424	30	30	429	271	158	-
Bachelor's degree	3,585	2,499	935	151	1,757	1,394	303	61	1,828	1,106	632	90
Master's and PHD degree	1,976	1,305	535	136	667	515	61	91	1,309	790	474	45
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.8	64.1	85.2	45.3	62.5	64.2	82.0	42.5	66.9	63.9	86.5	54.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	12.6	36.5	9.2	13.7	13.5	30.8	6.2	16.1	11.8	38.9	19.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,598	7,268	497	832	4,332	3,545	91	697	4,266	3,724	406	135
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.0	70.3	78.9	51.8	67.1	70.9	33.0	52.2	70.9	69.7	88.9	50.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	6.9	15.1	2.8	7.0	7.7	33.0	-	6.9	6.1	11.1	17.0
Females 18 to 24 years	4,754	3,961	226	567	2,181	1,727	-	454	2,573	2,234	226	113
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.4	76.4	100.0	50.6	72.2	77.2	-	53.3	76.3	75.7	100.0	39.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.2	9.9	10.2	4.1	9.7	12.3	-	-	8.8	8.1	10.2	20.4
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	64,829	9,024	7,372	38,688	30,417	2,636	5,635	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737
No vocational training	59,897	47,887	7,605	4,405	23,904	19,026	2,030	2,848	35,993	28,861	5,576	1,557
Vocational training	21,328	16,942	1,418	2,968	14,784	11,391	606	2,787	6,544	5,551	813	180
In certificate program	3,455	2,570	75	810	2,575	1,757	30	788	880	812	45	23
In a technical prep. program	2,703	2,107	248	348	1,485	1,182	-	303	1,219	925	248	45
On the job	8,152	6,789	310	1,053	6,302	5,029	242	1,030	1,850	1,760	68	23
Technical college	7,018	5,477	785	757	4,423	3,423	333	667	2,595	2,053	451	90

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled. . .	15,412	14,442	767	203	973	905	68	-	14,440	13,537	699	203
Preprimary school	2,211	2,099	68	45	181	181	-	-	2,031	1,918	68	45
Public school	1,241	1,219	23	-	90	90	-	-	1,151	1,128	23	-
Elementary school or high school.	9,838	9,342	451	45	452	452	-	-	9,386	8,889	451	45
Public school	8,146	7,920	203	23	339	339	-	-	7,806	7,581	203	23
College	3,363	3,001	248	113	339	271	68	-	3,023	2,730	180	113
Public school	2,054	1,873	90	90	181	113	68	-	1,873	1,760	23	90
Females 3 years and over enrolled. . .	8,079	7,627	384	68	565	498	68	-	7,513	7,130	316	68
Preprimary school	1,128	1,083	23	23	90	90	-	-	1,038	993	23	23
Public school	767	767	-	-	45	45	-	-	722	722	-	-
Elementary school or high school.	4,851	4,626	203	23	226	226	-	-	4,625	4,400	203	23
Public school	4,084	4,039	45	-	181	181	-	-	3,903	3,858	45	-
College	2,099	1,918	158	23	249	181	68	-	1,850	1,737	90	23
Public school	1,444	1,331	90	23	158	90	68	-	1,286	1,241	23	23
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over.	36,737	29,244	5,891	1,602	2,669	1,583	1,086	-	34,068	27,661	4,806	1,602
No school completed	158	135	23	-	-	-	-	-	158	135	23	-
1st to 4th grade.	587	564	-	23	68	68	-	-	519	496	-	23
5th to 8th grade.	5,438	4,784	497	158	271	181	90	-	5,167	4,603	406	158
9th grade	1,151	1,015	90	45	68	45	23	-	1,083	970	68	45
10th grade.	1,670	1,489	113	68	-	-	-	-	1,670	1,489	113	68
11th grade.	1,422	1,264	-	158	90	90	-	-	1,331	1,173	-	158
12th grade, no diploma.	2,482	2,189	158	135	113	68	45	-	2,369	2,121	113	135
High school graduate (includes equivalenc .	12,343	10,628	1,264	451	724	588	136	-	11,619	10,040	1,128	451
Some college, no degree	4,265	3,250	881	135	498	249	249	-	3,768	3,001	632	135
Associate degree, occupational program. . .	609	429	180	-	68	68	-	-	541	361	180	-
Associate degree, academic program.	767	519	248	-	113	23	90	-	654	496	158	-
Bachelor's degree	3,453	1,783	1,399	271	226	90	136	-	3,226	1,692	1,263	271
Master's and PHD degree	2,393	1,196	1,039	158	430	113	317	-	1,963	1,083	722	158
Percent high school graduate or higher. . .	64.9	60.9	85.1	63.4	77.1	71.4	85.4	-	63.9	60.3	85.0	63.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.9	10.2	41.4	26.8	24.6	12.9	41.6	-	15.2	10.0	41.3	26.8
Females 25 years and over.	19,542	15,998	2,844	699	1,357	859	498	-	18,185	15,139	2,346	699
No school completed	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
1st to 4th grade.	271	271	-	-	23	23	-	-	248	248	-	-
5th to 8th grade.	2,640	2,369	203	68	158	113	45	-	2,482	2,256	158	68
9th grade	609	564	23	23	45	45	-	-	564	519	23	23
10th grade.	880	767	68	45	-	-	-	-	880	767	68	45
11th grade.	677	587	-	90	45	45	-	-	632	541	-	90
12th grade, no diploma.	1,331	1,151	90	90	68	45	23	-	1,263	1,106	68	90
High school graduate (includes equivalenc .	6,611	5,844	587	180	317	271	45	-	6,295	5,573	541	180
Some college, no degree	2,550	1,986	497	68	249	136	113	-	2,301	1,850	384	68
Associate degree, occupational program. . .	339	226	113	-	45	45	-	-	293	180	113	-
Associate degree, academic program.	429	271	158	-	90	23	68	-	338	248	90	-
Bachelor's degree	1,828	1,106	632	90	113	68	45	-	1,715	1,038	587	90
Master's and PHD degree	1,309	790	474	45	204	45	158	-	1,106	745	316	45
Percent high school graduate or higher. . .	66.9	63.9	86.5	54.9	75.0	68.5	86.3	-	66.3	63.6	86.6	54.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.1	11.8	38.9	19.3	23.4	13.2	41.0	-	15.5	11.8	38.4	19.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,266	3,724	406	135	543	384	158	-	3,723	3,339	248	135
Percent high school graduate or higher. . .	70.9	69.7	88.9	50.4	62.4	58.9	71.5	-	72.1	70.9	100.0	50.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	6.1	11.1	17.0	-	-	-	-	7.9	6.8	18.1	17.0
Females 18 to 24 years	2,573	2,234	226	113	317	226	90	-	2,256	2,008	135	113
Percent high school graduate or higher. . .	76.3	75.7	100.0	39.8	71.3	60.2	100.0	-	77.0	77.5	100.0	39.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.8	8.1	10.2	20.4	-	-	-	-	10.0	9.0	17.0	20.4
Persons 16 years and over.	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737	3,302	2,058	1,244	-	39,235	32,354	5,144	1,737
No vocational training.	35,993	28,861	5,576	1,557	2,895	1,764	1,131	-	33,098	27,097	4,445	1,557
Vocational training	6,544	5,551	813	180	407	294	113	-	6,137	5,257	699	180
In certificate program.	880	812	45	23	68	68	-	-	812	745	45	23
In a technical prep. program.	1,219	925	248	45	136	113	23	-	1,083	812	226	45
On the job.	1,850	1,760	68	23	-	-	-	-	1,850	1,760	68	23
Technical college	2,595	2,053	451	90	204	113	90	-	2,392	1,940	361	90

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,806	2,452	256	98	1,182	1,121	30	30	1,625	1,331	226	68
With condition limiting walking, lifting	4,931	3,965	346	620	2,878	2,363	30	485	2,053	1,602	316	135
With difficulty learning or remembering	2,364	2,031	90	242	1,394	1,151	-	242	970	880	90	-
With difficulty getting around the house	1,600	1,343	68	189	788	667	-	121	812	677	68	68
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	64,829	9,024	7,372	38,688	30,417	2,636	5,635	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,675	2,319	90	265	1,727	1,485	-	242	948	835	90	23
With difficulty working at job or business	3,822	3,271	166	385	2,333	2,030	30	273	1,489	1,241	135	113
In labor force	3,233	2,757	135	340	1,969	1,697	-	273	1,264	1,060	135	68
All females	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,750	1,660	68	23	757	757	-	-	993	903	68	23
With condition limiting walking, lifting	2,938	2,439	233	265	1,697	1,424	30	242	1,241	1,015	203	23
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,556	1,359	45	151	879	727	-	151	677	632	45	-
With difficulty getting around the house	1,088	951	45	91	636	545	-	91	451	406	45	-
Females 16 years and over	43,877	35,648	4,387	3,842	20,995	16,693	1,272	3,030	22,882	18,955	3,115	812
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,904	1,647	45	212	1,272	1,060	-	212	632	587	45	-
With difficulty working at job or business	2,319	1,956	98	265	1,394	1,121	30	242	925	835	68	23
In labor force	2,032	1,699	68	265	1,242	1,000	-	242	790	699	68	23
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	64,829	9,024	7,372	38,688	30,417	2,636	5,635	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737
Now on active duty	287	242	45	-	151	151	-	-	135	90	45	-
On active duty in past, but not now	4,806	3,372	935	499	2,121	1,454	303	364	2,685	1,918	632	135
Never on active duty	76,132	61,215	8,044	6,873	36,416	28,812	2,333	5,272	39,717	32,404	5,711	1,602
In reserves or National Guard	309	279	30	-	151	121	30	-	158	158	-	-
Never served	75,823	60,936	8,014	6,873	36,264	28,690	2,303	5,272	39,559	32,246	5,711	1,602
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	64,829	9,024	7,372	38,688	30,417	2,636	5,635	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737
Never served	76,132	61,215	8,044	6,873	36,416	28,812	2,333	5,272	39,717	32,404	5,711	1,602
Ever served	5,093	3,614	980	499	2,272	1,606	303	364	2,821	2,008	677	135
April 1995 or later	461	363	68	30	303	273	-	30	158	90	68	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	498	362	106	30	273	182	61	30	226	180	45	-
September 1980 to July 1990	815	702	61	53	454	364	61	30	361	338	-	23
May 1975 to August 1980	499	295	144	61	364	182	121	61	135	113	23	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,184	739	331	113	485	333	61	91	700	406	271	23
February 1955 to July 1964	536	385	90	61	242	182	-	61	293	203	90	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	657	370	181	106	364	212	91	61	293	158	90	45
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	189	144	23	23	121	121	-	-	68	23	23	23
Some other time	128	106	-	23	61	61	-	-	68	45	-	23
Females 16 years and over	43,877	35,648	4,387	3,842	20,995	16,693	1,272	3,030	22,882	18,955	3,115	812
Never served	42,701	34,645	4,244	3,812	20,541	16,299	1,242	2,999	22,160	18,346	3,002	812
Ever served	1,176	1,003	143	30	454	394	30	30	722	609	113	-
April 1995 or later	181	159	23	-	91	91	-	-	90	68	23	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	144	144	-	-	121	121	-	-	23	23	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	302	272	30	-	212	182	30	-	90	90	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	106	106	-	-	61	61	-	-	45	45	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	106	83	23	-	61	61	-	-	45	23	23	-
February 1955 to July 1964	53	23	-	30	30	-	-	30	23	23	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,093	3,614	980	499	2,272	1,606	303	364	2,821	2,008	677	135
Served less than 2 years	460	302	53	106	212	121	30	61	248	180	23	45
Served 2 years or more	4,632	3,312	927	393	2,060	1,485	273	303	2,572	1,828	654	90

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons.	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,625	1,331	226	68	136	113	23	-	1,489	1,218	203	68
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,053	1,602	316	135	45	23	23	-	2,008	1,579	293	135
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	970	880	90	-	68	45	23	-	902	835	68	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	812	677	68	68	23	-	23	-	790	677	45	68
Persons 16 years and over	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737	3,302	2,058	1,244	-	39,235	32,354	5,144	1,737
With difficulty going outside alone to shop .	948	835	90	23	23	23	-	-	925	812	90	23
With difficulty working at job or business. .	1,489	1,241	135	113	23	23	-	-	1,467	1,218	135	113
In labor force.	1,264	1,060	135	68	23	23	-	-	1,241	1,038	135	68
All females.	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	993	903	68	23	90	90	-	-	902	812	68	23
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,241	1,015	203	23	45	23	23	-	1,196	993	180	23
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	677	632	45	-	68	45	23	-	609	587	23	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	451	406	45	-	23	-	23	-	429	406	23	-
Females 16 years and over	22,882	18,955	3,115	812	1,742	1,153	588	-	21,140	17,801	2,527	812
With difficulty going outside alone to shop .	632	587	45	-	23	23	-	-	609	564	45	-
With difficulty working at job or business. .	925	835	68	23	23	23	-	-	902	812	68	23
In labor force.	790	699	68	23	23	23	-	-	767	677	68	23
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737	3,302	2,058	1,244	-	39,235	32,354	5,144	1,737
Now on active duty.	135	90	45	-	-	-	-	-	135	90	45	-
On active duty in past, but not now	2,685	1,918	632	135	113	68	45	-	2,572	1,850	587	135
Never on active duty.	39,717	32,404	5,711	1,602	3,189	1,990	1,199	-	36,528	30,413	4,512	1,602
In reserves or National Guard	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	158	-	-
Never served.	39,559	32,246	5,711	1,602	3,189	1,990	1,199	-	36,370	30,255	4,512	1,602
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737	3,302	2,058	1,244	-	39,235	32,354	5,144	1,737
Never served.	39,717	32,404	5,711	1,602	3,189	1,990	1,199	-	36,528	30,413	4,512	1,602
Ever served	2,821	2,008	677	135	113	68	45	-	2,707	1,940	632	135
April 1995 or later	158	90	68	-	-	-	-	-	158	90	68	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf). .	226	180	45	-	-	-	-	-	226	180	45	-
September 1980 to July 1990	361	338	-	23	23	23	-	-	338	316	-	23
May 1975 to August 1980	135	113	23	-	-	-	-	-	135	113	23	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	700	406	271	23	68	23	45	-	632	384	226	23
February 1955 to July 1964.	293	203	90	-	23	23	-	-	271	180	90	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	293	158	90	45	23	-	23	-	271	158	68	45
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	68	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	68	23	23	23
Some other time	68	45	-	23	-	-	-	-	68	45	-	23
Females 16 years and over.	22,882	18,955	3,115	812	1,742	1,153	588	-	21,140	17,801	2,527	812
Never served.	22,160	18,346	3,002	812	1,719	1,131	588	-	20,441	17,215	2,414	812
Ever served	722	609	113	-	23	23	-	-	699	587	113	-
April 1995 or later	90	68	23	-	-	-	-	-	90	68	23	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf). .	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990	90	90	-	-	23	23	-	-	68	68	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	45	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	45	23	23	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served	2,821	2,008	677	135	113	68	45	-	2,707	1,940	632	135
Served less than 2 years.	248	180	23	45	-	-	-	-	248	180	23	45
Served 2 years or more.	2,572	1,828	654	90	113	68	45	-	2,459	1,760	609	90

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	64,829	9,024	7,372	38,688	30,417	2,636	5,635	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737
In labor force	49,487	40,588	4,854	4,045	24,146	19,783	1,333	3,030	25,341	20,805	3,521	1,015
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	60.9	62.6	53.8	54.9	62.4	65.0	50.6	53.8	59.6	60.5	55.1	58.4
Armed Forces	264	219	45	-	151	151	-	-	113	68	45	-
Civilian labor force	49,223	40,369	4,809	4,045	23,995	19,632	1,333	3,030	25,228	20,737	3,476	1,015
Employed	45,646	37,344	4,756	3,545	21,207	17,329	1,303	2,575	24,438	20,015	3,453	970
At work 40 or more hours	32,502	26,398	3,497	2,608	14,269	11,482	879	1,909	18,233	14,915	2,618	699
Unemployed	3,577	3,025	53	500	2,787	2,303	30	454	790	722	23	45
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	7.5	1.1	12.4	11.6	11.7	2.3	15.0	3.1	3.5	.7	4.4
Not in labor force	31,738	24,241	4,170	3,327	14,542	10,634	1,303	2,605	17,196	13,607	2,867	722
Females 16 years and over												
In labor force	43,877	35,648	4,387	3,842	20,995	16,693	1,272	3,030	22,882	18,955	3,115	812
Percent of persons 16 years and over.	58.3	60.4	51.2	46.6	58.0	60.8	52.4	45.0	58.5	60.0	50.7	52.8
Armed Forces	151	128	23	-	61	61	-	-	90	68	23	-
Civilian labor force	25,409	21,393	2,224	1,792	12,118	10,089	667	1,363	13,291	11,305	1,557	429
Employed	23,209	19,579	2,194	1,436	10,392	8,725	636	1,030	12,817	10,854	1,557	406
At work 40 or more hours	15,790	13,429	1,424	937	6,877	5,847	364	667	8,913	7,582	1,061	271
Unemployed	2,201	1,815	30	356	1,727	1,363	30	333	474	451	-	23
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	8.5	1.3	19.9	14.3	13.5	4.5	24.4	3.6	4.0	-	5.4
Not in labor force	18,317	14,126	2,141	2,050	8,816	6,544	606	1,666	9,501	7,582	1,535	384
With own children under 6 years.												
In labor force	9,384	7,910	324	1,150	4,938	3,848	121	969	4,446	4,062	203	180
In labor force	6,838	6,044	226	567	3,363	2,818	91	454	3,475	3,227	135	113
With own children 6 to 17 years only												
In labor force	8,878	7,547	581	750	4,726	3,666	333	727	4,152	3,881	248	23
In labor force	7,586	6,672	468	447	3,908	3,242	242	424	3,678	3,430	226	23
WORK STATUS IN 2001												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	64,829	9,024	7,372	38,688	30,417	2,636	5,635	42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737
Worked in 2001	48,578	39,740	4,915	3,924	23,237	18,935	1,394	2,908	25,341	20,805	3,521	1,015
50 to 52 weeks	33,862	27,743	3,512	2,607	15,178	12,421	939	1,818	18,684	15,321	2,573	790
40 to 49 weeks	7,790	6,498	724	567	3,908	3,181	273	454	3,881	3,317	451	113
27 to 39 weeks	2,062	1,782	83	197	1,182	969	61	151	880	812	23	45
14 to 26 weeks	2,635	2,145	346	144	1,394	1,242	30	121	1,241	903	316	23
1 to 13 weeks	2,230	1,572	249	409	1,575	1,121	91	364	655	451	158	45
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week .	40,246	33,136	3,896	3,213	19,147	15,693	1,030	2,424	21,099	17,443	2,866	790
50 to 52 weeks	32,776	26,905	3,361	2,509	14,724	12,058	879	1,787	18,052	14,847	2,482	722
40 to 49 weeks	3,670	3,028	347	295	2,090	1,697	121	273	1,580	1,332	226	23
27 to 39 weeks	1,405	1,253	30	121	818	667	30	121	587	587	-	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,306	1,125	90	91	697	606	-	91	609	519	90	-
1 to 13 weeks	1,089	824	68	197	818	667	-	151	271	158	68	45
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week .	7,457	5,894	875	688	3,666	2,848	333	485	3,791	3,046	542	203
50 to 52 weeks	4,685	3,855	483	347	2,090	1,666	212	212	2,595	2,189	271	135
40 to 49 weeks	566	385	106	75	273	182	61	30	293	203	45	45
Did not work in 2001	32,647	25,089	4,109	3,449	15,451	11,482	1,242	2,727	17,196	13,607	2,867	722
Females 16 years and over												
Worked in 2001	25,121	21,143	2,277	1,701	11,694	9,725	697	1,272	13,426	11,418	1,580	429
50 to 52 weeks	17,677	15,187	1,507	982	7,816	6,726	424	667	9,861	8,462	1,083	316
40 to 49 weeks	4,150	3,569	332	249	1,939	1,606	151	182	2,211	1,963	180	68
27 to 39 weeks	913	777	53	83	394	303	30	61	519	474	23	23
14 to 26 weeks	1,141	884	166	91	667	545	30	91	474	339	135	-
1 to 13 weeks	1,240	726	219	295	879	545	61	273	361	180	158	23
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week .	19,920	17,052	1,643	1,225	9,089	7,756	424	909	10,831	9,297	1,219	316
50 to 52 weeks	16,832	14,523	1,402	907	7,423	6,423	364	636	9,410	8,101	1,038	271
40 to 49 weeks	1,616	1,396	106	113	848	697	61	91	767	700	45	23
27 to 39 weeks	573	512	-	61	212	151	-	61	361	361	-	-
14 to 26 weeks	408	280	68	61	273	212	-	61	135	68	68	-
1 to 13 weeks	491	340	68	83	333	273	-	61	158	68	68	23
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week .	4,566	3,531	581	454	2,242	1,636	242	364	2,324	1,895	339	90
50 to 52 weeks	2,972	2,452	332	189	1,303	1,030	151	121	1,670	1,421	180	68
40 to 49 weeks	438	279	106	53	212	121	61	30	226	158	45	23
Did not work in 2001	18,757	14,505	2,111	2,141	9,301	6,968	576	1,757	9,456	7,537	1,535	384

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	.42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737	3,302	2,058	1,244	-	39,235	32,354	5,144	1,737
In labor force . . . . .	.25,341	20,805	3,521	1,015	1,628	1,086	543	-	23,712	19,719	2,978	1,015
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.6	60.5	55.1	58.4	49.3	52.8	43.6	-	60.4	60.9	57.9	58.4
Armed Forces	113	68	45	-	-	-	-	-	113	68	45	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	.25,228	20,737	3,476	1,015	1,628	1,086	543	-	23,600	19,651	2,933	1,015
Employed . . . . .	.24,438	20,015	3,453	970	1,606	1,063	543	-	22,833	18,952	2,910	970
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	.18,233	14,915	2,618	699	1,108	792	317	-	17,124	14,124	2,301	699
Unemployed	790	722	23	45	23	23	-	-	767	699	23	45
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	3.5	.7	4.4	1.4	2.1	-	-	3.3	3.6	.8	4.4
Not in labor force . . . . .	.17,196	13,607	2,867	722	1,674	973	701	-	15,523	12,635	2,166	722
Females 16 years and over												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	.22,882	18,955	3,115	812	1,742	1,153	588	-	21,140	17,801	2,527	812
In labor force . . . . .	.13,381	11,373	1,580	429	814	565	249	-	12,567	10,807	1,331	429
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.5	60.0	50.7	52.8	46.7	49.0	42.3	-	59.4	60.7	52.7	52.8
Armed Forces	90	68	23	-	-	-	-	-	90	68	23	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	.13,291	11,305	1,557	429	814	565	249	-	12,477	10,739	1,309	429
Employed . . . . .	.12,817	10,854	1,557	406	792	543	249	-	12,025	10,311	1,309	406
At work 40 or more hours	8,913	7,582	1,061	271	475	362	113	-	8,438	7,220	948	271
Unemployed	474	451	-	23	23	23	-	-	451	429	-	23
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.0	-	5.4	2.8	4.1	-	-	3.6	4.0	-	5.4
Not in labor force	9,501	7,582	1,535	384	927	588	339	-	8,573	6,994	1,196	384
With own children under 6 years												
Persons 16 years and over	4,446	4,062	203	180	384	339	45	-	4,061	3,723	158	180
In labor force	3,475	3,227	135	113	294	249	45	-	3,181	2,978	90	113
With own children 6 to 17 years only												
Persons 16 years and over	4,152	3,881	248	23	249	226	23	-	3,903	3,655	226	23
In labor force	3,678	3,430	226	23	226	204	23	-	3,452	3,226	203	23
WORK STATUS IN 2001												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	.42,537	34,412	6,388	1,737	3,302	2,058	1,244	-	39,235	32,354	5,144	1,737
Worked in 2001 . . . . .	.25,341	20,805	3,521	1,015	1,628	1,086	543	-	23,712	19,719	2,978	1,015
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	.18,684	15,321	2,573	790	973	701	271	-	17,711	14,620	2,301	790
40 to 49 weeks	3,881	3,317	451	113	317	226	90	-	3,565	3,091	361	113
27 to 39 weeks	880	812	23	45	23	23	-	-	857	790	23	45
14 to 26 weeks	1,241	903	316	23	204	113	90	-	1,038	790	226	23
1 to 13 weeks	655	451	158	45	113	23	90	-	541	429	68	45
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	.21,099	17,443	2,866	790	1,334	927	407	-	19,764	16,515	2,459	790
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	.18,052	14,847	2,482	722	973	701	271	-	17,079	14,146	2,211	722
40 to 49 weeks	1,580	1,332	226	23	271	181	90	-	1,309	1,151	135	23
27 to 39 weeks	587	587	-	-	23	23	-	-	564	564	-	-
14 to 26 weeks	609	519	90	-	23	23	-	-	587	496	90	-
1 to 13 weeks	271	158	68	45	45	-	45	-	226	158	23	45
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,791	3,046	542	203	249	158	90	-	3,542	2,888	451	203
50 to 52 weeks	2,595	2,189	271	135	45	45	-	-	2,549	2,143	271	135
40 to 49 weeks	293	203	45	45	-	-	-	-	293	203	45	45
Did not work in 2001 . . . . .	.17,196	13,607	2,867	722	1,674	973	701	-	15,523	12,635	2,166	722
Females 16 years and over												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	.22,882	18,955	3,115	812	1,742	1,153	588	-	21,140	17,801	2,527	812
Worked in 2001 . . . . .	.13,426	11,418	1,580	429	814	565	249	-	12,612	10,852	1,331	429
50 to 52 weeks	9,861	8,462	1,083	316	543	407	136	-	9,318	8,055	948	316
40 to 49 weeks	2,211	1,963	180	68	68	68	-	-	2,143	1,895	180	68
27 to 39 weeks	519	474	23	23	-	-	-	-	519	474	23	23
14 to 26 weeks	474	339	135	-	113	90	23	-	361	248	113	-
1 to 13 weeks	361	180	158	23	90	-	90	-	271	180	68	23
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	.10,831	9,297	1,219	316	633	452	181	-	10,198	8,844	1,038	316
50 to 52 weeks	9,410	8,101	1,038	271	543	407	136	-	8,867	7,694	902	271
40 to 49 weeks	767	700	45	23	45	45	-	-	722	654	45	23
27 to 39 weeks	361	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	361	-	-
14 to 26 weeks	135	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	135	68	68	-
1 to 13 weeks	158	68	68	23	45	-	45	-	113	68	23	23
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	2,324	1,895	339	90	158	113	45	-	2,166	1,782	293	90
50 to 52 weeks	1,421	1,421	180	68	23	23	-	-	1,647	1,399	180	68
40 to 49 weeks	226	158	45	23	-	-	-	-	226	158	45	23
Did not work in 2001	9,456	7,537	1,535	384	927	588	339	-	8,528	6,949	1,196	384

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	45,910	37,563	4,801	3,545	21,359	17,481	1,303	2,575	24,551	20,083	3,498	970
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	10,456	7,785	1,735	937	5,514	4,332	606	576	4,942	3,453	1,129	361
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	6,273	4,598	1,019	657	3,272	2,454	454	364	3,001	2,144	564	293
Management related	6,273	4,598	1,019	657	3,272	2,454	454	364	3,001	2,144	564	293
Professional specialty	4,183	3,187	716	280	2,242	1,878	151	212	1,941	1,309	564	68
Engineers and natural sciences	650	408	128	113	424	273	61	91	226	135	68	23
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . .	2,341	2,017	188	136	1,303	1,182	30	91	1,038	835	158	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,684	9,571	1,085	1,028	4,756	3,817	273	667	6,927	5,754	812	361
Health technologists and technicians . . .	204	106	98	-	91	61	30	-	113	45	68	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	219	128	68	23	61	61	-	-	158	68	68	23
Sales	4,245	3,348	309	589	1,515	1,182	61	273	2,730	2,166	248	316
Administrative support, including clerical	7,016	5,989	610	416	3,090	2,515	182	394	3,926	3,475	429	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,118	861	75	182	757	545	30	182	361	316	45	-
Service	10,068	8,831	701	537	3,908	3,302	182	424	6,160	5,528	519	113
Private household	407	407	-	-	182	182	-	-	226	226	-	-
Protective service	2,143	1,977	106	61	1,060	939	61	61	1,083	1,038	45	-
Service, except protective and household .	7,518	6,446	595	476	2,666	2,181	121	364	4,851	4,265	474	113
Food preparation and service	3,528	2,939	256	333	1,091	818	30	242	2,437	2,121	226	90
Health service, except household	302	271	-	30	121	91	-	30	180	180	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,901	1,795	23	83	818	757	-	61	1,083	1,038	23	23
Personal service	1,787	1,440	317	30	636	515	91	30	1,151	925	226	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	580	286	180	113	151	61	-	91	429	226	180	23
Precision production, craft & repair service	8,632	7,273	776	583	4,999	4,272	212	515	3,633	3,001	564	68
Mechanics and repairers	944	747	83	113	515	364	61	91	429	384	23	23
Construction trades	6,005	5,046	580	378	3,636	3,151	151	333	2,370	1,895	429	45
Extractive occupations	189	83	45	61	121	61	-	61	68	23	45	-
Precision production	1,494	1,396	68	30	727	697	-	30	767	699	68	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,467	3,795	324	348	2,030	1,697	30	303	2,437	2,098	293	45
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	908	742	45	121	818	697	-	121	90	45	45	-
Transportation and material moving	2,133	1,741	226	166	667	545	-	121	1,467	1,196	226	45
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	1,425	1,312	53	61	545	454	30	61	880	857	23	-
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	23,359	19,707	2,216	1,436	10,452	8,786	636	1,030	12,907	10,921	1,580	406
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	6,207	4,947	913	347	3,363	2,848	303	212	2,844	2,099	610	135
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,269	2,514	544	211	1,757	1,363	273	121	1,512	1,151	271	90
Management related	3,269	2,514	544	211	1,757	1,363	273	121	1,512	1,151	271	90
Professional specialty	2,937	2,432	369	136	1,606	1,485	30	91	1,331	948	339	45
Engineers and natural sciences	174	121	23	30	151	121	-	30	23	-	23	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . .	1,941	1,760	75	106	1,151	1,060	30	61	790	700	45	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,931	7,513	754	665	3,787	3,090	212	485	5,144	4,422	542	180
Health technologists and technicians . . .	173	75	98	-	61	30	30	-	113	45	68	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	83	61	23	-	61	61	-	-	23	-	23	-
Sales	3,024	2,473	241	309	1,151	939	61	151	1,873	1,534	181	158
Administrative support, including clerical	5,651	4,903	392	356	2,515	2,060	121	333	3,136	2,843	271	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,118	861	75	182	757	545	30	182	361	316	45	-
Service	6,878	6,191	347	340	2,636	2,242	121	273	4,242	3,949	226	68
Private household	332	332	-	-	151	151	-	-	180	180	-	-
Protective service	701	641	30	30	273	212	30	30	429	429	-	-
Service, except protective and household .	5,845	5,218	317	310	2,212	1,878	91	242	3,633	3,340	226	68
Food preparation and service	2,745	2,374	143	227	939	727	30	182	1,805	1,647	113	45
Health service, except household	166	166	-	-	30	30	-	-	135	135	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,728	1,675	-	53	757	727	-	30	970	948	-	23
Personal service	1,207	1,003	173	30	485	394	61	30	722	609	113	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	513	445	68	-	242	242	-	-	271	203	68	-
Mechanics and repairers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Construction trades	174	151	23	-	151	151	-	-	23	-	23	-
Extractive occupations	30	30	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	286	241	45	-	61	61	-	-	226	181	45	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	763	612	68	83	424	364	-	61	338	248	68	23
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	318	265	23	30	273	242	-	30	45	23	23	-
Transportation and material moving	204	106	45	53	91	61	-	30	113	45	45	23
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	241	241	-	-	61	61	-	-	180	180	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over.	24,551	20,083	3,498	970	1,606	1,063	543	-	22,945	19,020	2,956	970
Managerial and professional specialty.	4,942	3,453	1,129	361	588	294	294	-	4,354	3,159	835	361
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,001	2,144	564	293	317	181	136	-	2,685	1,963	429	293
Management related	3,001	2,144	564	293	317	181	136	-	2,685	1,963	429	293
Professional specialty	1,941	1,309	564	68	271	113	158	-	1,670	1,196	406	68
Engineers and natural sciences	226	135	68	23	45	-	45	-	180	135	23	23
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,038	835	158	45	113	90	23	-	925	745	135	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support	6,927	5,754	812	361	226	158	68	-	6,701	5,595	745	361
Health technologists and technicians	113	45	68	-	-	-	-	-	113	45	68	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	158	68	68	23	23	-	23	-	135	68	45	23
Sales	2,730	2,166	248	316	113	68	45	-	2,617	2,098	203	316
Administrative support, including clerical	3,926	3,475	429	23	90	90	-	-	3,836	3,384	429	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	361	316	45	-	-	-	-	-	361	316	45	-
Service.	6,160	5,528	519	113	339	317	23	-	5,821	5,212	496	113
Private household.	226	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	226	-	-
Protective service	1,083	1,038	45	-	68	68	-	-	1,015	970	45	-
Service, except protective and household	4,851	4,265	474	113	271	249	23	-	4,580	4,016	451	113
Food preparation and service	2,437	2,121	226	90	181	158	23	-	2,256	1,963	203	90
Health service, except household	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,083	1,038	23	23	45	45	-	-	1,038	993	23	23
Personal service	1,151	925	226	-	45	45	-	-	1,106	880	226	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	429	226	180	23	23	23	-	-	406	203	180	23
Precision production, craft & repair service	3,633	3,001	564	68	317	181	136	-	3,317	2,820	429	68
Mechanics and repairers.	429	384	23	23	68	68	-	-	361	316	23	23
Construction trades.	2,370	1,895	429	45	226	90	136	-	2,143	1,805	293	45
Extractive occupations	68	23	45	-	-	-	-	-	68	23	45	-
Precision production	767	699	68	-	23	23	-	-	745	677	68	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,437	2,098	293	45	113	90	23	-	2,324	2,008	271	45
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	90	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	90	45	45	-
Transportation and material moving	1,467	1,196	226	45	113	90	23	-	1,354	1,106	203	45
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.	880	857	23	-	-	-	-	-	880	857	23	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	12,907	10,921	1,580	406	792	543	249	-	12,116	10,378	1,331	406
Managerial and professional specialty.	2,844	2,099	610	135	362	204	158	-	2,482	1,895	451	135
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	1,512	1,151	271	90	226	113	113	-	1,286	1,038	158	90
Management related	1,512	1,151	271	90	226	113	113	-	1,286	1,038	158	90
Professional specialty	1,331	948	339	45	136	90	45	-	1,196	857	293	45
Engineers and natural sciences	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	790	700	45	45	68	68	-	-	722	632	45	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support	5,144	4,422	542	180	158	113	45	-	4,986	4,309	496	180
Health technologists and technicians	113	45	68	-	-	-	-	-	113	45	68	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	23	-	23	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,873	1,534	181	158	68	45	23	-	1,805	1,489	158	158
Administrative support, including clerical	3,136	2,843	271	23	68	68	-	-	3,068	2,775	271	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	361	316	45	-	-	-	-	-	361	316	45	-
Service.	4,242	3,949	226	68	226	204	23	-	4,016	3,745	203	68
Private household.	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	-	-
Protective service	429	429	-	-	23	23	-	-	406	406	-	-
Service, except protective and household	3,633	3,340	226	68	204	181	23	-	3,429	3,159	203	68
Food preparation and service	1,805	1,647	113	45	158	136	23	-	1,647	1,512	90	45
Health service, except household	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	135	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	970	948	-	23	45	45	-	-	925	902	-	23
Personal service	722	609	113	-	-	-	-	-	722	609	113	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	271	203	68	-	45	23	23	-	226	180	45	-
Mechanics and repairers.	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Construction trades.	23	-	23	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	226	181	45	-	23	23	-	-	203	158	45	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	338	248	68	23	-	-	-	-	338	248	68	23
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	45	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	45	23	23	-
Transportation and material moving	113	45	45	23	-	-	-	-	113	45	45	23
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	45,910	37,563	4,801	3,545	21,359	17,481	1,303	2,575	24,551	20,083	3,498	970
Agriculture	309	242	45	23	151	151	-	-	158	90	45	23
Forestry and fisheries.	181	-	90	91	91	-	-	91	90	-	90	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	4,071	3,444	339	287	2,424	2,090	91	242	1,647	1,354	248	45
Manufacturing	3,421	2,869	219	333	3,060	2,666	61	333	361	203	158	-
Nondurable goods.	2,710	2,408	121	182	2,484	2,272	30	182	226	135	90	-
Food and kindred products	128	128	-	-	61	61	-	-	68	68	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	2,393	2,181	30	182	2,393	2,181	30	182	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	711	462	98	151	576	394	30	151	135	68	68	-
Metal industries.	113	113	-	-	91	91	-	-	23	23	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	212	91	-	121	212	91	-	121	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	4,696	4,056	407	234	1,515	1,303	91	121	3,182	2,753	316	113
Transportation.	3,121	2,601	339	181	1,000	818	91	91	2,121	1,783	248	90
Bus service and urban transit	91	91	-	-	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	814	738	-	75	182	151	-	30	632	587	-	45
Communications.	799	754	45	-	212	212	-	-	587	541	45	-
Utilities and sanitary services	777	701	23	53	303	273	-	30	474	429	23	23
Wholesale trade	527	407	68	53	121	91	-	30	406	316	68	23
Durable goods	83	61	23	-	61	61	-	-	23	-	23	-
Nondurable goods.	444	346	45	53	61	30	-	30	384	316	45	23
Retail trade.	8,627	6,764	821	1,042	3,302	2,545	121	636	5,325	4,219	700	406
General merchandise stores.	921	830	30	61	515	424	30	61	406	406	-	-
Food stores	1,442	1,178	45	219	788	636	-	151	654	542	45	68
Eating and drinking places.	2,714	2,088	369	257	909	667	30	212	1,805	1,422	339	45
Miscellaneous retail.	1,053	625	158	271	61	61	-	-	993	564	158	271
Jewelry stores.	835	474	135	226	-	-	-	-	835	474	135	226
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,350	1,079	180	91	515	424	-	91	835	654	180	-
Services.	13,700	10,938	2,022	741	5,756	4,484	757	515	7,944	6,454	1,264	226
Business services	1,117	891	121	106	576	485	30	61	542	406	90	45
Repair services	1,004	732	166	106	576	394	121	61	429	338	45	45
Private households.	362	339	23	-	91	91	-	-	271	248	23	-
Other personal services	1,304	1,086	188	30	424	364	30	30	880	722	158	-
Hotels and other lodging places	3,467	2,969	317	181	939	757	91	91	2,528	2,212	226	90
Entertainment and recreation services	551	264	257	30	212	61	121	30	338	203	135	-
Professional and related services	5,895	4,657	950	287	2,939	2,333	364	242	2,956	2,324	587	45
Hospitals	870	748	61	61	667	545	61	61	203	203	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	686	490	166	30	212	151	30	30	474	338	135	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,676	1,306	234	136	909	697	121	91	767	609	113	45
Other educational services.	504	482	23	-	30	30	-	-	474	451	23	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	967	891	75	-	606	576	30	-	361	316	45	-
Legal engineering and other professional services.	1,192	739	392	61	515	333	121	61	677	406	271	-
Public administration	8,588	7,403	565	620	4,120	3,454	182	485	4,468	3,949	384	135
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	45,910	37,563	4,801	3,545	21,359	17,481	1,303	2,575	24,551	20,083	3,498	970
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	28,399	23,048	2,985	2,366	13,664	11,088	909	1,666	14,735	11,959	2,076	699
Local and territorial government workers.	10,980	9,552	663	764	5,181	4,272	212	697	5,799	5,280	451	68
Federal government workers.	1,464	1,223	188	53	697	636	30	30	767	587	158	23
Self-employed workers	5,045	3,718	964	362	1,818	1,485	151	182	3,227	2,234	813	180
Unpaid family workers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	24,551	20,083	3,498	970	1,606	1,063	543	-	22,945	19,020	2,956	970
Agriculture	158	90	45	23	23	23	-	-	135	68	45	23
Forestry and fisheries	90	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	90	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	1,647	1,354	248	45	136	68	68	-	1,512	1,286	180	45
Manufacturing	361	203	158	-	68	23	45	-	293	180	113	-
Nondurable goods	226	135	90	-	45	-	45	-	180	135	45	-
Food and kindred products	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	135	68	68	-	23	23	-	-	113	45	68	-
Metal industries	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	3,182	2,753	316	113	181	158	23	-	3,001	2,595	293	113
Transportation	2,121	1,783	248	90	158	136	23	-	1,963	1,647	226	90
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	632	587	-	45	23	23	-	-	609	564	-	45
Communications	587	541	45	-	-	-	-	-	587	541	45	-
Utilities and sanitary services	474	429	23	23	23	23	-	-	451	406	23	23
Wholesale trade	406	316	68	23	-	-	-	-	406	316	68	23
Durable goods	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-
Nondurable goods	384	316	45	23	-	-	-	-	384	316	45	23
Retail trade	5,325	4,219	700	406	226	113	113	-	5,099	4,106	587	406
General merchandise stores	406	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	406	-	-
Food stores	654	542	45	68	45	45	-	-	609	496	45	68
Eating and drinking places	1,805	1,422	339	45	113	45	68	-	1,692	1,376	271	45
Miscellaneous retail	993	564	158	271	45	-	45	-	948	564	113	271
Jewelry stores	835	474	135	226	45	-	45	-	790	474	90	226
Finance, insurance, and real estate	835	654	180	-	45	45	-	-	790	609	180	-
Services	7,944	6,454	1,264	226	724	452	271	-	7,220	6,001	993	226
Business services	542	406	90	45	90	68	23	-	451	338	68	45
Repair services	429	338	45	45	23	-	23	-	406	338	23	45
Private households	271	248	23	-	-	-	-	-	271	248	23	-
Other personal services	880	722	158	-	68	23	45	-	812	699	113	-
Hotels and other lodging places	2,528	2,212	226	90	294	249	45	-	2,234	1,963	180	90
Entertainment and recreation services	338	203	135	-	23	-	23	-	316	203	113	-
Professional and related services	2,956	2,324	587	45	226	113	113	-	2,730	2,211	474	45
Hospitals	203	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	203	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	474	338	135	-	23	23	-	-	451	316	135	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	767	609	113	45	113	90	23	-	654	519	90	45
Other educational services	474	451	23	-	-	-	-	-	474	451	23	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	361	316	45	-	-	-	-	-	361	316	45	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	677	406	271	-	90	-	90	-	587	406	180	-
Public administration	4,468	3,949	384	135	204	181	23	-	4,264	3,768	361	135
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	24,551	20,083	3,498	970	1,606	1,063	543	-	22,945	19,020	2,956	970
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	14,735	11,959	2,076	699	927	701	226	-	13,808	11,258	1,850	699
Local and territorial government workers . . .	5,799	5,280	451	68	226	204	23	-	5,573	5,076	429	68
Federal government workers	767	587	158	23	113	68	45	-	654	519	113	23
Self-employed workers	3,227	2,234	813	180	339	90	249	-	2,888	2,143	564	180
Unpaid family workers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Females 16 years and over in labor force	23,359	19,707	2,216	1,436	10,452	8,786	636	1,030	12,907	10,921	1,580	406
Agriculture	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45	-
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	257	204	23	30	212	182	-	30	45	23	23	-
Manufacturing	953	795	68	91	818	727	-	91	135	68	68	-
Nondurable goods.	688	583	45	61	576	515	-	61	113	68	45	-
Food and kindred products	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	576	515	-	61	576	515	-	61	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	265	212	23	30	242	212	-	30	23	-	23	-
Metal industries.	30	30	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	91	-	30	121	91	-	30	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	1,764	1,508	128	128	636	515	61	61	1,128	993	68	68
Transportation.	1,169	965	128	75	424	333	61	30	745	632	68	45
Bus service and urban transit	30	30	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	98	75	-	23	30	30	-	-	68	45	-	23
Communications.	369	369	-	-	121	121	-	-	248	248	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	226	173	-	53	91	61	-	30	135	113	-	23
Wholesale trade	173	151	23	-	61	61	-	-	113	90	23	-
Durable goods	30	30	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.	143	121	23	-	30	30	-	-	113	90	23	-
Retail trade.	5,560	4,533	505	521	2,333	1,848	121	364	3,227	2,685	384	158
General merchandise stores.	755	665	30	61	485	394	30	61	271	271	-	-
Food stores	793	627	23	144	454	333	-	121	339	293	23	23
Eating and drinking places.	1,870	1,516	211	144	697	545	30	121	1,173	970	181	23
Miscellaneous retail.	670	489	90	90	61	61	-	-	609	429	90	90
Jewelry stores.	519	384	68	68	-	-	-	-	519	384	68	68
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,101	920	90	91	424	333	-	91	677	587	90	-
Services.	8,011	6,736	1,026	249	3,272	2,696	394	182	4,739	4,039	632	68
Business services	295	264	30	-	182	151	30	-	113	113	-	-
Repair services	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Private households.	264	264	-	-	61	61	-	-	203	203	-	-
Other personal services	935	792	113	30	303	273	-	30	632	519	113	-
Hotels and other lodging places	2,103	1,869	159	75	636	515	91	30	1,467	1,354	68	45
Entertainment and recreation services	264	151	113	-	151	61	91	-	113	90	23	-
Professional and related services	4,128	3,373	611	144	1,939	1,636	182	121	2,189	1,737	429	23
Hospitals	620	529	61	30	485	394	61	30	135	135	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	588	422	135	30	182	151	-	30	406	271	135	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,162	951	128	83	576	454	61	61	587	497	68	23
Other educational services.	346	346	-	-	30	30	-	-	316	316	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	770	725	45	-	454	454	-	-	316	271	45	-
Legal engineering and other professional services.	641	400	241	-	212	151	61	-	429	248	181	-
Public administration	5,313	4,702	286	325	2,605	2,333	61	212	2,708	2,369	226	113
CLASS OF WORKER												
Females 16 years and over in labor force	23,359	19,707	2,216	1,436	10,452	8,786	636	1,030	12,907	10,921	1,580	406
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	14,027	11,649	1,432	945	6,332	5,150	485	697	7,695	6,499	948	248
Local and territorial government workers.	7,018	6,232	384	401	3,272	2,848	91	333	3,746	3,385	293	68
Federal government workers.	837	770	45	23	364	364	-	-	474	406	45	23
Self-employed workers	1,455	1,033	354	68	485	424	61	-	971	609	294	68
Unpaid family workers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Females 16 years and over in labor force	12,907	10,921	1,580	406	792	543	249	-	12,116	10,378	1,331	406
Agriculture	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	45	23	23	-	23	-	23	-	23	23	-	-
Manufacturing	135	68	68	-	23	-	23	-	113	68	45	-
Nondurable goods	113	68	45	-	23	-	23	-	90	68	23	-
Food and kindred products	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,128	993	68	68	23	23	-	-	1,106	970	68	68
Transportation	745	632	68	45	23	23	-	-	722	609	68	45
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	68	45	-	23	-	-	-	-	68	45	-	23
Communications	248	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	248	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	135	113	-	23	-	-	-	-	135	113	-	23
Wholesale trade	113	90	23	-	-	-	-	-	113	90	23	-
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	113	90	23	-	-	-	-	-	113	90	23	-
Retail trade	3,227	2,685	384	158	158	68	90	-	3,068	2,617	293	158
General merchandise stores	271	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	271	-	-
Food stores	339	293	23	23	45	45	-	-	293	248	23	23
Eating and drinking places	1,173	970	181	23	90	23	68	-	1,083	948	113	23
Miscellaneous retail	609	429	90	90	23	-	23	-	587	429	68	90
Jewelry stores	519	384	68	68	23	-	23	-	496	384	45	68
Finance, insurance, and real estate	677	587	90	-	45	45	-	-	632	541	90	-
Services	4,739	4,039	632	68	407	317	90	-	4,332	3,723	541	68
Business services	113	113	-	-	45	45	-	-	68	68	-	-
Repair services	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Private households	203	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	203	-	-
Other personal services	632	519	113	-	68	23	45	-	564	496	68	-
Hotels and other lodging places	1,467	1,354	68	45	158	158	-	-	1,309	1,196	68	45
Entertainment and recreation services	113	90	23	-	-	-	-	-	113	90	23	-
Professional and related services	2,189	1,737	429	23	136	90	45	-	2,053	1,647	384	23
Hospitals	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	135	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	406	271	135	-	23	23	-	-	384	248	135	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	587	497	68	23	68	68	-	-	519	429	68	23
Other educational services	316	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	316	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	316	271	45	-	-	-	-	-	316	271	45	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	429	248	181	-	45	-	45	-	384	248	135	-
Public administration	2,708	2,369	226	113	113	90	23	-	2,595	2,279	203	113
CLASS OF WORKER												
Females 16 years and over in labor force	12,907	10,921	1,580	406	792	543	249	-	12,116	10,378	1,331	406
Private for profit wage and salary workers	7,695	6,499	948	248	452	384	68	-	7,242	6,114	880	248
Local and territorial government workers	3,746	3,385	293	68	136	136	-	-	3,610	3,249	293	68
Federal government workers	474	406	45	23	45	23	23	-	429	384	23	23
Self-employed workers	971	609	294	68	158	-	158	-	812	609	135	68
Unpaid family workers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income.	40,963	32,637	4,567	3,759	19,390	15,330	1,091	2,969	21,573	17,307	3,476	790
Less than \$2,500.	1,685	1,322	121	242	1,030	757	30	242	654	564	90	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,701	1,315	23	364	1,272	909	-	364	429	406	23	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	3,147	2,657	279	212	1,545	1,303	30	212	1,602	1,354	248	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	2,930	2,454	241	234	1,575	1,394	61	121	1,354	1,061	181	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	7,063	5,636	762	665	3,272	2,545	242	485	3,791	3,091	519	180
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	6,525	5,151	716	658	2,666	1,969	151	545	3,859	3,182	564	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	6,534	5,070	844	620	2,878	2,181	212	485	3,656	2,888	632	135
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	6,624	5,274	919	431	2,878	2,454	151	273	3,746	2,820	767	158
\$75,000 or more	4,755	3,758	664	333	2,272	1,818	212	242	2,482	1,941	451	90
Median (dollars).	30,132	29,862	37,568	26,922	27,946	27,905	37,052	25,901	32,298	31,578	37,646	32,391
Mean (dollars).	37,756	37,139	45,339	33,893	36,364	36,165	52,293	31,541	39,006	38,003	43,157	42,730
Families, with income.	27,911	22,505	2,857	2,549	13,785	10,907	848	2,030	14,127	11,599	2,009	519
Less than \$2,500.	498	339	68	91	182	91	-	91	316	248	68	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	779	454	23	303	667	364	-	303	113	90	23	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,556	1,427	98	30	879	818	30	30	677	609	68	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	1,737	1,420	106	211	969	788	61	121	767	632	45	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	4,219	3,426	385	409	2,121	1,575	182	364	2,099	1,850	203	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	4,497	3,652	362	484	2,060	1,575	91	394	2,437	2,076	271	90
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	4,943	3,992	527	424	2,303	1,848	121	333	2,640	2,144	406	90
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	5,440	4,483	693	264	2,484	2,181	151	151	2,956	2,301	542	113
\$75,000 or more	4,242	3,314	596	333	2,121	1,666	212	242	2,121	1,647	384	90
Median (dollars).	37,032	37,012	46,015	28,808	35,101	36,964	42,438	27,476	38,716	37,046	47,063	40,583
Mean (dollars).	43,730	43,008	54,210	38,360	42,781	42,809	59,757	35,539	44,654	43,192	51,868	49,392
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income .	32,918	25,810	3,949	3,160	15,633	12,361	969	2,303	17,286	13,449	2,979	857
Less than \$2,500.	1,638	1,329	158	151	848	697	-	151	790	632	158	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	1,571	1,284	173	113	939	788	61	91	632	496	113	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	3,065	2,846	75	144	1,666	1,515	30	121	1,399	1,331	45	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	3,655	2,907	355	393	2,030	1,666	151	212	1,625	1,241	203	180
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	8,431	6,440	1,084	907	3,151	2,333	182	636	5,280	4,107	903	271
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	5,734	4,444	610	680	2,484	1,939	91	454	3,249	2,505	519	226
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	4,709	3,577	731	401	2,272	1,727	212	333	2,437	1,850	519	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	3,043	2,319	445	280	1,757	1,394	151	212	1,286	925	293	68
\$75,000 or more	1,072	664	317	91	485	303	91	91	587	361	226	-
Median income (dollars).	21,754	21,242	26,534	23,161	21,824	21,167	29,959	23,990	21,717	21,287	25,942	21,788
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.3	56.0	56.5	58.6	56.0	55.1	62.5	57.9	56.5	56.7	54.5	60.6
Median income (dollars).	28,418	28,137	35,625	25,888	29,595	29,505	42,541	25,993	27,544	26,996	30,000	25,583
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income.	36,934	30,397	3,618	2,919	17,663	14,421	1,000	2,242	19,271	15,976	2,618	677
Less than \$2,500.	3,222	2,631	106	485	2,545	2,000	61	485	677	632	45	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	2,804	2,109	181	514	1,969	1,454	91	424	835	654	90	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	5,808	4,638	754	416	2,333	1,818	212	303	3,475	2,821	542	113
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	4,951	4,339	362	249	2,333	2,060	91	182	2,618	2,279	271	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	9,784	8,132	904	748	4,120	3,393	182	545	5,664	4,739	722	203
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	5,155	4,452	498	204	2,515	2,151	182	182	2,640	2,301	316	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	3,906	3,190	595	121	1,333	1,182	121	30	2,572	2,008	474	90
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	1,184	830	173	181	485	333	61	91	699	496	113	90
\$75,000 or more	121	75	45	-	30	30	-	-	90	45	45	-
Median income (dollars).	16,463	16,539	19,989	10,773	14,103	14,667	18,764	8,493	18,332	18,022	20,384	18,327
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.1	54.7	43.1	36.0	48.4	50.8	45.4	33.8	55.5	58.2	42.2	43.3
Median income (dollars).	21,306	21,276	24,898	18,467	21,058	21,475	23,750	17,287	21,499	21,111	25,389	20,611
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars). . .	14,057	13,505	20,473	12,426	13,075	12,998	18,684	11,294	15,000	13,964	21,273	16,985

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households, with income.	21,573	17,307	3,476	790	1,628	1,018	611	-	19,945	16,290	2,865	790
Less than \$2,500.	654	564	90	-	68	68	-	-	587	496	90	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	429	406	23	-	45	45	-	-	384	361	23	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	1,602	1,354	248	-	113	45	68	-	1,489	1,309	180	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	1,354	1,061	181	113	181	113	68	-	1,173	948	113	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	3,791	3,091	519	180	249	158	90	-	3,542	2,933	429	180
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	3,859	3,182	564	113	362	271	90	-	3,497	2,910	474	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	3,656	2,888	632	135	204	158	45	-	3,452	2,730	587	135
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	3,746	2,820	767	158	204	45	158	-	3,542	2,775	609	158
\$75,000 or more	2,482	1,941	451	90	204	113	90	-	2,279	1,828	361	90
Median (dollars).	32,298	31,578	37,646	32,391	27,516	26,586	32,391	-	32,845	32,188	38,181	32,391
Mean (dollars).	39,006	38,003	43,157	42,730	37,093	31,034	47,126	-	39,163	38,436	42,310	42,730
Families, with income.	14,127	11,599	2,009	519	1,153	769	384	-	12,973	10,830	1,624	519
Less than \$2,500.	316	248	68	-	45	45	-	-	271	203	68	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.	113	90	23	-	-	-	-	-	113	90	23	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.	677	609	68	-	68	45	23	-	609	564	45	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	767	632	45	90	113	90	23	-	654	541	23	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999.	2,099	1,850	203	45	181	136	45	-	1,918	1,715	158	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999.	2,437	2,076	271	90	226	181	45	-	2,211	1,895	226	90
\$35,000 to \$49,999.	2,640	2,144	406	90	136	113	23	-	2,504	2,031	384	90
\$50,000 to \$74,999.	2,956	2,301	542	113	204	68	136	-	2,753	2,234	406	113
\$75,000 or more	2,121	1,647	384	90	181	90	90	-	1,940	1,557	293	90
Median (dollars).	38,716	37,046	47,063	40,583	29,696	27,136	55,974	-	39,256	38,002	45,527	40,583
Mean (dollars).	44,654	43,192	51,868	49,392	42,833	33,753	61,017	-	44,819	43,862	49,737	49,392
Males, 16 yrs. and over, with income .	17,286	13,449	2,979	857	1,312	769	543	-	15,974	12,680	2,437	857
Less than \$2,500	790	632	158	-	136	90	45	-	654	541	113	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	632	496	113	23	-	-	-	-	632	496	113	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,399	1,331	45	23	113	90	23	-	1,286	1,241	23	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,625	1,241	203	180	158	90	68	-	1,467	1,151	135	180
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,280	4,107	903	271	362	294	68	-	4,918	3,813	835	271
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,249	2,505	519	226	204	113	90	-	3,046	2,392	429	226
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,437	1,850	519	68	181	68	113	-	2,256	1,782	406	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,286	925	293	68	90	23	68	-	1,196	902	226	68
\$75,000 or more.	587	361	226	-	68	-	68	-	519	361	158	-
Median income (dollars).	21,717	21,287	25,942	21,788	21,076	18,750	28,750	-	21,770	21,469	24,972	21,788
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.5	56.7	54.5	60.6	50.0	55.9	41.6	-	57.1	56.8	57.4	60.6
Median income (dollars).	27,544	26,996	30,000	25,583	27,182	23,696	32,500	-	27,602	27,291	30,037	25,583
Females, 16 yrs. and over, with income.	19,271	15,976	2,618	677	1,357	927	430	-	17,914	15,049	2,188	677
Less than \$2,500	677	632	45	-	23	23	-	-	654	609	45	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	835	654	90	90	68	68	-	-	767	587	90	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,475	2,821	542	113	294	181	113	-	3,181	2,640	429	113
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,618	2,279	271	68	249	136	113	-	2,369	2,143	158	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,664	4,739	722	203	430	339	90	-	5,234	4,400	632	203
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,640	2,301	316	23	90	68	23	-	2,549	2,234	293	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,572	2,008	474	90	181	113	68	-	2,392	1,895	406	90
\$50,000 to \$74,999	699	496	113	90	-	-	-	-	699	496	113	90
\$75,000 or more.	90	45	45	-	23	-	23	-	68	45	23	-
Median income (dollars).	18,332	18,022	20,384	18,327	16,264	16,556	14,389	-	18,573	18,186	21,028	18,327
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.5	58.2	42.2	43.3	43.3	48.8	31.6	-	56.4	58.8	44.3	43.3
Median income (dollars).	21,499	21,111	25,389	20,611	18,924	18,732	27,500	-	21,742	21,398	25,389	20,611
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars). . .	15,000	13,964	21,273	16,985	14,202	10,945	20,980	-	15,065	14,161	21,340	16,985

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2001 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2001 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2001	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2001												
Families	28,341	22,829	2,902	2,609	13,967	11,028	848	2,090	14,375	11,802	2,054	519
Householder worked in 2001.	20,320	16,876	1,704	1,739	10,301	8,392	576	1,333	10,019	8,484	1,129	406
With related children under 18 years.	15,832	13,337	822	1,673	8,453	6,635	303	1,515	7,379	6,702	519	158
With related children 5 to 17 years	13,166	11,434	641	1,091	7,029	5,635	303	1,091	6,138	5,799	338	-
Female householder, no husband present.	9,442	8,353	294	795	4,635	3,817	91	727	4,806	4,536	203	68
Householder worked in 2001.	6,914	6,241	181	492	3,484	2,969	91	424	3,430	3,272	90	68
With related children under 18 years.	6,945	6,241	128	576	3,605	2,969	61	576	3,340	3,272	68	-
With related children under 6 years	3,435	3,049	23	364	1,787	1,424	-	364	1,647	1,625	23	-
Householder 65 years and over	4,258	3,352	438	469	2,272	1,727	212	333	1,986	1,625	226	135
Unrelated individuals.	14,280	10,877	2,057	1,346	5,999	4,514	454	1,030	8,282	6,363	1,603	316
Worked in 2001.	6,993	5,122	1,197	673	2,908	2,212	182	515	4,084	2,911	1,016	158
65 years and over	4,190	3,283	559	348	2,181	1,636	242	303	2,008	1,647	316	45
Persons.	109,800	89,351	10,269	10,180	53,836	42,505	3,181	8,150	55,964	46,845	7,088	2,031
Related children under 18 years	32,125	27,406	1,547	3,171	17,299	13,664	757	2,878	14,825	13,742	790	293
Related children 5 to 17 years.	23,769	20,523	1,072	2,174	13,118	10,392	576	2,151	10,651	10,132	496	23
60 years and over	17,542	13,812	2,165	1,565	8,786	6,817	788	1,182	8,756	6,995	1,377	384
65 years and over	12,170	9,783	1,298	1,089	6,483	5,090	576	818	5,686	4,693	722	271
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	5,119	4,174	309	636	2,727	2,030	61	636	2,392	2,144	248	-
Percent below poverty level	18.1	18.3	10.6	24.4	19.5	18.4	7.2	30.4	16.6	18.2	12.1	-
Householder worked in 2001.	2,825	2,378	83	364	1,697	1,272	61	364	1,128	1,106	23	-
With related children under 18 years.	3,821	3,200	75	545	2,151	1,575	30	545	1,670	1,625	45	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	3,111	2,687	30	394	1,757	1,333	30	394	1,354	1,354	-	-
Female householder, no husband present.	2,990	2,437	68	485	1,636	1,151	-	485	1,354	1,286	68	-
Householder worked in 2001.	1,933	1,638	23	273	1,121	848	-	273	812	790	23	-
With related children under 18 years.	2,575	2,158	23	394	1,424	1,030	-	394	1,151	1,128	23	-
With related children under 6 years	1,488	1,223	23	242	879	636	-	242	609	587	23	-
Householder 65 years and over	566	483	23	61	273	212	-	61	293	271	23	-
Unrelated individuals.	5,322	4,203	558	560	2,727	1,969	242	515	2,595	2,234	316	45
Percent below poverty level	37.3	38.6	27.1	41.6	45.5	43.6	53.3	50.0	31.3	35.1	19.7	14.2
Worked in 2001.	906	770	45	91	545	454	-	91	361	316	45	-
65 years and over	2,388	1,836	257	295	1,666	1,182	212	273	722	654	45	23
Persons.	24,915	20,778	1,562	2,575	13,361	10,240	636	2,484	11,554	10,538	926	90
Percent below poverty level	22.7	23.3	15.2	25.3	24.8	24.1	20.0	30.5	20.6	22.5	13.1	4.4
Related children under 18 years	9,945	8,801	204	939	5,635	4,514	182	939	4,310	4,287	23	-
Related children 5 to 17 years.	6,963	6,266	121	576	4,029	3,333	121	576	2,933	2,933	-	-
60 years and over	4,297	3,443	438	416	2,515	1,909	212	394	1,783	1,534	226	23
65 years and over	3,279	2,598	325	356	2,060	1,515	212	333	1,219	1,083	113	23
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17,901	14,619	1,223	2,059	10,634	8,119	545	1,969	7,267	6,499	677	90
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	31,177	25,990	1,857	3,330	17,117	13,330	818	2,969	14,059	12,660	1,039	361
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	38,333	31,567	2,384	4,382	20,844	15,996	939	3,908	17,489	15,571	1,445	474
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	50,676	41,789	3,425	5,462	26,327	20,420	1,303	4,605	24,349	21,369	2,122	857
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2001												
Families	28,341	22,829	2,902	2,609	13,967	11,028	848	2,090	14,375	11,802	2,054	519
No workers.	7,294	5,285	987	1,022	3,908	2,757	242	909	3,385	2,528	745	113
1 worker.	11,443	9,494	935	1,013	5,756	4,666	303	788	5,686	4,829	632	226
2 workers	3,041	2,905	45	91	1,394	1,303	-	91	1,647	1,602	45	-
3 or more workers	6,564	5,146	935	483	2,908	2,303	303	303	3,656	2,843	632	180
Married couple families.	15,232	11,323	2,443	1,466	7,604	5,817	727	1,060	7,628	5,506	1,716	406
No workers.	3,715	2,364	874	476	2,000	1,394	242	364	1,715	970	632	113
1 worker.	4,717	3,638	633	446	2,303	1,787	182	333	2,415	1,850	451	113
2 workers	869	786	23	61	576	515	-	61	293	271	23	-
3 or more workers	5,931	4,535	912	483	2,727	2,121	303	303	3,204	2,414	609	180
Female householder, no husband present	9,442	8,353	294	795	4,635	3,817	91	727	4,806	4,536	203	68
No workers.	2,545	2,053	68	424	1,394	969	-	424	1,151	1,083	68	-
1 worker.	5,012	4,446	226	340	2,575	2,212	91	273	2,437	2,234	135	68
2 workers	1,403	1,372	-	30	545	515	-	30	857	857	-	-
3 or more workers	482	482	-	-	121	121	-	-	361	361	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2001 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2001 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2001	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2001												
Families	14,375	11,802	2,054	519	1,199	769	430	-	13,176	11,033	1,624	519
Householder worked in 2001.	10,019	8,484	1,129	406	679	452	226	-	9,341	8,032	902	406
With related children under 18 years.	7,379	6,702	519	158	543	452	90	-	6,836	6,250	429	158
With related children 5 to 17 years	6,138	5,799	338	-	384	362	23	-	5,753	5,437	316	-
Female householder, no husband present.	4,806	4,536	203	68	339	294	45	-	4,467	4,242	158	68
Householder worked in 2001.	3,430	3,272	90	68	204	181	23	-	3,226	3,091	68	68
With related children under 18 years.	3,340	3,272	68	-	181	181	-	-	3,159	3,091	68	-
With related children under 6 years	1,647	1,625	23	-	90	90	-	-	1,557	1,534	23	-
Householder 65 years and over	1,986	1,625	226	135	113	90	23	-	1,873	1,534	203	135
Unrelated individuals.	8,282	6,363	1,603	316	611	339	271	-	7,671	6,024	1,331	316
Worked in 2001.	4,084	2,911	1,016	158	271	158	113	-	3,813	2,753	902	158
65 years and over	2,008	1,647	316	45	181	68	113	-	1,828	1,579	203	45
Persons.	55,964	46,845	7,088	2,031	4,207	2,827	1,380	-	51,757	44,018	5,708	2,031
Related children under 18 years	14,825	13,742	790	293	973	837	136	-	13,853	12,905	654	293
Related children 5 to 17 years.	10,651	10,132	496	23	588	543	45	-	10,063	9,589	451	23
60 years and over	8,756	6,995	1,377	384	769	452	317	-	7,987	6,543	1,060	384
65 years and over	5,686	4,693	722	271	339	181	158	-	5,347	4,512	564	271
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	2,392	2,144	248	-	271	181	90	-	2,121	1,963	158	-
Percent below poverty level	16.6	18.2	12.1	-	22.6	23.5	20.9	-	16.1	17.8	9.7	-
Householder worked in 2001.	1,128	1,106	23	-	113	113	-	-	1,015	993	23	-
With related children under 18 years.	1,670	1,625	45	-	136	136	-	-	1,534	1,489	45	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,354	1,354	-	-	113	113	-	-	1,241	1,241	-	-
Female householder, no husband present.	1,354	1,286	68	-	90	68	23	-	1,263	1,218	45	-
Householder worked in 2001.	812	790	23	-	68	68	-	-	745	722	23	-
With related children under 18 years.	1,151	1,128	23	-	68	68	-	-	1,083	1,060	23	-
With related children under 6 years	609	587	23	-	45	45	-	-	564	541	23	-
Householder 65 years and over	293	271	23	-	-	-	-	-	293	271	23	-
Unrelated individuals.	2,595	2,234	316	45	249	158	90	-	2,346	2,076	226	45
Percent below poverty level	31.3	35.1	19.7	14.2	40.8	46.6	33.2	-	30.6	34.5	17.0	14.2
Worked in 2001.	361	316	45	-	23	-	23	-	338	316	23	-
65 years and over	722	654	45	23	90	68	23	-	632	587	23	23
Persons.	11,554	10,538	926	90	1,086	746	339	-	10,469	9,792	587	90
Percent below poverty level	20.6	22.5	13.1	4.4	25.8	26.4	24.6	-	20.2	22.2	10.3	4.4
Related children under 18 years	4,310	4,287	23	-	249	249	-	-	4,061	4,039	23	-
Related children 5 to 17 years.	2,933	2,933	-	-	181	181	-	-	2,753	2,753	-	-
60 years and over	1,783	1,534	226	23	113	68	45	-	1,670	1,467	180	23
65 years and over	1,219	1,083	113	23	90	68	23	-	1,128	1,015	90	23
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7,267	6,499	677	90	724	565	158	-	6,543	5,934	519	90
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	14,059	12,660	1,039	361	1,425	1,040	384	-	12,635	11,619	654	361
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	17,489	15,571	1,445	474	1,651	1,244	407	-	15,838	14,327	1,038	474
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	24,349	21,369	2,122	857	1,877	1,380	498	-	22,472	19,990	1,624	857
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2001												
Families	14,375	11,802	2,054	519	1,199	769	430	-	13,176	11,033	1,624	519
No workers.	3,385	2,528	745	113	498	271	226	-	2,888	2,256	519	113
1 worker.	5,686	4,829	632	226	362	271	90	-	5,325	4,557	541	226
2 workers	1,647	1,602	45	-	90	90	-	-	1,557	1,512	45	-
3 or more workers	3,656	2,843	632	180	249	136	113	-	3,407	2,707	519	180
Married couple families.	7,628	5,506	1,716	406	701	362	339	-	6,926	5,144	1,376	406
No workers.	1,715	970	632	113	249	113	136	-	1,467	857	496	113
1 worker.	2,415	1,850	451	113	181	90	90	-	2,234	1,760	361	113
2 workers	293	271	23	-	45	45	-	-	248	226	23	-
3 or more workers	3,204	2,414	609	180	226	113	113	-	2,978	2,301	496	180
Female householder, no husband present	4,806	4,536	203	68	339	294	45	-	4,467	4,242	158	68
No workers.	1,151	1,083	68	-	136	90	45	-	1,015	993	23	-
1 worker.	2,437	2,234	135	68	136	136	-	-	2,301	2,098	135	68
2 workers	857	857	-	-	45	45	-	-	812	812	-	-
3 or more workers	361	361	-	-	23	23	-	-	338	338	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin	15,248	7,197	1,246	6,805	11,028	4,060	727	6,241	4,220	3,137	519	564
Under 5 years	1,399	695	61	643	1,060	424	61	576	339	271	-	68
5 to 9 years	1,286	696	45	545	1,060	515	-	545	226	180	45	-
10 to 14 years	1,301	590	23	689	1,121	454	-	667	180	135	23	23
15 to 19 years	1,378	484	265	628	1,242	394	242	606	135	90	23	23
20 to 24 years	824	430	-	394	576	182	-	394	248	248	-	-
25 to 29 years	627	347	30	249	333	121	30	182	293	226	-	68
30 to 34 years	1,171	604	45	522	788	333	-	454	384	271	45	68
35 to 39 years	1,111	589	61	462	727	273	61	394	384	316	-	68
40 to 44 years	1,186	491	196	500	757	242	61	454	429	248	135	45
45 to 49 years	1,013	551	166	295	697	303	121	273	316	248	45	23
50 to 54 years	839	347	45	447	545	121	-	424	293	226	45	23
55 to 59 years	794	453	23	318	545	273	-	273	248	181	23	45
60 to 64 years	801	302	113	386	576	121	91	364	226	181	23	23
65 to 69 years	681	250	75	356	545	182	30	333	135	68	45	23
70 to 74 years	249	45	68	136	91	-	-	91	158	45	68	45
75 to 79 years	400	226	-	174	242	91	-	151	158	135	-	23
80 to 84 years	83	53	-	30	61	30	-	30	23	23	-	-
85 years and over	106	45	30	30	61	-	30	30	45	45	-	-
Median	34.3	34.6	43.1	32.6	31.0	21.0	19.5	32.2	39.2	38.0	44.0	35.5
Females of Hispanic Origin												
Under 5 years	8,753	4,311	687	3,755	6,180	2,303	394	3,484	2,573	2,009	293	271
5 to 9 years	786	407	30	348	515	182	30	303	271	226	-	45
10 to 14 years	605	363	-	242	515	273	-	242	90	90	-	-
15 to 19 years	840	393	23	424	727	303	-	424	113	90	23	-
20 to 24 years	779	280	113	386	667	212	91	364	113	68	23	23
25 to 29 years	484	241	-	242	303	61	-	242	181	181	-	-
30 to 34 years	423	279	30	113	242	121	30	91	181	158	-	23
35 to 39 years	710	393	23	295	485	212	-	273	226	181	23	23
40 to 44 years	590	264	61	265	454	151	61	242	135	113	-	23
45 to 49 years	522	219	90	212	364	151	-	212	158	68	90	-
50 to 54 years	665	407	113	144	394	182	91	121	271	226	23	23
55 to 59 years	438	241	23	174	212	61	-	151	226	181	23	23
60 to 64 years	423	257	-	166	242	121	-	121	180	135	-	45
65 to 69 years	605	257	83	265	424	121	61	242	181	135	23	23
70 to 74 years	340	83	45	212	273	61	-	212	68	23	45	-
75 to 79 years	75	-	23	53	30	-	-	30	45	-	23	23
80 to 84 years	280	128	-	151	212	61	-	151	68	68	-	-
85 years and over	83	53	-	30	61	30	-	30	23	23	-	-
Median	106	45	30	30	61	-	30	30	45	45	-	-
Median	34.1	33.8	42.9	33.0	32.0	30.0	39.7	31.8	39.0	35.3	43.5	42.5
DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	110,026	89,524	10,291	10,211	53,927	42,566	3,181	8,180	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031
Dominican Republic	3,002	2,088	68	846	1,151	576	-	576	1,851	1,512	68	271
Puerto Rican	10,144	4,664	930	4,550	8,362	3,333	727	4,302	1,783	1,331	203	248
Cuban	204	45	68	91	91	-	-	91	113	45	68	-
Other Spanish	1,898	400	181	1,318	1,424	151	-	1,272	474	248	181	45
Not Spanish/Hispanic	94,778	82,327	9,045	3,405	42,899	38,506	2,454	1,939	51,879	43,821	6,591	1,467
Females												
Dominican Republic	59,213	48,798	4,901	5,515	29,539	23,479	1,515	4,544	29,674	25,318	3,386	970
Puerto Rican	1,916	1,342	45	529	788	394	-	394	1,128	948	45	135
Cuban	5,802	2,751	507	2,544	4,696	1,848	394	2,454	1,106	903	113	90
Other Spanish	159	-	68	91	91	-	-	91	68	-	68	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic	877	219	68	590	606	61	-	545	271	158	68	45
Not Spanish/Hispanic	50,460	44,486	4,213	1,760	23,358	21,177	1,121	1,060	27,101	23,309	3,092	699

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin.	4,220	3,137	519	564	452	384	68	-	3,768	2,753	451	564
Under 5 years.	339	271	-	68	45	45	-	-	293	226	-	68
5 to 9 years	226	180	45	-	-	-	-	-	226	180	45	-
10 to 14 years	180	135	23	23	-	-	-	-	180	135	23	23
15 to 19 years	135	90	23	23	45	45	-	-	90	45	23	23
20 to 24 years	248	248	-	-	68	68	-	-	180	180	-	-
25 to 29 years	293	226	-	68	68	68	-	-	226	158	-	68
30 to 34 years	384	271	45	68	23	23	-	-	361	248	45	68
35 to 39 years	384	316	-	68	23	23	-	-	361	293	-	68
40 to 44 years	429	248	135	45	23	-	23	-	406	248	113	45
45 to 49 years	316	248	45	23	45	23	23	-	271	226	23	23
50 to 54 years	293	226	45	23	45	23	23	-	248	203	23	23
55 to 59 years	248	181	23	45	23	23	-	-	226	158	23	45
60 to 64 years	226	181	23	23	23	23	-	-	203	158	23	23
65 to 69 years	135	68	45	23	23	23	-	-	113	45	45	23
70 to 74 years	158	45	68	45	-	-	-	-	158	45	68	45
75 to 79 years	158	135	-	23	-	-	-	-	158	135	-	23
80 to 84 years	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
85 years and over.	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Median	39.2	38.0	44.0	35.5	32.5	25.5	47.5	-	39.3	38.5	43.5	35.5
Females of Hispanic Origin.												
Under 5 years.	2,573	2,009	293	271	317	271	45	-	2,256	1,737	248	271
5 to 9 years	271	226	-	45	23	23	-	-	248	203	-	45
10 to 14 years	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
15 to 19 years	113	90	23	-	-	-	-	-	113	90	23	-
20 to 24 years	113	68	23	23	45	45	-	-	68	23	23	23
25 to 29 years	181	181	-	-	45	45	-	-	135	135	-	-
30 to 34 years	181	158	-	23	45	45	-	-	135	113	-	23
35 to 39 years	226	181	23	23	23	23	-	-	203	158	23	23
40 to 44 years	135	113	-	23	-	-	-	-	135	113	-	23
45 to 49 years	158	68	90	-	23	-	23	-	135	68	68	-
50 to 54 years	271	226	23	23	23	23	-	-	248	203	23	23
55 to 59 years	226	181	23	23	45	23	23	-	180	158	-	23
60 to 64 years	180	135	-	45	-	-	-	-	180	135	-	45
65 to 69 years	181	135	23	23	23	23	-	-	158	113	23	23
70 to 74 years	68	23	45	-	23	23	-	-	45	-	45	-
75 to 79 years	45	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	45	-	23	23
80 to 84 years	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	-
85 years and over.	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-
Median	39.0	35.3	43.5	42.5	32.0	27.5	45.5	-	39.9	37.5	43.5	42.5
DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	56,099	46,958	7,110	2,031	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	44,086	5,731	2,031
Dominican Republic	1,851	1,512	68	271	181	158	23	-	1,670	1,354	45	271
Puerto Rican	1,783	1,331	203	248	136	136	-	-	1,647	1,196	203	248
Cuban.	113	45	68	-	-	-	-	-	113	45	68	-
Other Spanish.	474	248	181	45	136	90	45	-	338	158	135	45
Not Spanish/Hispanic	51,879	43,821	6,591	1,467	3,800	2,488	1,312	-	48,079	41,333	5,279	1,467
Females												
Dominican Republic	29,674	25,318	3,386	970	2,194	1,561	633	-	27,480	23,758	2,753	970
Puerto Rican	1,128	948	45	135	113	90	23	-	1,015	857	23	135
Cuban.	1,106	903	113	90	113	113	-	-	993	790	113	90
Other Spanish.	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic	271	158	68	45	90	68	23	-	180	90	45	45
Median	27,101	23,309	3,092	699	1,877	1,289	588	-	25,224	22,020	2,504	699

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-2. Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP													
All persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
Family householder: Male	15,558	-	-	-	181	438	491	1,169	2,960	3,752	3,857	2,711	51.8
Female	12,783	-	-	-	53	649	1,103	1,577	3,260	2,604	1,991	1,547	44.2
Nonfamily householder: Male	7,317	-	-	-	23	151	369	505	1,320	1,735	1,434	1,781	52.4
Living alone	6,526	-	-	-	-	98	302	362	1,177	1,561	1,411	1,615	53.5
Female	6,963	-	-	-	-	159	264	437	769	1,380	1,546	2,409	58.1
Living alone	6,164	-	-	-	-	136	241	324	618	1,131	1,372	2,341	59.6
Spouse	15,232	-	-	-	136	242	551	1,555	3,073	4,038	3,614	2,024	50.1
Child	35,581	6,069	6,849	7,805	6,291	2,801	2,189	1,570	1,448	407	151	-	13.1
Grandchild	4,787	1,880	1,185	906	567	128	90	30	-	-	-	-	7.2
Parent	1,871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	377	453	951	65.6
Other relative	6,239	407	588	543	1,570	626	475	226	536	491	257	521	20.1
Nonrelatives	3,695	75	106	45	264	377	663	483	768	589	98	226	33.3
Persons under 18 years	32,517	8,431	8,728	9,300	6,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5
Householder or spouse	166	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Own child	25,285	6,069	6,849	7,805	4,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8
In married-couple family	11,103	2,325	2,818	3,685	2,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6
Percent of persons under 18 years	34.1	27.6	32.3	39.6	37.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.1
With female householder, no husband present	10,831	2,687	3,149	3,553	1,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.3
Grandchild	4,395	1,880	1,185	906	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3
Other relatives	2,331	407	588	543	793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.6
Nonrelatives	339	75	106	45	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5
Persons 65 years and over	12,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,170	82.0
Family householder: Male	2,711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,711	82.0
Female	1,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,547	82.0
Spouse	2,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,024	82.0
Parent	951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	951	82.0
Other relatives	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	82.0
Nonrelatives	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	82.0
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,781	82.0
Living alone	1,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,615	82.0
Female	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	82.0
Living alone	2,341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,341	82.0
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over	38,140	-	-	-	3,859	2,665	2,633	3,364	6,390	7,161	6,528	5,541	45.2
Never married	13,448	-	-	-	3,655	2,114	1,924	1,667	2,277	1,245	431	135	27.5
Now married	19,484	-	-	-	181	528	558	1,425	3,516	4,799	4,928	3,548	52.4
Separated	799	-	-	-	23	23	83	90	106	151	151	173	50.0
Widowed	1,207	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	30	121	226	785	72.9
Divorced	3,202	-	-	-	-	-	23	182	461	846	792	899	56.1
Females 15 years and over	45,426	-	-	-	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	43.7
Never married	17,865	-	-	-	4,916	2,362	2,460	1,879	2,950	1,607	740	951	28.4
Now married	18,724	-	-	-	287	521	951	1,864	3,782	4,717	3,960	2,643	49.1
Separated	1,191	-	-	-	-	-	98	61	234	287	346	166	52.1
Widowed	3,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	75	460	785	2,144	70.9
Divorced	4,098	-	-	-	23	23	53	302	793	1,139	1,041	725	52.5

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-3. Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All persons.	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	7,134	6,833	6,826	6,404	3,354	3,466	3,615	4,444	3,781	3,242	3,676	19.4
St. Croix	27,601	3,802	3,772	3,719	3,636	2,022	1,946	1,726	1,931	1,870	1,029	2,148	18.4
St. John.	550	-	-	53	45	68	23	23	45	68	113	113	47.7
St. Thomas.	24,624	3,333	3,062	3,055	2,723	1,264	1,497	1,866	2,468	1,843	2,099	1,415	20.6
United States	11,813	626	1,178	1,026	778	573	452	717	1,991	1,998	1,371	1,103	37.8
California.	679	61	136	75	53	-	-	30	53	226	45	-	32.4
Florida	816	75	197	106	113	30	-	-	45	121	98	30	16.3
Massachusetts	611	23	23	-	30	30	-	45	90	151	75	143	49.2
New Jersey.	339	-	-	76	68	-	-	-	23	23	90	61	46.5
New York.	3,041	128	280	279	219	181	90	159	739	392	98	476	37.5
Puerto Rico	3,553	106	-	211	144	249	121	272	454	658	492	847	48.3
Other Caribbean	38,583	452	687	1,206	1,652	1,184	1,976	2,662	6,656	8,181	7,927	6,000	48.4
Anguilla.	1,287	23	68	-	23	23	68	90	211	301	203	278	49.6
Antigua and Barbuda	5,243	-	53	121	83	98	128	144	718	1,171	1,744	982	55.6
British Virgin Islands.	3,062	-	-	-	45	45	113	188	346	587	572	1,166	58.6
Dominica.	6,913	278	173	527	580	339	362	595	1,214	1,274	898	672	40.0
Dominican Republic.	2,006	23	61	-	83	68	135	340	596	279	219	204	39.9
Haiti	527	-	-	23	-	-	90	135	121	98	30	30	36.3
Montserrat	1,240	-	-	53	91	91	53	98	121	302	295	136	48.7
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,402	-	166	324	430	264	422	354	1,741	2,014	1,675	1,011	47.5
St. Lucia	4,038	128	83	83	159	30	257	280	674	650	1,134	560	50.0
Trinidad & Tobago	2,556	-	-	-	83	53	61	151	560	590	544	514	51.3
Elsewhere	3,302	113	30	30	106	211	181	286	679	754	369	544	45.2
Females.	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	3,678	3,353	3,716	3,557	1,714	1,971	2,069	2,603	2,045	1,817	2,113	20.0
St. Croix	15,356	2,113	2,014	2,083	1,969	992	1,105	1,105	1,166	1,060	606	1,142	18.7
St. John.	301	-	-	53	23	-	-	-	23	45	45	113	56.6
St. Thomas.	12,978	1,565	1,339	1,580	1,565	722	865	963	1,415	941	1,166	858	23.1
United States	5,884	347	506	551	461	377	181	249	1,078	1,048	633	453	37.5
California.	309	30	53	23	53	-	-	-	53	98	-	-	19.6
Florida	408	45	83	61	91	-	-	-	-	75	23	30	15.8
Massachusetts	257	-	23	-	30	30	-	23	-	75	53	23	48.0
New Jersey.	166	-	-	53	68	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	17.2
New York.	1,471	98	61	106	91	113	23	53	505	188	23	211	38.8
Puerto Rico	1,701	53	-	121	61	113	23	53	136	333	265	545	53.8
Other Caribbean	21,152	301	287	746	1,072	581	1,275	1,622	3,609	4,422	3,977	3,261	47.5
Anguilla.	707	-	23	-	23	23	68	121	113	158	158	158	51.5
Antigua and Barbuda	2,848	-	30	61	61	53	106	144	347	498	974	574	56.3
British Virgin Islands.	1,603	-	-	-	-	23	68	121	143	338	384	527	57.8
Dominica.	3,920	203	23	316	331	143	257	407	784	739	355	362	38.6
Dominican Republic.	1,320	23	30	-	61	45	113	234	219	279	136	181	42.1
Haiti	249	-	-	23	-	-	45	23	53	75	30	-	41.3
Montserrat	658	-	-	53	61	30	23	23	61	219	106	83	48.6
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,322	-	45	166	324	166	241	211	912	928	762	566	46.0
St. Lucia	2,442	76	83	83	106	-	234	197	439	370	499	356	45.1
Trinidad & Tobago	1,392	-	-	-	83	23	30	61	265	409	279	242	50.7
Elsewhere	1,839	68	30	30	75	121	113	196	407	362	181	257	42.1

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
CITIZENSHIP													
All persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
U.S. citizen	96,866	8,017	8,087	8,366	7,908	4,824	5,319	6,239	11,284	13,441	12,268	11,113	34.7
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	7,134	6,833	6,826	6,404	3,354	3,466	3,615	4,444	3,781	3,242	3,676	19.4
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	15,079	679	1,103	1,184	899	769	572	989	2,415	2,656	1,863	1,950	40.6
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,600	106	75	166	136	83	166	106	271	211	98	181	33.2
Naturalized citizen	27,411	98	75	189	468	618	1,115	1,530	4,153	6,793	7,065	5,305	53.0
Not a U.S. citizen	13,160	414	641	934	1,177	746	875	1,313	2,940	1,930	1,132	1,057	36.6
Permanent resident	10,922	121	295	596	800	588	716	1,185	2,707	1,840	1,049	1,027	39.3
Temporary resident	2,238	293	347	338	377	159	159	128	233	90	83	30	16.9
Females	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
U.S. citizen	52,509	4,145	3,890	4,523	4,532	2,626	3,124	3,313	6,484	7,343	6,473	6,055	35.2
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	3,678	3,353	3,716	3,557	1,714	1,971	2,069	2,603	2,045	1,817	2,113	20.0
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,435	377	483	619	522	467	203	302	1,184	1,380	898	998	41.3
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	997	23	23	136	83	53	144	83	173	143	53	83	32.2
Naturalized citizen	15,441	68	30	53	370	392	807	859	2,523	3,774	3,705	2,860	51.9
Not a U.S. citizen	6,704	301	287	640	694	279	437	875	1,350	867	400	574	34.1
Permanent resident	5,340	75	83	392	385	219	362	800	1,282	821	377	544	37.8
Temporary resident	1,364	226	204	248	309	61	75	75	68	45	23	30	15.1
YEAR OF ENTRY													
All persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	7,134	6,833	6,826	6,404	3,354	3,466	3,615	4,444	3,781	3,242	3,676	19.4
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	57,251	1,297	1,895	2,474	2,680	2,217	2,729	3,937	9,780	11,590	10,159	8,493	46.4
2000 to 2002	5,316	859	558	452	355	278	332	671	981	355	241	235	27.4
1997 to 1999	5,900	437	567	369	423	890	301	709	1,064	559	408	173	29.4
1995 or 1996	2,755	-	491	181	438	53	377	159	437	370	106	144	27.9
1990 to 1994	6,554	-	280	1,117	747	271	702	633	1,093	912	497	302	31.3
1980 to 1989	9,610	-	-	355	718	725	656	679	2,247	2,594	792	846	42.4
1970 to 1979	10,441	-	-	-	-	-	361	981	2,402	4,039	1,661	997	48.7
1965 to 1969	8,941	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	1,058	2,180	3,723	1,874	58.0
Before 1965	7,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	581	2,731	3,923	65.5
Not a citizen	13,160	414	641	934	1,177	746	875	1,313	2,940	1,930	1,132	1,057	36.6
2000 to 2002	2,004	256	226	301	166	90	98	226	505	83	-	53	22.9
1997 to 1999	2,520	158	249	233	287	317	121	159	468	295	136	98	25.7
1995 or 1996	1,229	-	113	61	173	53	204	128	241	121	45	91	30.4
1990 to 1994	2,443	-	53	317	438	98	302	324	505	286	45	75	30.2
1980 to 1989	2,142	-	-	23	113	189	83	234	701	436	106	257	41.1
1970 to 1979	1,358	-	-	-	-	-	68	242	302	407	189	151	46.7
1965 to 1969	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	219	400	83	55.9
Before 1965	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	83	211	249	63.4
Females	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	3,678	3,353	3,716	3,557	1,714	1,971	2,069	2,603	2,045	1,817	2,113	20.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,576	769	823	1,448	1,669	1,191	1,591	2,120	5,231	6,164	5,055	4,516	45.7
2000 to 2002	2,903	498	234	286	271	180	234	271	535	128	143	121	24.5
1997 to 1999	3,033	271	249	166	242	505	75	347	536	340	174	128	30.1
1995 or 1996	1,698	-	257	113	257	23	294	136	271	181	53	113	28.4
1990 to 1994	3,741	-	83	634	476	121	438	422	648	535	211	173	31.4
1980 to 1989	5,016	-	-	249	423	362	415	286	1,124	1,297	332	529	41.9
1970 to 1979	5,988	-	-	-	-	-	135	574	1,429	2,280	973	596	48.8
1965 to 1969	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	544	1,169	1,812	892	57.5
Before 1965	3,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	234	1,358	1,962	67.0
Not a citizen	6,704	301	287	640	694	279	437	875	1,350	867	400	574	34.1
2000 to 2002	1,213	143	151	233	143	45	45	128	264	30	-	30	17.8
1997 to 1999	1,463	158	113	135	151	128	75	128	242	204	53	75	28.1
1995 or 1996	762	-	23	61	75	23	143	106	151	68	23	91	32.7
1990 to 1994	1,425	-	-	188	211	-	151	302	286	233	-	53	32.7
1980 to 1989	867	-	-	23	113	83	-	121	226	135	-	166	39.1
1970 to 1979	415	-	-	-	-	-	23	91	83	98	98	23	46.1
1965 to 1969	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	98	159	30	54.6
Before 1965	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	106	71.1

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-5. Ethnic Origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Ethnic Origin or Race Reason for Migration	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE													
All persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
Black	89,524	6,958	7,586	8,241	7,601	4,597	5,168	6,020	10,940	11,960	10,670	9,783	33.8
White	10,291	475	415	249	589	369	414	761	1,960	2,027	1,733	1,298	44.6
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	257	53	-	-	-	30	68	30	-	-	53	23	28.3
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	1,804	309	91	121	83	75	143	98	219	302	166	197	34.1
Pacific Islander	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	32.5
Other	8,120	636	636	689	810	500	401	612	1,105	1,082	779	870	33.2
Males	50,813	3,985	4,552	4,136	3,859	2,665	2,633	3,364	6,390	7,161	6,528	5,541	35.3
Black	40,727	3,275	3,909	3,735	3,163	2,250	2,113	2,617	4,737	5,448	5,177	4,302	33.7
White	5,391	264	279	106	363	211	181	444	950	942	919	733	43.9
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	173	23	-	-	-	-	68	30	-	-	30	23	29.7
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	913	128	30	30	30	23	98	23	166	151	98	136	40.7
Pacific Islander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3,610	295	333	265	303	182	174	249	537	621	303	347	35.1
Females	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
Black	48,798	3,683	3,677	4,505	4,439	2,347	3,056	3,403	6,203	6,512	5,492	5,481	34.0
White	4,901	211	136	143	226	158	234	317	1,010	1,086	814	565	45.1
Am. Indian or Alaska Native	83	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	23	-	21.9
Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)	891	181	61	91	53	53	45	75	53	151	68	61	25.8
Pacific Islander	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	32.5
Other	4,510	340	303	424	507	318	227	363	568	462	476	522	31.9
REASON FOR MIGRATION													
All persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	7,134	6,833	6,826	6,404	3,354	3,466	3,615	4,444	3,781	3,242	3,676	19.4
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	57,251	1,297	1,895	2,474	2,680	2,217	2,729	3,937	9,780	11,590	10,159	8,493	46.4
Came for:													
Employment	15,663	-	-	-	-	384	640	867	1,991	3,840	4,475	3,465	55.2
Spouse of employed person	3,693	-	-	-	-	23	68	189	665	967	1,065	717	54.3
Dependent of employed person	10,656	890	1,163	1,032	1,230	634	573	770	2,160	1,020	536	650	28.3
Family member of employed person	12,408	249	506	982	1,021	762	966	943	2,053	2,249	1,160	1,517	38.8
Student attending college	498	-	30	-	61	30	-	-	151	151	75	-	43.5
Missionary work	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	45	-	-	47.4
Medical reasons	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	113	23	-	30	40.4
Visiting/vacation	7,337	23	23	204	135	90	90	415	1,314	1,925	1,882	1,238	52.1
Other	6,716	135	173	256	234	294	392	686	1,334	1,371	965	876	43.9
Males	50,813	3,985	4,552	4,136	3,859	2,665	2,633	3,364	6,390	7,161	6,528	5,541	35.3
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	24,139	3,457	3,480	3,111	2,847	1,640	1,495	1,546	1,841	1,736	1,424	1,563	18.6
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,674	528	1,072	1,026	1,012	1,026	1,138	1,818	4,549	5,426	5,103	3,978	47.2
Came for:													
Employment	9,335	-	-	-	-	204	248	505	1,229	2,211	2,597	2,340	56.0
Spouse of employed person	295	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	113	83	75	-	46.3
Dependent of employed person	5,077	400	687	497	513	377	264	415	1,109	438	151	226	26.2
Family member of employed person	5,072	61	234	476	446	204	257	513	860	982	505	536	39.0
Student attending college	159	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	98	30	-	50.0
Missionary work	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	40.0
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	3,699	23	23	30	23	68	45	143	619	981	1,187	558	53.9
Other	2,993	45	128	23	-	173	302	219	618	610	558	317	44.8
Females	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	3,678	3,353	3,716	3,557	1,714	1,971	2,069	2,603	2,045	1,817	2,113	20.0
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,576	769	823	1,448	1,669	1,191	1,591	2,120	5,231	6,164	5,055	4,516	45.7
Came for:													
Employment	6,328	-	-	-	-	180	392	362	761	1,629	1,878	1,125	54.0
Spouse of employed person	3,399	-	-	-	-	23	45	189	551	884	990	717	55.1
Dependent of employed person	5,579	490	476	535	717	257	309	355	1,051	581	385	424	30.1
Family member of employed person	7,336	188	272	506	574	558	710	430	1,193	1,267	656	981	38.6
Student attending college	340	-	30	-	30	30	-	-	151	53	45	-	40.3
Missionary work	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	50.0
Medical reasons	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	113	23	-	30	40.4
Visiting/vacation	3,638	-	-	173	113	23	45	271	695	944	695	679	50.3
Other	3,724	90	45	233	234	121	90	467	716	761	407	559	43.1

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-6. Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,807	3,638	3,669	2,982	2,734	1,352	1,403	1,607	3,486	2,686	2,027	3,224	25.1
St. Croix	14,152	1,733	1,726	1,597	1,522	734	477	734	1,725	1,340	612	1,951	23.4
St. John	798	45	53	68	23	23	-	45	68	135	181	158	50.5
St. Thomas	13,857	1,859	1,890	1,317	1,189	595	926	828	1,693	1,211	1,234	1,115	25.4
United States	10,446	679	890	868	732	550	497	731	1,547	1,907	1,244	800	36.8
California	476	61	106	53	53	-	30	30	-	143	-	-	16.7
Florida	331	23	75	23	23	23	-	-	23	75	68	-	24.9
Massachusetts	625	68	-	-	30	-	-	45	113	121	98	151	49.7
New Jersey	196	-	-	61	23	-	-	-	45	-	68	-	38.2
New York	2,905	264	324	536	393	188	98	173	340	324	23	242	19.2
Puerto Rico	6,816	280	219	287	514	424	287	537	983	1,317	946	1,021	43.7
Other Caribbean	59,213	3,314	3,624	4,845	4,945	3,057	3,773	4,398	7,508	8,639	8,596	6,513	37.2
Anguilla	2,348	68	158	293	166	90	90	338	309	354	226	256	34.6
Antigua and Barbuda	8,131	355	779	507	424	483	483	567	756	1,035	1,714	1,028	41.2
British Virgin Islands	5,056	121	68	113	203	135	248	391	692	865	910	1,309	51.4
Dominica	9,758	980	671	1,130	973	460	596	731	1,222	1,448	875	672	30.5
Dominican Republic	2,225	113	113	106	83	45	158	340	565	301	242	159	37.7
Haiti	905	121	68	23	23	-	90	196	151	121	83	30	33.3
Montserrat	2,102	53	98	182	212	121	128	197	272	325	325	189	37.2
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,853	589	769	1,176	1,396	770	754	686	1,869	1,991	1,758	1,095	36.5
St. Lucia	6,671	462	454	703	635	424	484	424	734	680	1,111	560	32.0
Trinidad and Tobago	3,366	121	151	250	211	174	257	227	469	538	514	454	41.2
Elsewhere	4,744	520	326	318	159	188	233	279	701	822	587	611	40.0
Females	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,660	2,008	1,971	1,343	1,532	680	732	883	2,082	1,539	1,070	1,819	27.0
St. Croix	7,839	1,097	1,029	674	765	378	295	469	1,006	802	295	1,028	24.7
St. John	527	45	53	45	23	-	-	45	68	45	68	136	42.8
St. Thomas	7,294	866	888	625	745	301	436	369	1,008	692	707	656	27.5
United States	4,963	332	302	438	340	279	219	324	807	995	618	309	38.1
California	242	30	30	23	53	-	30	30	-	45	-	-	18.5
Florida	166	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	75	45	-	49.9
Massachusetts	264	23	-	-	30	-	-	23	23	68	75	23	49.9
New Jersey	76	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	38.5
New York	1,389	106	90	264	166	68	53	151	264	143	-	83	25.0
Puerto Rico	3,964	159	113	257	340	280	174	235	552	636	590	628	42.7
Other Caribbean	32,061	1,668	1,586	2,891	2,885	1,570	2,324	2,580	4,008	4,618	4,338	3,593	36.3
Anguilla	1,256	-	45	158	90	90	23	226	173	135	180	135	34.9
Antigua and Barbuda	4,450	83	333	340	227	272	325	400	378	529	944	619	41.5
British Virgin Islands	2,566	53	23	90	135	68	135	188	324	436	541	572	51.1
Dominica	5,452	641	294	656	505	219	438	460	762	762	385	332	29.7
Dominican Republic	1,441	90	53	75	61	23	113	234	219	279	159	136	38.3
Haiti	377	23	-	23	-	-	45	83	53	98	53	-	37.8
Montserrat	1,172	53	53	121	121	61	75	113	144	189	106	136	34.5
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,743	264	271	708	853	431	475	362	927	988	815	649	35.1
St. Lucia	3,986	227	280	492	371	181	393	287	500	401	499	356	30.9
Trinidad and Tobago	1,732	30	121	61	136	83	136	113	235	356	249	212	42.9
Elsewhere	2,565	279	204	235	128	98	113	166	384	422	256	279	36.5

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-7. Mother's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	110,026	8,431	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	35.1
U.S. Virgin Islands	31,044	4,290	4,538	3,571	2,475	1,654	1,569	1,546	3,524	2,596	2,231	3,051	22.0
St. Croix	15,565	2,529	2,491	1,886	969	871	636	583	1,658	1,272	748	1,921	19.5
St. John	738	-	-	23	23	68	23	23	136	143	188	113	50.2
St. Thomas	14,741	1,761	2,047	1,663	1,483	715	910	941	1,730	1,181	1,294	1,017	22.9
United States	10,091	498	739	641	794	497	512	724	1,584	2,036	1,273	793	39.0
California	393	61	106	53	30	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	12.8
Florida	355	-	30	-	-	30	53	23	45	98	45	30	44.1
Massachusetts	649	53	-	-	30	-	-	45	113	151	128	128	50.5
New Jersey	211	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	53	45	68	-	46.6
New York	2,739	173	317	264	333	188	188	98	362	437	98	280	27.5
Puerto Rico	6,151	235	30	204	522	348	197	620	862	1,203	916	1,013	45.5
Other Caribbean	58,215	2,926	3,163	4,619	5,007	2,853	3,660	4,376	7,560	8,828	8,483	6,740	38.3
Anguilla	2,312	75	135	219	196	75	90	203	407	331	233	346	39.0
Antigua and Barbuda	7,344	279	166	657	363	385	385	476	809	1,126	1,684	1,013	46.3
British Virgin Islands	5,825	151	173	196	241	135	203	489	775	1,158	948	1,354	49.7
Dominica	9,916	919	898	1,100	1,048	445	566	701	1,259	1,380	959	641	29.8
Dominican Republic	2,723	264	204	75	166	113	181	340	596	309	242	234	35.3
Haiti	912	45	45	83	128	23	90	166	151	98	30	53	31.3
Montserrat	1,768	23	-	144	159	174	106	151	166	325	325	197	42.7
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,561	392	656	1,222	1,231	612	792	921	1,915	2,029	1,697	1,095	37.4
St. Lucia	6,352	408	416	590	711	280	498	454	674	650	1,111	560	33.0
Trinidad and Tobago	3,344	75	151	91	326	204	303	182	446	538	514	514	42.6
Elsewhere	4,525	482	257	265	287	219	256	286	694	708	497	573	38.0
Females	59,213	4,446	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	34.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,284	2,221	2,402	1,986	1,433	778	951	920	2,090	1,509	1,251	1,744	23.9
St. Croix	8,509	1,295	1,386	1,053	454	386	424	348	954	734	439	1,036	20.9
St. John	505	-	-	23	23	-	23	23	90	121	90	113	50.9
St. Thomas	8,270	926	1,016	910	956	391	504	549	1,046	654	722	595	24.2
United States	4,647	309	204	249	363	248	211	272	799	1,063	611	317	40.8
California	159	30	30	23	30	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	14.1
Florida	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	75	23	30	52.0
Massachusetts	249	30	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	76	75	23	51.4
New Jersey	143	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	53	45	23	-	44.2
New York	1,321	106	98	98	174	90	75	53	264	219	30	113	31.8
Puerto Rico	3,480	151	30	144	310	287	136	265	424	620	538	575	44.8
Other Caribbean	31,358	1,538	1,389	2,664	2,893	1,464	2,151	2,536	4,091	4,678	4,240	3,714	37.6
Anguilla	1,137	30	23	98	75	53	23	113	219	143	158	203	42.0
Antigua and Barbuda	4,027	128	53	340	227	197	242	363	461	498	944	574	45.1
British Virgin Islands	2,844	23	23	151	45	113	113	166	414	617	564	617	51.1
Dominica	5,512	603	347	625	589	196	377	460	807	792	385	332	30.2
Dominican Republic	1,788	188	91	75	113	45	113	234	250	309	159	211	36.4
Haiti	407	23	-	53	53	-	45	53	53	75	30	23	32.8
Montserrat	922	23	-	83	106	83	75	53	61	189	106	144	41.3
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,337	75	324	611	725	317	491	558	912	921	784	619	35.7
St. Lucia	3,727	204	197	401	491	98	362	310	439	370	499	356	31.8
Trinidad and Tobago	1,869	45	121	91	235	113	121	91	204	356	249	242	40.7
Elsewhere	2,444	226	151	121	226	128	113	196	430	339	233	279	36.4

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-8. Residence in 1997 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
RESIDENCE IN 1997												
Persons 5 years and over.	101,595	8,728	9,300	9,084	5,571	6,194	7,552	14,224	15,371	13,400	12,170	31.5
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	71,383	4,945	6,061	6,380	3,117	3,311	4,247	9,183	12,230	11,317	10,592	34.2
Percent	70.3	56.7	65.2	70.2	56.0	53.5	56.2	64.6	79.6	84.5	87.0	28.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	22,083	2,733	2,499	2,251	1,541	2,024	2,370	3,283	2,431	1,631	1,321	25.0
Same island.	21,488	2,590	2,477	2,176	1,518	1,880	2,303	3,215	2,408	1,601	1,321	25.2
Different island	595	143	23	76	23	143	68	68	23	30	-	21.2
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	8,129	1,050	739	453	913	859	935	1,759	710	453	257	25.3
United States.	4,176	597	250	91	339	543	544	815	469	377	151	27.5
California	174	61	30	-	-	23	30	30	-	-	-	9.3
Florida.	598	61	61	-	30	91	114	45	83	83	30	27.5
Massachusetts.	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	30	33.7
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	726	144	45	61	61	106	61	136	61	23	30	22.5
Puerto Rico.	310	-	-	-	182	-	-	106	23	-	-	19.3
Other Caribbean.	3,349	423	460	362	302	271	369	807	196	53	106	22.4
Anguilla	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
Antigua and Barbuda.	416	61	91	30	30	30	30	83	61	-	-	19.3
British Virgin Islands	211	45	-	-	-	45	-	45	23	-	53	31.7
Dominica	1,145	106	271	219	166	45	98	143	45	23	30	14.5
Dominican Republic	234	-	23	30	-	23	23	136	-	-	-	30.7
Haiti.	45	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	376	45	23	23	30	23	23	211	-	-	-	30.5
St. Lucia.	197	83	-	30	-	30	23	30	-	-	-	12.5
Trinidad and Tobago.	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	30	-	33.9
Elsewhere.	294	30	30	-	90	45	23	30	23	23	-	19.8
Females 5 years and over.	54,767	4,177	5,164	5,225	2,905	3,561	4,188	7,834	8,210	6,873	6,629	31.4
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	37,999	2,455	3,208	3,768	1,418	1,742	2,301	5,131	6,473	5,794	5,708	34.0
Percent	69.4	58.8	62.1	72.1	48.8	48.9	54.9	65.5	78.8	84.3	86.1	28.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	12,360	1,170	1,534	1,201	974	1,299	1,434	1,835	1,381	785	747	25.0
Same island.	12,074	1,117	1,511	1,178	951	1,201	1,412	1,789	1,381	785	747	25.3
Different island	286	53	23	23	23	98	23	45	-	-	-	21.1
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	4,408	552	422	257	513	520	453	868	355	294	174	24.4
United States.	2,152	310	114	30	219	302	257	355	257	219	91	27.0
California	61	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	17.5
Florida.	363	30	30	-	-	30	83	23	83	53	30	31.7
Massachusetts.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	32.5
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	431	91	-	30	61	83	30	53	30	23	30	22.0
Puerto Rico.	174	-	-	-	121	-	-	53	-	-	-	18.6
Other Caribbean.	1,878	211	278	226	151	196	173	430	75	53	83	21.8
Anguilla	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
Antigua and Barbuda.	204	61	30	30	-	-	-	53	30	-	-	11.8
British Virgin Islands	143	23	-	-	-	45	-	23	-	-	53	30.9
Dominica	663	-	180	143	90	23	75	75	23	23	30	15.4
Dominican Republic	128	-	23	30	-	23	-	53	-	-	-	22.5
Haiti.	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	278	23	23	23	30	23	23	135	-	-	-	28.9
St. Lucia.	136	53	-	-	-	30	23	30	-	-	-	22.5
Trinidad and Tobago.	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	40.0
Elsewhere.	204	30	30	-	23	23	23	30	23	23	-	24.2

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,910	1,585	3,193	4,414	5,388	5,306	5,538	5,774	5,665	5,283	1,970	1,795	27.8
Agriculture.	309	-	30	23	-	23	23	83	75	30	-	23	33.4
Forestry and fisheries	181	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	83	45	-	-	39.5
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4,071	45	309	363	340	498	611	551	521	522	219	91	28.9
Manufacturing.	3,421	30	121	212	447	348	439	613	454	591	114	53	30.9
Nondurable goods	2,710	30	91	212	447	295	273	447	371	469	53	23	30.1
Food and kindred products.	128	-	-	-	-	-	30	23	23	53	-	-	40.0
Petroleum and coal products.	2,393	30	91	212	424	273	242	394	303	394	30	-	28.4
Durable goods.	711	-	30	-	-	53	166	166	83	121	61	30	33.2
Metal industries	113	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	23	-	-	30	34.4
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	212	-	30	-	-	-	-	30	30	61	61	-	47.6
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,696	158	317	407	589	543	520	369	686	543	294	271	28.2
Transportation	3,121	135	234	211	370	437	376	219	422	347	219	151	27.3
Bus service and urban transit.	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30	-	-	40.0
Taxicab service.	814	-	-	45	75	23	90	45	113	181	143	98	45.9
Communications	799	23	30	30	68	53	121	121	196	113	23	23	33.1
Utilities and sanitary services.	777	-	53	166	151	53	23	30	68	83	53	98	21.8
Wholesale trade.	527	-	90	98	45	45	53	23	45	23	75	30	23.4
Durable goods.	83	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	61.2
Nondurable goods	444	-	68	98	45	45	53	23	45	23	45	-	21.3
Retail trade	8,627	649	936	1,267	1,123	823	603	844	972	822	279	309	22.1
General merchandise stores	921	83	91	166	98	45	53	75	45	166	-	98	22.4
Food stores.	1,442	250	280	181	45	75	113	242	91	23	53	90	16.2
Eating and drinking places	2,714	166	196	339	505	325	180	204	407	249	75	68	22.3
Miscellaneous retail	1,053	23	90	233	90	113	121	135	158	45	23	23	24.0
Jewelry stores	835	23	68	203	90	90	68	113	158	23	-	-	21.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,350	-	45	219	181	188	242	204	106	90	53	23	25.9
Services	13,700	521	943	1,184	1,470	1,622	1,516	1,970	1,621	1,615	468	770	28.7
Business services.	1,117	-	204	151	23	83	106	151	121	106	75	98	29.6
Repair services.	1,004	61	30	68	98	121	53	136	136	144	30	128	32.6
Private households	362	-	-	-	68	23	23	23	23	128	23	53	46.7
Other personal services.	1,304	90	143	143	128	173	121	166	45	151	61	83	24.3
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,467	143	272	331	392	347	271	565	422	467	98	158	29.6
Entertainment and recreation services.	551	45	45	23	75	136	23	61	90	23	30	-	23.2
Professional and related services.	5,895	182	249	468	686	739	921	869	785	596	151	249	28.4
Hospitals.	870	61	30	83	45	61	219	151	106	53	-	61	28.5
Health services, except hospitals.	686	-	-	151	61	90	151	98	23	90	23	-	26.4
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,676	30	23	23	173	226	144	302	423	227	23	83	33.6
Other educational services	504	-	53	23	45	-	226	-	45	90	-	23	27.9
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	967	30	75	106	196	181	61	121	53	83	-	61	22.1
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,192	61	68	83	166	181	121	197	135	53	106	23	26.6
Public administration.	8,588	181	347	589	1,049	1,102	1,510	1,086	1,057	973	468	226	28.4
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,910	1,585	3,193	4,414	5,388	5,306	5,538	5,774	5,665	5,283	1,970	1,795	27.8
Private for profit wage and salary workers	28,399	1,343	2,544	3,334	3,471	3,253	2,981	3,571	2,852	3,020	1,140	890	25.4
Local and territorial government workers	10,980	242	476	777	1,283	1,449	1,607	1,472	1,509	1,252	437	476	28.9
Federal government workers	1,464	-	128	159	234	242	310	98	226	45	23	-	24.4
Self-employed workers.	5,045	-	45	143	400	362	641	634	1,078	966	369	407	37.8
Unpaid family workers.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	82.0

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Age - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	23,359	981	1,660	2,528	2,830	2,823	3,086	3,041	2,700	2,301	800	610	26.4
Agriculture.	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	23	55.0
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	257	-	-	61	23	61	-	23	61	30	-	-	23.7
Manufacturing.	953	30	-	61	242	30	174	113	113	136	30	23	28.2
Nondurable goods	688	30	-	61	242	-	91	113	53	75	-	23	25.6
Food and kindred products.	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	40.0
Petroleum and coal products.	576	30	-	61	242	-	91	91	30	30	-	-	19.1
Other nondurable goods manufacturing . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.	265	-	-	-	-	30	83	-	61	61	30	-	38.2
Metal industries	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.5
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	61	30	-	50.0
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,764	158	211	166	173	309	166	98	257	128	53	45	22.8
Transportation	1,169	135	189	113	128	234	113	45	136	23	53	-	20.4
Bus service and urban transit.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	40.0
Taxicab service.	98	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	30	-	46.5
Communications	369	23	-	-	23	53	53	53	121	45	-	-	33.2
Utilities and sanitary services.	226	-	23	53	23	23	-	-	-	61	-	45	23.3
Wholesale trade.	173	-	-	30	23	-	23	23	23	-	53	-	32.5
Durable goods.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	60.0
Nondurable goods	143	-	-	30	23	-	23	23	23	-	23	-	29.2
Retail trade	5,560	415	612	853	618	529	422	535	625	589	204	158	22.7
General merchandise stores	755	61	91	166	30	23	53	75	23	166	-	68	25.7
Food stores.	793	136	250	83	-	30	90	128	-	-	30	45	10.6
Eating and drinking places	1,870	121	53	294	279	272	113	173	286	181	75	23	23.5
Miscellaneous retail	670	23	45	143	68	45	75	90	113	23	23	23	25.8
Jewelry stores	519	23	45	113	68	23	45	68	113	23	-	-	22.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,101	-	45	196	159	143	189	181	75	68	23	23	25.2
Services	8,011	257	558	754	845	988	1,162	1,268	882	837	204	257	27.6
Business services.	295	-	53	83	-	-	53	106	-	-	-	-	26.1
Repair services.	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Private households	264	-	-	-	68	23	23	23	23	53	23	30	34.1
Other personal services.	935	90	121	98	98	151	121	143	-	53	61	-	22.0
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,103	45	113	233	189	249	219	385	256	302	45	68	30.1
Entertainment and recreation services. . .	264	-	23	-	53	53	23	61	23	-	30	-	25.9
Professional and related services.	4,128	121	249	317	437	513	725	551	581	430	45	159	27.9
Hospitals.	620	-	30	30	23	61	219	91	106	30	-	30	28.8
Health services, except hospitals.	588	-	-	128	30	68	151	98	23	68	23	-	27.3
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,162	30	23	-	128	181	113	158	287	166	23	53	33.4
Other educational services	346	-	53	-	45	-	113	-	23	90	-	23	28.3
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	770	30	75	106	143	128	61	91	53	53	-	30	21.2
Legal engineering and other professional services	641	61	68	53	68	75	68	113	90	23	-	23	24.7
Public administration.	5,313	121	211	385	748	680	928	770	641	512	234	83	27.8
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	23,359	981	1,660	2,528	2,830	2,823	3,086	3,041	2,700	2,301	800	610	26.4
Private for profit wage and salary workers .	14,027	860	1,245	1,924	1,661	1,487	1,599	1,841	1,342	1,276	460	331	24.4
Local and territorial government workers . .	7,018	121	340	453	906	981	1,132	966	966	716	226	211	28.1
Federal government workers	837	-	53	128	98	211	151	98	75	23	-	-	23.3
Self-employed workers.	1,455	-	23	23	166	143	204	136	317	286	113	45	36.0
Unpaid family workers.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	82.0

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
Households, with income . . .	40,963	159	1,284	1,993	3,553	3,540	4,354	4,536	4,602	5,320	3,433	8,190	37.3
Less than \$2,500	1,685	-	45	-	98	61	53	75	106	249	264	734	60.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,701	-	326	91	91	83	-	340	30	30	61	650	33.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,147	23	91	53	249	61	257	272	75	550	452	1,065	54.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,930	53	159	242	196	181	257	151	219	347	197	929	45.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,063	-	151	536	702	717	845	694	626	792	559	1,441	34.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,525	30	106	347	731	754	951	814	657	710	611	814	32.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,534	30	204	347	498	574	701	732	1,222	769	377	1,079	36.5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,624	-	135	211	618	687	777	1,019	860	838	520	959	34.3
\$75,000 or more	4,755	23	68	166	370	423	514	438	807	1,034	393	520	39.7
Median (dollars)	30,132	30,583	15,967	27,058	29,179	33,576	32,221	34,132	42,224	34,562	28,297	20,206	29.3
Mean (dollars)	37,756	31,044	25,956	32,857	37,100	41,110	41,324	40,398	47,692	44,309	35,229	27,617	29.1
Families, with income	27,911	159	1,064	1,540	2,678	2,862	3,215	3,111	3,154	3,698	2,128	4,303	33.9
Less than \$2,500	498	-	45	-	98	61	23	45	-	75	23	128	32.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999	779	-	295	91	121	61	-	53	-	-	61	98	15.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,556	23	136	114	143	91	189	181	30	264	173	211	32.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,737	53	174	242	173	121	181	53	83	113	106	438	27.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,219	-	68	324	430	596	551	476	211	505	295	763	31.5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,497	30	106	143	581	566	656	550	484	521	302	558	31.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,943	30	128	317	438	431	490	514	882	528	377	808	36.4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,440	-	90	166	460	536	656	846	679	679	429	899	34.8
\$75,000 or more	4,242	23	23	143	234	400	469	393	785	1,011	362	400	40.6
Median (dollars)	37,032	30,583	12,552	24,891	29,273	33,755	35,230	40,749	48,070	45,483	39,118	34,134	32.5
Mean (dollars)	43,730	31,044	20,787	31,774	36,298	42,149	45,309	46,106	56,447	53,313	44,636	38,918	31.7
Males, 16 plus with income. .	32,918	816	2,115	2,339	3,122	2,874	3,101	3,435	3,546	4,174	2,323	5,073	33.0
Less than \$2,500	1,638	182	393	30	226	-	136	30	83	399	128	30	19.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,571	91	212	-	-	113	-	627	61	128	30	309	32.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,065	188	316	151	45	151	106	234	23	401	211	1,240	53.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,655	295	393	197	90	143	332	113	355	446	287	1,004	42.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,431	30	393	1,063	996	950	950	762	972	874	499	942	29.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,734	-	347	431	980	558	716	717	317	400	497	770	28.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,709	30	30	332	460	604	423	528	951	506	355	490	34.5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,043	-	30	113	325	219	235	393	544	793	233	159	38.8
\$75,000 or more	1,072	-	-	23	-	136	204	30	241	226	83	128	40.9
Median income (dollars)	21,754	8,250	11,503	21,792	26,392	25,958	25,212	24,214	33,611	22,417	25,155	14,753	30.1
Percent year-round full-tim . .	56.3	18.5	53.2	62.9	72.0	79.8	74.0	67.2	69.8	63.7	34.7	13.7	26.2
Median income (dollars)	28,418	11,639	15,752	25,097	28,080	28,231	27,202	29,300	39,403	35,252	29,301	25,383	31.9
Females, 16 plus with income. .	36,934	1,669	2,235	2,943	3,578	3,088	3,682	3,562	3,492	3,582	2,724	6,380	31.8
Less than \$2,500	3,222	803	302	-	189	83	30	166	128	121	219	1,180	37.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,804	113	394	249	204	83	61	113	61	211	189	1,126	50.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,808	272	393	219	656	174	393	294	204	1,055	905	1,245	47.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,951	143	339	627	460	468	384	498	505	407	355	763	30.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9,784	68	694	1,146	853	876	1,222	1,132	1,072	928	543	1,251	30.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,155	248	23	581	672	703	679	506	634	279	400	431	27.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,906	23	90	75	513	588	603	573	610	452	113	264	30.5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,184	-	-	45	30	113	257	279	256	128	-	75	32.6
\$75,000 or more	121	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	23	-	-	45	38.3
Median income (dollars)	16,463	3,219	11,189	18,034	19,621	23,408	21,445	20,359	22,756	14,969	10,472	8,241	27.7
Percent year-round full-tim . .	52.1	28.9	48.9	71.8	65.2	82.9	72.8	76.5	67.8	54.1	21.3	5.8	25.0
Median income (dollars)	21,306	12,169	14,383	19,295	22,972	24,569	25,528	21,581	22,500	20,409	15,404	22,743	28.4
PER CAPITA INCOME													
Persons in households (dollar)	14,057	3,006	9,893	18,055	20,469	22,889	25,745	22,369	27,308	23,824	19,257	4,446	29.7

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
AGE							
All persons	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
Under 5 years	8,431	7,134	3,802	-	3,333	626	106
5 to 9 years	8,728	6,833	3,772	-	3,062	1,178	-
10 to 14 years	9,300	6,826	3,719	53	3,055	1,026	211
15 to 19 years	9,084	6,404	3,636	45	2,723	778	144
20 to 24 years	5,571	3,354	2,022	68	1,264	573	249
25 to 29 years	6,194	3,466	1,946	23	1,497	452	121
30 to 34 years	7,552	3,615	1,726	23	1,866	717	272
35 to 39 years	7,109	2,256	984	-	1,271	777	257
40 to 44 years	7,115	2,188	946	45	1,197	1,215	197
45 to 49 years	7,638	1,972	1,265	23	685	1,010	227
50 to 54 years	7,733	1,809	605	45	1,158	988	431
55 to 59 years	8,028	1,719	568	-	1,151	828	151
60 to 64 years	5,372	1,522	462	113	948	543	340
65 to 69 years	5,166	1,382	833	-	549	400	371
70 to 74 years	2,754	725	491	-	233	445	159
75 to 79 years	1,841	687	385	-	301	83	227
80 to 84 years	1,201	310	121	90	98	174	61
85 years and over	1,208	574	318	23	233	-	30
Median	35.1	19.2	17.8	49.8	20.4	37.9	49.7
Females							
Under 5 years	59,213	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
5 to 9 years	4,446	3,678	2,113	-	1,565	347	53
10 to 14 years	4,177	3,353	2,014	-	1,339	506	-
15 to 19 years	5,164	3,716	2,083	53	1,580	551	121
20 to 24 years	5,225	3,557	1,969	23	1,565	461	61
25 to 29 years	2,905	1,714	992	-	722	377	113
30 to 34 years	3,561	1,971	1,105	-	865	181	23
35 to 39 years	4,188	2,069	1,105	-	963	249	53
40 to 44 years	3,820	1,419	689	-	730	355	106
45 to 49 years	4,014	1,184	477	23	685	724	30
50 to 54 years	4,023	990	667	23	301	580	166
55 to 59 years	4,187	1,055	393	23	640	468	166
60 to 64 years	3,854	875	273	-	602	384	91
65 to 69 years	3,019	943	333	45	564	249	174
70 to 74 years	2,605	710	416	-	293	159	197
75 to 79 years	1,229	483	325	-	158	173	53
80 to 84 years	1,035	355	166	-	188	30	204
85 years and over	786	204	61	90	53	91	61
Median	34.9	20.0	18.1	64.2	23.1	37.9	53.9
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over							
Never married	38,140	14,092	7,162	249	6,681	4,502	1,709
Now married	13,448	7,587	4,089	90	3,408	1,319	431
Separated	19,484	4,926	2,158	113	2,655	2,474	938
Widowed	799	249	91	23	135	90	30
Divorced	1,207	347	181	-	166	45	61
Median	3,202	983	643	23	317	574	249
Females 15 years and over							
Never married	45,426	17,890	9,146	249	8,495	4,480	1,528
Now married	17,865	10,592	5,649	68	4,875	1,539	257
Separated	18,724	4,566	2,346	45	2,175	2,308	748
Widowed	1,191	278	30	-	248	121	-
Divorced	3,548	1,110	515	113	482	159	265
Median	4,098	1,343	606	23	715	355	257

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. & Kitts Nevis	St. Lucia	
AGE								
All persons	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
Under 5 years	452	-	-	278	23	-	128	113
5 to 9 years	687	53	-	173	61	166	83	30
10 to 14 years	1,206	121	-	527	-	324	83	30
15 to 19 years	1,652	83	45	580	83	430	159	106
20 to 24 years	1,184	98	45	339	68	264	30	211
25 to 29 years	1,976	128	113	362	135	422	257	181
30 to 34 years	2,662	144	188	595	340	354	280	286
35 to 39 years	3,479	431	271	709	271	837	386	340
40 to 44 years	3,177	287	75	505	324	904	287	339
45 to 49 years	4,030	560	316	550	166	1,207	227	400
50 to 54 years	4,151	612	271	724	113	808	423	354
55 to 59 years	5,141	989	391	762	159	1,079	703	188
60 to 64 years	2,786	755	180	136	61	596	431	181
65 to 69 years	2,786	408	451	302	83	393	409	226
70 to 74 years	1,184	211	233	151	23	226	121	242
75 to 79 years	799	166	226	53	23	106	-	45
80 to 84 years	657	91	135	113	23	121	-	-
85 years and over	574	106	121	53	53	166	30	30
Median	48.3	55.6	57.3	39.1	40.3	46.7	50.6	45.3
Females								
Under 5 years	301	-	-	203	23	-	76	68
5 to 9 years	287	30	-	23	30	45	83	30
10 to 14 years	746	61	-	316	-	166	83	30
15 to 19 years	1,072	61	-	331	61	324	106	75
20 to 24 years	581	53	23	143	45	166	-	121
25 to 29 years	1,275	106	68	257	113	241	234	113
30 to 34 years	1,622	144	121	407	234	211	197	196
35 to 39 years	1,782	234	113	370	136	385	204	159
40 to 44 years	1,827	113	30	414	83	527	235	249
45 to 49 years	2,090	159	180	393	166	528	114	196
50 to 54 years	2,332	340	158	347	113	400	257	166
55 to 59 years	2,437	566	271	271	75	430	347	68
60 to 64 years	1,540	408	113	83	61	332	151	113
65 to 69 years	1,442	242	203	151	61	173	204	98
70 to 74 years	437	45	68	68	23	90	121	83
75 to 79 years	400	121	90	-	23	61	-	45
80 to 84 years	431	61	68	91	23	75	-	-
85 years and over	551	106	98	53	53	166	30	30
Median	47.9	56.0	57.0	38.2	40.9	45.8	47.2	41.7
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over								
Never married	16,420	2,312	1,459	2,556	656	3,801	1,543	1,417
Now married	3,945	340	361	920	233	859	265	166
Separated	10,016	1,451	662	1,281	400	2,482	1,119	1,130
Widowed	430	30	23	121	23	98	53	-
Divorced	725	136	135	75	-	166	30	30
Median	1,305	355	278	159	-	196	75	91
Females 15 years and over								
Never married	19,818	2,757	1,603	3,378	1,268	4,111	2,201	1,711
Now married	5,169	612	391	1,296	242	1,358	446	309
Separated	9,978	1,496	797	1,524	634	1,840	1,309	1,123
Widowed	739	45	113	106	83	136	204	53
Divorced	1,871	219	256	151	211	407	83	143
Median	2,060	385	45	302	98	369	159	83

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
In households	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
Family householder: Male	15,558	4,293	2,036	45	2,212	1,901	832
Female	12,783	5,276	2,529	113	2,634	874	446
Nonfamily householder: Male	7,317	2,045	848	45	1,152	1,282	409
Living alone	6,526	1,886	787	45	1,054	1,056	348
Female	6,963	2,256	1,089	68	1,098	874	265
Living alone	6,164	1,984	998	68	918	656	235
Spouse	15,232	3,631	1,960	45	1,625	2,158	688
Child	35,581	26,739	14,973	211	11,555	2,747	505
Grandchild	4,787	3,572	2,022	-	1,550	801	45
Parent	1,871	400	174	-	226	-	121
Other relative	6,239	3,258	1,310	-	1,948	483	128
Nonrelatives	3,695	1,306	659	23	625	693	113
Persons under 18 years	32,517	25,175	13,928	98	11,149	3,345	400
Householder or spouse	166	90	-	-	90	30	-
Own child	25,285	20,118	11,391	98	8,629	2,151	347
In married-couple family	11,103	8,515	5,536	45	2,934	1,155	166
Percent of persons under 18 years	34.1	33.8	39.7	45.9	26.3	34.5	41.5
With female householder, no husband present	10,831	8,968	4,514	30	4,424	778	151
Grandchild	4,395	3,361	1,901	-	1,460	733	-
Other relatives	2,331	1,456	576	-	880	317	53
Nonrelatives	339	151	61	-	90	113	-
Persons 65 years and over	12,170	3,676	2,148	113	1,415	1,103	847
Family householder: Male	2,711	793	492	-	301	264	197
Female	1,547	460	212	45	203	-	144
Spouse	2,024	612	424	-	188	347	159
Parent	951	106	83	-	23	-	91
Other relatives	521	234	136	-	98	-	-
Nonrelatives	226	106	61	-	45	30	23
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,781	476	295	-	180	279	53
Living alone	1,615	445	265	-	180	279	53
Female	2,409	890	446	68	376	181	182
Living alone	2,341	868	446	68	354	159	182

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Island	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
In households.	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
Family householder:								
Male.	7,755	1,118	293	1,086	204	1,984	953	776
Female.	5,915	770	692	1,033	279	1,252	658	271
Nonfamily householder:								
Male.	3,303	521	534	422	264	656	136	279
Living alone.	2,979	521	422	369	241	565	136	257
Female.	3,267	574	248	362	271	890	325	301
Living alone.	3,079	544	226	339	249	868	325	211
Spouse	7,821	1,247	451	1,177	453	1,660	1,104	935
Child.	5,250	385	293	1,574	128	1,146	469	339
Grandchild	370	45	23	113	-	23	45	-
Parent	1,244	128	203	279	106	173	91	106
Other relative	2,241	287	166	649	159	392	181	128
Nonrelatives	1,416	166	158	219	143	226	75	166
Persons under 18 years.	3,363	197	23	1,295	166	799	393	234
Householder or spouse.	45	-	-	-	-	23	23	-
Own child.	2,466	174	23	1,001	83	687	197	204
In married-couple family	1,139	91	-	384	23	385	45	128
Percent of persons under 18 years	33.9	46.2	-	29.7	13.9	48.2	11.5	54.7
With female householder, no husband present.	904	61	-	489	30	166	91	30
Grandchild	302	23	-	113	-	-	45	-
Other relatives.	505	-	-	181	83	90	106	-
Nonrelatives	45	-	-	-	-	-	23	30
Persons 65 years and over	6,000	982	1,166	672	204	1,011	560	544
Family householder: Male	1,299	211	203	106	-	136	182	159
Female	890	128	203	45	30	143	83	53
Spouse	823	159	203	106	-	75	91	83
Parent	732	30	113	173	53	173	91	23
Other relatives.	257	61	30	61	-	30	23	30
Nonrelatives	68	-	23	-	23	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male.	867	113	324	106	-	173	-	106
Living alone.	732	113	211	106	-	151	-	106
Female.	1,066	280	68	75	98	280	91	90
Living alone.	1,066	280	68	75	98	280	91	68

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
CITIZENSHIP							
All persons.	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
U.S. citizen.	96,866	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	15,079	-	-	-	-	11,526	3,553
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,600	-	-	-	-	287	-
Naturalized citizen	27,411	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.	13,160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident.	10,922	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident.	2,238	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.	59,213	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
U.S. citizen.	52,509	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,435	-	-	-	-	5,733	1,701
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	997	-	-	-	-	151	-
Naturalized citizen	15,441	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.	6,704	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident.	5,340	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident.	1,364	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
All persons.	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,775	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	57,251	-	-	-	-	11,813	3,553
2000 to 2002.	5,316	-	-	-	-	2,603	197
1997 to 1999.	5,900	-	-	-	-	1,946	219
1995 or 1996.	2,755	-	-	-	-	581	83
1990 to 1994.	6,554	-	-	-	-	1,826	219
1980 to 1989.	9,610	-	-	-	-	2,218	476
1970 to 1979.	10,441	-	-	-	-	1,350	537
1965 to 1969.	8,941	-	-	-	-	536	454
Before 1965	7,734	-	-	-	-	754	1,369
Not a citizen	13,160	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2002.	2,004	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	1,229	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994.	2,443	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989.	2,142	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.	1,358	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969.	898	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	565	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.	59,213	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,636	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	30,576	-	-	-	-	5,884	1,701
2000 to 2002.	2,903	-	-	-	-	1,290	83
1997 to 1999.	3,033	-	-	-	-	860	159
1995 or 1996.	1,698	-	-	-	-	347	23
1990 to 1994.	3,741	-	-	-	-	906	121
1980 to 1989.	5,016	-	-	-	-	1,267	136
1970 to 1979.	5,988	-	-	-	-	611	295
1965 to 1969.	4,500	-	-	-	-	324	166
Before 1965	3,697	-	-	-	-	279	719
Not a citizen	6,704	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2002.	1,213	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	1,463	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	762	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994.	1,425	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989.	867	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.	415	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969.	385	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	173	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
U.S. citizen.	26,410	4,155	2,498	3,727	679	6,073	3,071	2,314
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	695	151	45	53	-	159	136	619
Naturalized citizen	25,715	4,004	2,453	3,674	679	5,915	2,935	1,696
Not a U.S. citizen.	12,173	1,088	564	3,186	1,328	2,329	967	988
Permanent resident.	10,161	1,043	519	2,637	1,079	1,945	869	761
Temporary resident.	2,011	45	45	549	249	384	98	226
Females.	21,152	2,848	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,442	1,839
U.S. citizen.	15,021	2,372	1,354	2,143	513	3,290	1,845	1,266
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	521	121	-	53	-	136	83	324
Naturalized citizen	14,499	2,250	1,354	2,090	513	3,154	1,762	942
Not a U.S. citizen.	6,131	476	248	1,777	807	1,032	597	573
Permanent resident.	4,918	476	203	1,341	702	761	499	422
Temporary resident.	1,213	-	45	436	106	271	98	151
YEAR OF ENTRY								
All persons.	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
2000 to 2002.	2,147	128	98	662	173	354	226	369
1997 to 1999.	3,199	287	90	1,010	249	572	166	535
1995 or 1996.	1,940	249	45	438	181	287	204	151
1990 to 1994.	4,095	151	158	1,031	498	1,086	416	414
1980 to 1989.	5,944	815	271	1,365	445	1,538	476	973
1970 to 1979.	7,996	658	512	1,267	174	1,464	1,089	558
1965 to 1969.	7,876	1,428	541	891	219	1,780	1,316	75
Before 1965	5,385	1,526	1,347	249	68	1,320	144	226
Not a citizen	12,173	1,088	564	3,186	1,328	2,329	967	988
2000 to 2002.	1,748	75	68	609	128	309	204	257
1997 to 1999.	2,309	136	23	912	226	331	113	211
1995 or 1996.	1,184	128	23	324	181	98	121	45
1990 to 1994.	2,269	-	45	617	377	558	212	173
1980 to 1989.	1,893	272	113	369	279	407	83	249
1970 to 1979.	1,305	144	45	234	83	226	75	53
1965 to 1969.	898	189	90	53	53	279	159	-
Before 1965	565	144	158	68	-	121	-	-
Females.	21,152	2,848	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,442	1,839
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	21,152	2,848	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,442	1,839
2000 to 2002.	1,228	75	98	338	98	203	204	302
1997 to 1999.	1,758	174	68	633	128	362	83	256
1995 or 1996.	1,276	144	45	226	113	211	204	53
1990 to 1994.	2,496	68	45	618	407	611	280	219
1980 to 1989.	3,145	445	90	860	166	694	310	467
1970 to 1979.	4,743	280	309	807	174	785	764	339
1965 to 1969.	3,957	944	271	355	189	845	598	53
Before 1965	2,548	717	677	83	45	611	-	151
Not a citizen	6,131	476	248	1,777	807	1,032	597	573
2000 to 2002.	1,002	23	68	316	53	180	181	211
1997 to 1999.	1,350	83	23	558	128	219	83	113
1995 or 1996.	739	53	23	196	113	53	121	23
1990 to 1994.	1,327	-	-	338	287	286	136	98
1980 to 1989.	739	136	23	271	90	90	23	128
1970 to 1979.	415	91	23	75	83	53	-	-
1965 to 1969.	385	61	45	23	53	106	53	-
Before 1965	173	30	45	-	-	45	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
U.S. Virgin Islands	28,807	26,468	13,218	362	12,888	1,751	302
St. Croix	14,152	13,108	12,310	23	776	809	121
St. John	798	723	-	271	452	53	23
St. Thomas	13,857	12,637	908	68	11,661	888	158
United States	10,446	1,909	848	45	1,016	8,310	45
California	476	75	30	-	45	370	-
Florida	331	68	-	-	68	264	-
Massachusetts	625	53	30	-	23	573	-
New Jersey	196	23	-	-	23	174	-
New York	2,905	1,192	515	45	632	1,637	45
Puerto Rico	6,816	3,427	2,810	-	618	348	2,943
Other Caribbean	59,213	19,958	10,035	113	9,810	861	233
Anguilla	2,348	933	30	-	902	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,131	2,964	2,204	-	760	61	-
British Virgin Islands	5,056	2,107	-	23	2,084	23	23
Dominica	9,758	2,572	1,030	-	1,542	113	-
Dominican Republic	2,225	271	114	23	135	23	23
Haiti	905	249	91	-	158	23	23
Montserrat	2,102	718	515	-	203	30	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,853	4,490	2,090	68	2,332	159	113
St. Lucia	6,671	2,557	2,030	-	527	-	30
Trinidad and Tobago	3,366	998	810	-	188	23	-
Elsewhere	4,744	1,013	689	30	293	543	30
Females	59,213	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,660	14,370	7,200	226	6,944	958	121
St. Croix	7,839	7,295	6,753	23	520	453	30
St. John	527	452	-	181	271	53	23
St. Thomas	7,294	6,623	447	23	6,154	452	68
United States	4,963	974	454	23	496	3,884	-
California	242	30	30	-	-	181	-
Florida	166	23	-	-	23	143	-
Massachusetts	264	53	30	-	23	211	-
New Jersey	76	-	-	-	-	76	-
New York	1,389	589	273	23	293	770	-
Puerto Rico	3,964	2,149	1,719	-	429	227	1,513
Other Caribbean	32,061	10,502	5,529	23	4,950	514	68
Anguilla	1,256	474	-	-	474	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,450	1,543	1,174	-	369	30	-
British Virgin Islands	2,566	1,076	-	-	1,076	23	-
Dominica	5,452	1,449	697	-	752	83	-
Dominican Republic	1,441	166	53	23	90	23	-
Haiti	377	106	61	-	45	-	-
Montserrat	1,172	484	394	-	90	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,743	2,309	1,060	-	1,249	106	68
St. Lucia	3,986	1,422	1,121	-	301	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,732	484	394	-	90	-	-
Elsewhere	2,565	643	454	30	158	302	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
U.S. Virgin Islands	226	23	68	23	-	-	30	61
St. Croix	53	23	-	-	-	-	30	61
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	173	-	68	23	-	-	-	-
United States	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	159
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Puerto Rico	98	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	37,949	5,221	2,994	6,868	1,916	8,327	3,985	211
Anguilla	1,392	30	23	-	-	75	-	23
Antigua and Barbuda	5,076	4,880	-	53	-	98	-	30
British Virgin Islands	2,904	23	2,859	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	7,050	113	-	6,739	-	91	-	23
Dominican Republic	1,908	-	23	-	1,810	-	-	-
Haiti	611	-	-	-	53	-	-	-
Montserrat	1,353	30	-	-	-	106	23	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,039	53	90	30	53	7,760	-	53
St. Lucia	4,084	61	-	-	-	-	3,963	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Elsewhere	287	-	-	23	-	75	23	2,871
Females	21,152	2,848	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,442	1,839
U.S. Virgin Islands	151	-	68	-	-	-	-	61
St. Croix	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	151	-	68	-	-	-	-	-
United States	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	83
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Puerto Rico	75	-	-	-	45	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	20,797	2,848	1,535	3,897	1,253	4,291	2,442	181
Anguilla	760	-	23	-	-	53	-	23
Antigua and Barbuda	2,847	2,727	-	23	-	75	-	30
British Virgin Islands	1,467	-	1,467	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	3,897	30	-	3,845	-	-	-	23
Dominican Republic	1,253	-	-	-	1,177	-	-	-
Haiti	271	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Montserrat	688	30	-	-	-	53	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,208	-	45	30	53	4,027	-	53
St. Lucia	2,564	61	-	-	-	-	2,442	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Elsewhere	106	-	-	23	-	30	-	1,514

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
U.S. Virgin Islands	31,044	28,567	14,249	316	14,002	1,805	332
St. Croix	15,565	14,172	13,780	-	392	1,068	151
St. John	738	625	-	316	309	45	45
St. Thomas	14,741	13,770	469	-	13,301	692	135
United States	10,091	1,593	871	45	677	8,241	45
California	393	45	-	-	45	347	-
Florida	355	83	61	-	23	271	-
Massachusetts	649	30	30	-	-	588	-
New Jersey	211	23	-	-	23	166	-
New York	2,739	815	477	-	338	1,825	23
Puerto Rico	6,151	3,057	2,635	-	422	174	2,890
Other Caribbean	58,215	18,402	9,096	166	9,140	1,253	256
Anguilla	2,312	738	151	-	587	75	23
Antigua and Barbuda	7,344	2,101	1,356	-	745	113	-
British Virgin Islands	5,825	2,808	212	90	2,505	121	23
Dominica	9,916	2,664	1,212	30	1,421	166	-
Dominican Republic	2,723	574	326	-	248	23	90
Haiti	912	294	91	-	203	61	-
Montserrat	1,768	423	242	-	180	-	23
St. Kitts and Nevis	12,561	3,963	2,030	45	1,888	196	45
St. Lucia	6,352	2,118	1,689	-	429	151	30
Trinidad and Tobago	3,344	916	848	-	68	91	-
Elsewhere	4,525	1,156	750	23	384	339	30
Females	59,213	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,284	15,925	7,912	203	7,810	1,057	143
St. Croix	8,509	7,820	7,564	-	257	568	30
St. John	505	437	-	203	234	-	45
St. Thomas	8,270	7,668	348	-	7,320	489	68
United States	4,647	771	477	23	271	3,823	-
California	159	-	-	-	-	159	-
Florida	151	23	-	-	23	128	-
Massachusetts	249	30	30	-	-	219	-
New Jersey	143	-	-	-	-	121	-
New York	1,321	453	295	-	158	868	-
Puerto Rico	3,480	1,854	1,598	-	256	83	1,513
Other Caribbean	31,358	9,452	4,915	53	4,484	770	45
Anguilla	1,137	294	91	-	203	53	23
Antigua and Barbuda	4,027	1,104	750	-	354	83	-
British Virgin Islands	2,844	1,211	30	23	1,159	75	-
Dominica	5,512	1,358	606	30	722	106	-
Dominican Republic	1,788	362	204	-	158	23	-
Haiti	407	128	61	-	68	30	-
Montserrat	922	219	151	-	68	-	23
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,337	1,918	1,030	-	888	113	-
St. Lucia	3,727	1,172	901	-	271	98	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,869	583	515	-	68	61	-
Elsewhere	2,444	635	454	23	158	151	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
U.S. Virgin Islands	287	91	75	-	-	-	53	53
St. Croix	144	91	23	-	-	-	30	30
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
St. Thomas	143	-	53	-	-	-	23	-
United States	68	-	-	23	-	23	-	144
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
New Jersey	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	45	-	-	23	-	23	-	30
Puerto Rico	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	38,115	5,152	2,987	6,890	2,006	8,357	3,955	189
Anguilla	1,476	-	23	-	-	106	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	5,069	4,994	23	-	-	53	-	61
British Virgin Islands	2,874	23	2,851	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	7,064	75	-	6,830	-	30	-	23
Dominican Republic	2,006	-	-	-	1,931	23	-	30
Haiti	558	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
Montserrat	1,323	61	23	30	-	53	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	8,311	-	68	30	23	8,063	-	45
St. Lucia	4,053	-	-	-	-	-	3,955	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Elsewhere	83	-	-	-	-	23	30	2,916
Females	21,152	2,848	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,442	1,839
U.S. Virgin Islands	106	30	-	-	-	-	30	53
St. Croix	61	30	-	-	-	-	30	30
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
St. Thomas	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	20,932	2,818	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,382	159
Anguilla	768	-	23	-	-	61	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,780	2,757	-	-	-	23	-	61
British Virgin Islands	1,557	-	1,557	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	4,026	30	-	3,890	-	30	-	23
Dominican Republic	1,373	-	-	-	1,298	23	-	30
Haiti	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	680	30	23	30	-	23	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,261	-	-	-	23	4,163	-	45
St. Lucia	2,457	-	-	-	-	-	2,382	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	61	-	-	-	-	-	30	1,598

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1997 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over.	101,595	45,641	23,799	550	21,292	11,187	3,447
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	71,383	33,745	16,878	528	16,340	6,175	2,593
Percent	70.3	73.9	70.9	96.0	76.7	55.2	75.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	22,083	10,785	6,194	-	4,591	2,061	560
Same island.	21,488	10,400	6,059	-	4,342	2,038	537
Different island	595	384	135	-	249	23	23
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	8,129	1,111	727	23	362	2,951	295
United States.	4,176	870	576	23	271	2,830	91
California	174	-	-	-	-	151	-
Florida.	598	318	182	-	136	219	30
Massachusetts.	91	-	-	-	-	30	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	726	265	242	-	23	408	-
Puerto Rico.	310	61	61	-	-	23	204
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	3,349	159	91	-	68	98	-
Anguilla	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	416	91	91	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	211	45	-	-	45	23	-
Dominica	1,145	-	-	-	-	23	-
Dominican Republic	234	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	376	23	-	-	23	-	-
St. Lucia.	197	-	-	-	-	30	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	83	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	294	23	-	-	23	-	-
Females 5 years and over.	54,767	24,959	13,243	301	11,414	5,537	1,648
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	37,999	18,048	9,124	301	8,622	3,228	1,247
Percent	69.4	72.3	68.9	100.0	75.5	58.3	75.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	12,360	6,155	3,604	-	2,551	974	227
Same island.	12,074	5,936	3,491	-	2,445	974	227
Different island	286	219	113	-	106	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	4,408	756	515	-	241	1,335	174
United States.	2,152	575	424	-	151	1,313	61
California	61	-	-	-	-	61	-
Florida.	363	197	91	-	106	106	30
Massachusetts.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	431	242	242	-	-	166	-
Puerto Rico.	174	61	61	-	-	-	113
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	1,878	98	30	-	68	23	-
Anguilla	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	204	30	30	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	143	45	-	-	45	-	-
Dominica	663	-	-	-	-	23	-
Dominican Republic	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	278	23	-	-	23	-	-
St. Lucia.	136	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	204	23	-	-	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1997 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over.	38,131	5,243	3,062	6,634	1,984	8,402	3,910	3,189
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	26,737	3,800	2,588	3,702	1,010	6,450	2,760	2,134
Percent	70.1	72.5	84.5	55.8	50.9	76.8	70.6	66.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,068	1,164	399	1,818	694	1,530	908	611
Same island.	7,902	1,164	399	1,818	694	1,432	885	611
Different island	166	-	-	-	-	98	23	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	3,326	280	75	1,115	279	422	242	445
United States.	189	23	-	23	-	-	53	196
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Florida.	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Massachusetts.	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	30
Puerto Rico.	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	3,092	235	75	1,092	257	422	189	-
Anguilla	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	326	235	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	143	-	75	-	-	45	23	-
Dominica	1,122	-	-	1,092	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	234	-	-	-	211	-	-	-
Haiti.	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	354	-	-	-	-	331	-	-
St. Lucia.	166	-	-	-	-	-	166	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	249
Females 5 years and over.	20,851	2,848	1,603	3,717	1,298	4,322	2,367	1,772
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	14,353	2,009	1,361	2,028	769	3,282	1,558	1,123
Percent	68.8	70.5	84.9	54.6	59.2	75.9	65.8	63.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,612	650	166	1,079	400	784	598	392
Same island.	4,545	650	166	1,079	400	761	575	392
Different island	68	-	-	-	-	23	23	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	1,886	189	75	610	128	256	211	257
United States.	106	23	-	-	-	-	53	98
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Massachusetts.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	1,757	144	75	610	128	256	159	-
Anguilla	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	174	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	98	-	75	-	-	-	23	-
Dominica	640	-	-	610	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	128	-	-	-	106	-	-	-
Haiti.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	256	-	-	-	-	233	-	-
St. Lucia.	136	-	-	-	-	-	136	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	159

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	33,469	23,439	12,958	98	10,382	3,526	377
Preprimary school.	4,575	3,790	2,067	-	1,723	309	23
Public school.	2,695	2,160	1,280	-	880	166	23
Elementary school or high school	22,078	15,792	9,073	30	6,688	2,485	271
Public school.	17,416	12,708	6,983	30	5,695	1,804	128
College.	6,816	3,857	1,818	68	1,972	732	83
Public school.	3,841	1,856	818	23	1,015	437	53
Females 3 years and over enrolled	18,046	12,514	7,119	53	5,342	1,820	181
Preprimary school.	2,189	1,774	984	-	790	98	-
Public school.	1,494	1,253	712	-	542	-	-
Elementary school or high school	11,729	8,302	5,074	30	3,198	1,307	151
Public school.	9,295	6,571	3,772	30	2,769	966	75
College.	4,129	2,438	1,060	23	1,355	415	30
Public school.	2,686	1,373	606	-	767	309	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	68,912	22,224	10,651	384	11,188	7,631	2,843
No school completed.	582	173	61	-	113	-	61
1st to 4th grade	1,314	136	61	-	75	-	113
5th to 8th grade	10,952	2,266	1,348	113	805	196	651
9th grade.	2,544	679	386	23	271	75	318
10th grade	3,184	928	469	-	459	98	182
11th grade	2,785	937	590	23	324	173	144
12th grade, no diploma	4,179	1,018	447	-	572	151	144
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	23,007	8,531	3,761	113	4,657	1,561	861
Some college, no degree.	7,598	2,971	1,098	68	1,806	1,652	181
Associate degree, occupational program	1,185	529	273	-	256	332	23
Associate degree, academic program	1,585	634	356	-	279	294	30
Bachelor's degree.	6,088	2,121	1,075	-	1,046	1,794	75
Master's and PHD degree.	3,907	1,298	726	45	527	1,304	61
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.9	72.4	68.4	58.9	76.6	90.9	43.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	14.5	15.4	16.9	11.7	14.1	40.6	4.8
Females 25 years and over	37,295	12,619	6,185	226	6,208	3,642	1,354
No school completed.	371	53	30	-	23	-	30
1st to 4th grade	695	136	61	-	75	-	30
5th to 8th grade	5,730	1,179	689	90	399	75	356
9th grade.	1,367	438	303	23	113	-	151
10th grade	1,516	453	287	-	166	45	30
11th grade	1,222	347	235	-	113	68	83
12th grade, no diploma	2,240	550	212	-	338	98	83
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	12,156	4,699	2,036	68	2,595	656	416
Some college, no degree.	4,883	2,075	833	23	1,219	905	98
Associate degree, occupational program	641	226	91	-	135	136	23
Associate degree, academic program	914	325	182	-	143	174	-
Bachelor's degree.	3,585	1,412	818	-	594	814	23
Master's and PHD degree.	1,976	725	409	23	293	671	30
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.8	75.0	70.6	50.0	80.2	92.1	43.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	14.9	16.9	19.8	10.2	14.3	40.8	3.9
Persons 18 to 24 years.	8,598	5,377	3,022	68	2,287	837	310
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.0	69.5	66.9	100.0	72.0	93.7	26.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	6.9	5.2	4.8	33.8	4.9	18.0	9.7
Females 18 to 24 years.	4,754	2,861	1,507	-	1,354	527	113
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.4	75.4	69.9	-	81.7	90.1	26.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	9.2	6.9	5.5	-	8.3	14.2	26.5
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	30,221	15,278	452	14,491	8,710	3,237
No vocational training	59,897	21,675	9,879	362	11,434	6,905	1,972
Vocational training.	21,328	8,546	5,399	90	3,056	1,805	1,264
In certificate program	3,455	1,913	1,295	-	618	302	265
In a technical prep. program	2,703	928	477	45	406	151	174
On the job	8,152	2,956	2,128	-	828	378	598
Technical college.	7,018	2,749	1,499	45	1,204	974	227

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	5,825	628	203	1,724	189	1,479	590	302
Preprimary school.	430	-	-	233	53	-	61	23
Public school.	347	-	-	203	30	-	61	-
Elementary school or high school	3,417	371	90	1,182	106	769	325	113
Public school.	2,685	219	90	994	83	634	325	91
College.	1,978	257	113	309	30	710	204	166
Public school.	1,374	174	90	211	30	476	144	121
Females 3 years and over enrolled	3,350	280	68	964	136	875	424	181
Preprimary school.	294	-	-	158	53	-	30	23
Public school.	241	-	-	158	30	-	30	-
Elementary school or high school	1,855	144	-	632	53	422	219	113
Public school.	1,592	113	-	512	30	400	219	91
College.	1,201	136	68	173	30	453	174	45
Public school.	952	83	68	121	30	370	113	23
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	33,402	4,888	2,972	5,015	1,772	7,218	3,554	2,812
No school completed.	348	30	30	61	53	-	121	-
1st to 4th grade	1,042	-	113	219	204	144	257	23
5th to 8th grade	7,650	1,050	978	1,131	521	1,304	1,149	189
9th grade.	1,449	181	143	332	75	340	166	23
10th grade	1,976	295	248	339	98	294	234	-
11th grade	1,463	219	180	135	68	400	76	68
12th grade, no diploma	2,700	408	68	354	113	792	242	166
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	11,135	1,980	775	1,781	324	2,573	855	919
Some college, no degree.	2,529	408	226	295	143	656	174	264
Associate degree, occupational program	173	-	-	-	30	68	-	128
Associate degree, academic program	604	-	53	143	30	121	91	23
Bachelor's degree.	1,593	211	68	204	68	324	166	505
Master's and PHD degree.	739	106	90	23	45	204	23	505
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.2	55.3	40.7	48.8	36.2	54.7	36.8	83.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	7.0	6.5	5.3	4.5	6.4	7.3	5.3	35.9
Females 25 years and over	18,165	2,644	1,580	2,904	1,162	3,620	2,095	1,515
No school completed.	287	30	30	61	53	-	61	-
1st to 4th grade	529	-	23	121	159	61	114	-
5th to 8th grade	4,075	597	459	543	309	701	537	45
9th grade.	754	151	98	121	53	151	83	23
10th grade	988	45	113	158	98	204	173	-
11th grade	679	106	68	45	45	173	76	45
12th grade, no diploma	1,388	197	23	233	68	400	144	121
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	5,933	1,065	474	1,125	196	1,116	575	452
Some college, no degree.	1,616	272	135	242	75	476	144	189
Associate degree, occupational program	128	-	-	-	30	23	-	128
Associate degree, academic program	393	-	23	98	30	45	61	23
Bachelor's degree.	1,019	159	45	159	23	196	106	317
Master's and PHD degree.	377	23	90	-	23	75	23	173
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.1	57.4	48.5	55.9	32.4	53.3	43.3	84.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	7.7	6.8	8.5	5.5	3.9	7.5	6.1	32.3
Persons 18 to 24 years.	1,818	159	68	603	68	385	91	256
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.2	100.0	-	51.2	33.8	88.3	67.0	55.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	6.2	18.9	-	-	-	7.8	-	9.0
Females 18 to 24 years.	1,086	113	23	324	45	264	61	166
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.6	100.0	-	41.7	51.1	91.7	100.0	59.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	10.4	26.5	-	-	-	11.4	-	13.9
Persons 16 years and over	35,929	5,069	3,062	5,882	1,893	7,739	3,721	3,128
No vocational training	26,828	3,473	2,746	4,340	1,478	5,835	2,948	2,517
Vocational training.	9,101	1,596	317	1,541	415	1,904	772	612
In certificate program	945	144	75	197	23	159	61	30
In a technical prep. program	1,284	310	23	173	45	257	-	166
On the job	4,098	605	121	809	204	975	507	121
Technical college.	2,774	537	98	362	143	514	204	295

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
DISABILITY							
All persons	110,026	52,775	27,601	550	24,624	11,813	3,553
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,806	1,191	364	23	805	204	75
With condition limiting walking, lifting	4,931	1,797	916	-	881	347	348
With difficulty learning or remembering	2,364	921	447	23	452	151	174
With difficulty getting around the house	1,600	747	378	-	369	61	113
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	30,221	15,278	452	14,491	8,710	3,237
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,675	1,103	651	-	452	144	174
With difficulty working at job or business	3,822	1,495	817	-	677	113	235
In labor force	3,233	1,389	734	-	655	113	235
All females	59,213	28,636	15,356	301	12,978	5,884	1,701
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,750	845	242	23	580	23	23
With condition limiting walking, lifting	2,938	1,095	538	-	557	234	212
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,556	763	356	23	384	53	91
With difficulty getting around the house	1,088	506	295	-	211	30	91
Females 16 years and over	43,877	16,771	8,419	226	8,126	4,306	1,528
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,904	755	447	-	309	83	151
With difficulty working at job or business	2,319	966	522	-	444	83	182
In labor force	2,032	913	469	-	444	83	182
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	30,221	15,278	452	14,491	8,710	3,237
Now on active duty	287	136	91	-	45	45	-
On active duty in past, but not now	4,806	2,354	1,037	45	1,272	1,169	302
Never on active duty	76,132	27,731	14,150	407	13,174	7,496	2,934
In reserves or National Guard	309	196	106	-	90	30	-
Never served	75,823	27,535	14,045	407	13,084	7,466	2,934
Females 16 years and over	43,877	16,771	8,419	226	8,126	4,306	1,528
Now on active duty	151	30	30	-	-	45	-
On active duty in past, but not now	1,026	460	212	-	248	166	30
Never on active duty	42,701	16,280	8,177	226	7,878	4,095	1,497
In reserves or National Guard	159	98	30	-	68	30	-
Never served	42,542	16,183	8,147	226	7,810	4,065	1,497
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	30,221	15,278	452	14,491	8,710	3,237
Never served	76,132	27,731	14,150	407	13,174	7,496	2,934
Ever served	5,093	2,490	1,128	45	1,317	1,214	302
April 1995 or later	461	197	151	-	45	68	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	498	257	91	-	166	83	53
September 1980 to July 1990	815	370	212	-	158	83	23
May 1975 to August 1980	499	257	212	-	45	159	30
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,184	611	242	23	346	415	83
February 1955 to July 1964	536	219	83	23	113	151	61
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	657	393	227	-	166	173	30
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	189	106	30	-	75	61	23
Some other time	128	53	30	-	23	53	-
Females 15 years and over	43,877	16,771	8,419	226	8,126	4,306	1,528
Never served	42,701	16,280	8,177	226	7,878	4,095	1,497
Ever served	1,176	491	242	-	248	211	30
April 1995 or later	181	30	30	-	-	45	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	144	61	61	-	-	-	-
September 180 to July 1990	302	136	91	-	45	30	-
May 1975 to August 1980	106	83	61	-	23	23	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	106	83	61	-	23	23	-
February 1955 to July 1964	53	-	-	-	-	-	30
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,093	2,490	1,128	45	1,317	1,214	302
Served less than 2 years	460	181	61	-	121	75	53
Served 2 years or more	4,632	2,309	1,067	45	1,196	1,138	249
Females 16 years and over who served	1,176	491	242	-	248	211	30
Served less than 2 years	68	-	-	-	-	23	-
Served 2 years or more	1,109	491	242	-	248	188	30

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. & Kitts Nevis	St. Lucia	
DISABILITY								
All persons	38,583	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,302
With blindness or deafness impairment.	1,291	370	75	226	-	241	136	45
With condition limiting walking, lifting	2,326	393	158	408	136	400	303	113
With difficulty learning or remembering.	1,095	151	53	234	30	151	295	23
With difficulty getting around the house	634	83	121	98	30	128	53	45
Persons 16 years and over.	35,929	5,069	3,062	5,882	1,893	7,739	3,721	3,128
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	1,231	113	121	264	30	242	174	23
With difficulty working at job or business	1,858	287	98	287	53	362	356	121
In labor force	1,428	204	98	287	53	257	265	68
All females	21,152	2,848	1,603	3,920	1,320	4,322	2,442	1,839
With blindness or deafness impairment.	838	264	30	106	-	143	136	23
With condition limiting walking, lifting	1,329	227	113	166	136	204	121	68
With difficulty learning or remembering.	627	75	30	151	30	98	121	23
With difficulty getting around the house	438	61	75	75	30	68	30	23
Females 16 years and over.	19,561	2,757	1,603	3,326	1,237	3,960	2,178	1,711
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	914	91	98	166	30	181	91	-
With difficulty working at job or business	1,035	121	75	166	53	249	121	53
In labor force	831	91	75	166	53	196	91	23
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	35,929	5,069	3,062	5,882	1,893	7,739	3,721	3,128
Now on active duty	106	-	-	30	-	30	23	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	928	53	151	278	23	151	30	53
Never on active duty	34,895	5,016	2,911	5,573	1,870	7,558	3,668	3,076
In reserves or National Guard.	83	30	-	-	-	23	-	-
Never served	34,812	4,986	2,911	5,573	1,870	7,535	3,668	3,076
Females 16 years and over	19,561	2,757	1,603	3,326	1,237	3,960	2,178	1,711
Now on active duty	75	-	-	-	-	30	23	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	369	53	-	158	-	75	-	-
Never on active duty	19,116	2,704	1,603	3,168	1,237	3,854	2,155	1,711
In reserves or National Guard.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Never served	19,086	2,704	1,603	3,168	1,237	3,854	2,155	1,711
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over	35,929	5,069	3,062	5,882	1,893	7,739	3,721	3,128
Never served	34,895	5,016	2,911	5,573	1,870	7,558	3,668	3,076
Ever served.	1,033	53	151	309	23	181	53	53
April 1995 or later.	197	-	61	30	-	61	23	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	106	-	23	-	-	30	23	-
September 1980 to July 1990.	340	30	68	30	-	61	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	75	-	30	23	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964	106	23	23	-	-	-	30	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	30
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over	19,561	2,757	1,603	3,326	1,237	3,960	2,178	1,711
Never served	19,116	2,704	1,603	3,168	1,237	3,854	2,155	1,711
Ever served.	445	53	-	158	-	106	23	-
April 1995 or later.	106	-	-	-	-	61	23	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf)	83	-	-	-	-	30	23	-
September 180 to July 1990	136	30	-	-	-	30	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served.	1,033	53	151	309	23	181	53	53
Served less than 2 years	151	-	23	106	23	-	-	-
Served 2 years or more	883	53	128	203	-	181	53	53
Females 16 years and over who served.	445	53	-	158	-	106	23	-
Served less than 2 years	45	-	-	45	-	-	-	-
Served 2 years or more	400	53	-	113	-	106	23	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	30,221	15,278	452	14,491	8,710	3,237
In labor force	49,487	17,566	9,237	226	8,103	5,482	1,429
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	60.9	58.1	60.5	50.0	55.9	62.9	44.1
Armed Forces	264	113	91	-	23	45	-
Civilian labor force	49,223	17,453	9,146	226	8,081	5,437	1,429
Employed	45,646	15,516	7,601	226	7,689	5,188	1,345
At work 40 or more hours	32,502	11,432	5,451	136	5,845	4,078	1,149
Unemployed	3,577	1,936	1,545	-	391	250	83
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	11.1	16.9	-	4.8	4.6	5.8
Not in labor force	31,738	12,655	6,041	226	6,388	3,228	1,808
Females 16 years and over							
Persons 16 years and over	43,877	16,771	8,419	226	8,126	4,306	1,528
In labor force	25,560	9,670	5,156	90	4,424	2,662	415
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	58.3	57.7	61.2	39.8	54.4	61.8	27.2
Armed Forces	151	30	30	-	-	45	-
Civilian labor force	25,409	9,640	5,126	90	4,424	2,617	415
Employed	23,209	8,445	4,156	90	4,198	2,398	385
At work 40 or more hours	15,790	5,931	2,847	45	3,039	1,787	294
Unemployed	2,201	1,195	969	-	226	219	30
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	12.4	18.9	-	5.1	8.4	7.2
Not in labor force	18,317	7,101	3,263	136	3,702	1,644	1,113
With own children under 6 years.							
Persons 16 years and over	9,384	4,576	2,477	23	2,077	430	204
In labor force	6,838	3,488	1,780	23	1,685	355	83
With own children 6 to 17 years only							
Persons 16 years and over	8,878	3,306	1,659	-	1,648	603	204
In labor force	7,586	2,861	1,416	-	1,445	551	113
WORK STATUS IN 2001							
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	30,221	15,278	452	14,491	8,710	3,237
Worked in 2001	48,578	16,741	8,480	226	8,035	5,429	1,398
50 to 52 weeks	33,862	11,915	5,678	136	6,102	4,033	1,141
40 to 49 weeks	7,790	2,219	1,060	45	1,113	664	204
27 to 39 weeks	2,062	574	273	-	301	166	-
14 to 26 weeks	2,635	778	530	23	226	332	23
1 to 13 weeks	2,230	1,255	939	23	293	234	30
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	40,246	14,258	7,192	158	6,907	4,629	1,232
50 to 52 weeks	32,776	11,546	5,534	136	5,876	3,950	1,141
40 to 49 weeks	3,670	1,306	667	23	617	362	91
27 to 39 weeks	1,405	438	182	-	256	106	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,306	401	356	-	45	113	-
1 to 13 weeks	1,089	567	454	-	113	98	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,457	2,114	1,144	68	903	702	166
40 or more weeks	4,685	1,071	507	23	541	362	113
50 to 52 weeks	566	159	113	-	45	61	-
Did not work in 2001	32,647	13,480	6,799	226	6,456	3,281	1,838
Females 16 years and over							
Persons 16 years and over	43,877	16,771	8,419	226	8,126	4,306	1,528
Worked in 2001	25,121	9,216	4,702	90	4,424	2,609	415
50 to 52 weeks	17,677	6,535	3,104	45	3,386	1,877	324
40 to 49 weeks	4,150	1,132	545	23	564	309	61
27 to 39 weeks	913	385	182	-	203	75	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,141	453	295	23	136	143	-
1 to 13 weeks	1,240	711	576	-	135	204	30
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	19,920	7,419	3,717	45	3,657	2,194	355
50 to 52 weeks	16,832	6,233	2,960	45	3,228	1,847	324
40 to 49 weeks	1,616	529	303	-	226	136	30
27 to 39 weeks	573	279	121	-	158	45	-
14 to 26 weeks	408	121	121	-	-	68	-
1 to 13 weeks	491	257	212	-	45	98	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,566	1,540	841	45	654	362	61
50 to 52 weeks	2,972	762	356	23	384	204	30
40 to 49 weeks	438	159	113	-	45	30	-
Did not work in 2001	18,757	7,555	3,717	136	3,702	1,697	1,113

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. & Kitts Nevis	St. Lucia	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	35,929	5,069	3,062	5,882	1,893	7,739	3,721	3,128
In labor force	23,291	3,287	1,377	3,966	1,297	5,333	2,488	1,719
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.8	64.8	45.0	67.4	68.5	68.9	66.9	55.0
Armed Forces	106	-	-	30	-	30	23	-
Civilian labor force	23,185	3,287	1,377	3,936	1,297	5,303	2,465	1,719
Employed	21,930	3,030	1,256	3,785	1,213	5,098	2,314	1,666
At work 40 or more hours	14,660	1,805	986	2,473	769	3,582	1,232	1,184
Unemployed	1,255	257	121	151	83	204	151	53
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	7.8	8.8	3.8	6.4	3.8	6.1	3.1
Not in labor force	12,638	1,782	1,685	1,915	596	2,406	1,233	1,410
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	19,561	2,757	1,603	3,326	1,237	3,960	2,178	1,711
Percent of persons 16 years and over	11,885	1,503	783	2,225	709	2,633	1,398	927
Armed Forces	60.8	54.5	48.8	66.9	57.3	66.5	64.2	54.2
Civilian labor force	75	-	-	-	-	30	23	-
Employed	11,810	1,503	783	2,225	709	2,602	1,376	927
At work 40 or more hours	11,084	1,390	707	2,096	656	2,451	1,285	897
Unemployed	7,236	770	504	1,267	324	1,689	733	543
Percent of civilian labor force	726	113	75	128	53	151	91	30
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	7.5	9.6	5.8	7.5	5.8	6.6	3.2
Not in labor force	7,676	1,254	820	1,101	529	1,327	779	784
With own children under 6 years								
In labor force	3,789	446	211	882	332	626	446	385
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2,664	280	143	588	121	535	363	249
In labor force	4,446	469	264	1,056	159	1,109	515	318
In labor force	3,774	438	264	868	98	1,026	393	288
WORK STATUS IN 2001								
Persons 16 years and over	35,929	5,069	3,062	5,882	1,893	7,739	3,721	3,128
Worked in 2001	23,260	3,355	1,377	3,959	1,266	5,295	2,397	1,749
50 to 52 weeks	15,506	2,002	1,121	2,669	806	3,718	1,474	1,266
40 to 49 weeks	4,393	732	181	761	287	913	613	309
27 to 39 weeks	1,299	242	45	204	68	347	144	23
14 to 26 weeks	1,503	235	30	241	75	317	136	-
1 to 13 weeks	560	144	-	83	30	-	30	151
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	18,717	2,645	1,196	2,888	1,003	4,336	1,837	1,410
50 to 52 weeks	14,963	1,927	1,098	2,541	731	3,620	1,384	1,176
40 to 49 weeks	1,752	362	68	121	174	332	197	159
27 to 39 weeks	861	182	-	128	23	249	144	-
14 to 26 weeks	792	113	30	68	75	135	83	-
1 to 13 weeks	348	61	-	30	-	-	30	75
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,135	657	180	1,040	219	823	469	339
40 or more weeks	2,897	423	135	769	143	603	416	241
50 to 52 weeks	257	53	23	128	30	23	-	90
Did not work in 2001	12,669	1,714	1,685	1,923	627	2,444	1,324	1,379
Females 16 years and over								
Worked in 2001	19,561	2,757	1,603	3,326	1,237	3,960	2,178	1,711
50 to 52 weeks	11,923	1,564	783	2,194	709	2,625	1,338	957
40 to 49 weeks	8,330	914	617	1,515	468	1,886	907	611
27 to 39 weeks	2,475	498	113	475	135	483	355	173
14 to 26 weeks	430	61	23	53	45	135	53	23
1 to 13 weeks	544	61	30	121	30	121	23	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	144	30	-	30	30	-	-	151
50 to 52 weeks	9,259	1,239	670	1,538	468	2,051	997	694
40 to 49 weeks	7,885	891	594	1,410	392	1,810	816	543
27 to 39 weeks	845	287	45	75	23	128	106	75
14 to 26 weeks	249	30	-	-	23	113	53	-
1 to 13 weeks	219	30	30	23	30	-	23	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	61	-	-	30	-	-	-	75
50 to 52 weeks	2,339	325	113	656	196	438	250	264
40 to 49 weeks	1,811	234	90	505	143	355	250	166
Did not work in 2001	181	23	23	106	30	-	-	68
Did not work in 2001	7,638	1,193	820	1,131	529	1,335	840	754

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,910	15,630	7,692	226	7,712	5,233	1,345
Managerial and professional specialty	10,456	3,716	2,074	68	1,574	2,233	166
Executive, administrative, and managerial	6,273	2,122	1,242	23	858	1,306	136
Management related	6,273	2,122	1,242	23	858	1,306	136
Professional specialty	4,183	1,594	833	45	716	927	30
Engineers and natural sciences	650	235	204	-	30	128	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,341	1,050	424	45	580	324	30
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,684	5,046	2,150	45	2,851	1,086	317
Health technologists and technicians	204	83	61	-	23	53	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	219	68	-	-	68	68	-
Sales	4,245	1,403	681	23	699	415	75
Administrative support, including clerical	7,016	3,492	1,408	23	2,061	550	242
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,118	589	364	-	226	75	53
Service	10,068	3,192	1,522	68	1,602	670	279
Private household	407	23	23	-	-	-	-
Protective service	2,143	1,253	667	45	542	121	128
Service, except protective and household	7,518	1,916	833	23	1,061	550	151
Food preparation and service	3,528	807	378	-	429	233	45
Health service, except household	302	128	61	23	45	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,901	219	151	-	68	53	75
Personal service	1,787	761	242	-	519	264	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing	580	256	30	-	226	45	61
Precision production, craft and repair service	8,632	1,993	1,075	23	895	792	401
Mechanics and repairers	944	407	113	23	271	53	113
Construction trades	6,005	1,179	780	-	399	573	257
Extractive occupations	189	61	61	-	-	68	-
Precision production	1,494	347	121	-	226	98	30
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,467	1,405	841	23	542	407	121
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	908	326	303	-	23	106	-
Transportation and material moving	2,133	589	295	23	271	226	61
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,425	491	242	-	248	75	61
Employed females 16 years and over	23,359	8,475	4,187	90	4,198	2,443	385
Managerial and professional specialty	6,207	2,425	1,461	23	941	1,192	45
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,269	1,262	833	-	429	664	45
Management related	3,269	1,262	833	-	429	664	45
Professional specialty	2,937	1,164	628	23	513	527	-
Engineers and natural sciences	174	91	91	-	-	23	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,941	823	364	23	437	234	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,931	3,960	1,741	23	2,196	731	189
Health technologists and technicians	173	53	30	-	23	53	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	83	-	-	-	-	23	-
Sales	3,024	1,049	598	-	451	286	-
Administrative support, including clerical	5,651	2,858	1,113	23	1,722	369	189
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,118	589	364	-	226	75	53
Service	6,878	1,645	742	45	857	347	121
Private household	332	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	701	362	182	23	158	23	23
Service, except protective and household	5,845	1,282	560	23	699	324	98
Food preparation and service	2,745	634	318	-	316	121	23
Health service, except household	166	68	-	23	45	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,728	159	91	-	68	30	75
Personal service	1,207	422	151	-	271	173	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	68	23	-	-	23	23	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	513	98	30	-	68	106	30
Mechanics and repairers	23	23	-	-	23	-	-
Construction trades	174	-	-	-	-	83	-
Extractive occupations	30	30	30	-	-	-	-
Precision production	286	45	-	-	45	23	30
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	763	325	212	-	113	45	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	318	144	121	-	23	23	-
Transportation and material moving	204	83	61	-	23	23	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	241	98	30	-	68	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Employed persons 16 years and over.	22,036	3,030	1,256	3,815	1,213	5,129	2,336	1,666
Managerial and professional specialty.	3,798	619	301	370	136	1,079	235	543
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,288	264	188	204	114	656	182	422
Management related	2,288	264	188	204	114	656	182	422
Professional specialty	1,510	355	113	166	23	423	53	121
Engineers and natural sciences	264	113	-	23	23	23	-	23
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	891	136	68	113	-	325	53	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support	4,632	431	324	822	173	1,222	612	603
Health technologists and technicians	45	-	-	23	-	23	-	23
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	83	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Sales.	2,006	98	143	437	98	520	355	346
Administrative support, including clerical	2,498	333	180	362	75	648	257	234
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	340	121	-	91	-	75	30	61
Service.	5,671	800	271	1,213	452	1,138	604	257
Private household.	362	30	-	90	23	23	113	23
Protective service	611	75	113	75	-	173	30	30
Service, except protective and household	4,697	694	158	1,048	429	942	461	204
Food preparation and service	2,336	340	113	482	331	429	226	106
Health service, except household	143	23	-	45	-	23	-	30
Cleaning and building service.	1,531	197	45	301	45	347	234	23
Personal service	687	135	-	219	53	143	-	45
Farming, forestry, and fishing	173	-	-	68	-	53	-	45
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,273	968	135	906	317	1,125	613	173
Mechanics and repairers.	371	61	-	30	-	106	30	-
Construction trades.	3,920	794	90	762	249	868	439	75
Extractive occupations	61	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Precision production	921	113	45	113	68	151	113	98
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,489	211	226	437	135	512	272	45
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	477	91	-	30	-	61	61	-
Transportation and material moving	1,213	98	135	233	90	226	75	45
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	799	23	90	173	45	226	136	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	11,160	1,390	707	2,096	656	2,481	1,308	897
Managerial and professional specialty.	2,348	347	203	280	53	672	144	196
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	1,170	128	135	136	53	271	91	128
Management related	1,170	128	135	136	53	271	91	128
Professional specialty	1,178	219	68	144	-	400	53	68
Engineers and natural sciences	61	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	839	136	45	113	-	325	53	45
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,614	333	278	792	128	830	476	437
Health technologists and technicians	45	-	-	23	-	23	-	23
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	61	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Sales.	1,508	75	98	407	75	324	249	180
Administrative support, including clerical	2,000	257	180	362	53	453	227	234
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	340	121	-	91	-	75	30	61
Service.	4,593	619	180	972	429	874	582	173
Private household.	309	-	-	90	23	23	91	23
Protective service	264	23	45	23	-	113	30	30
Service, except protective and household	4,020	596	135	859	407	739	461	121
Food preparation and service	1,892	264	90	339	309	339	226	75
Health service, except household	98	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,463	197	45	278	45	302	234	-
Personal service	566	113	-	219	53	98	-	45
Farming, forestry, and fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Precision production, craft and repair service	234	61	-	-	23	45	30	45
Mechanics and repairers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	91	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	143	-	-	-	23	45	30	45
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	370	30	45	53	23	61	75	23
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	151	30	-	-	-	30	30	-
Transportation and material moving	75	-	-	-	23	30	-	23
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	143	-	45	53	-	-	45	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	45,910	15,630	7,692	226	7,712	5,233	1,345
Agriculture.	309	106	61	-	45	23	-
Forestry and fisheries	181	98	30	-	68	23	61
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4,071	755	454	-	301	400	265
Manufacturing.	3,421	833	810	-	23	347	61
Nondurable goods	2,710	598	576	-	23	189	61
Food and kindred products.	128	-	-	-	-	23	30
Petroleum and coal products.	2,393	576	576	-	-	121	30
Durable goods.	711	235	235	-	-	159	-
Metal industries	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	212	151	151	-	-	30	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,696	1,485	424	-	1,061	422	30
Transportation	3,121	950	273	-	677	279	30
Bus service and urban transit.	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	814	75	30	-	45	-	-
Communications	799	286	61	-	226	68	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	777	249	91	-	158	75	-
Wholesale trade.	527	181	113	-	68	113	-
Durable goods.	83	30	30	-	-	23	-
Nondurable goods	444	151	83	-	68	90	-
Retail trade	8,627	2,725	1,552	23	1,151	882	189
General merchandise stores	921	476	363	-	113	30	23
Food stores.	1,442	635	477	-	158	128	61
Eating and drinking places	2,714	649	356	-	293	301	30
Miscellaneous retail	1,053	211	30	-	180	113	45
Jewelry stores	835	180	-	-	180	113	23
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,350	452	91	-	361	135	23
Services	13,700	4,149	1,764	90	2,295	2,112	295
Business services.	1,117	408	273	23	113	121	45
Repair services.	1,004	226	113	-	113	136	83
Private households	362	23	23	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.	1,304	354	61	-	293	143	53
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,467	806	197	23	587	362	23
Entertainment and recreation services.	551	158	-	-	158	219	30
Professional and related services.	5,895	2,174	1,098	45	1,031	1,132	61
Hospitals.	870	287	242	-	45	136	-
Health services, except hospitals.	686	219	61	23	135	121	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,676	642	273	23	346	332	30
Other educational services	504	233	75	-	158	45	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	967	461	295	-	166	98	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,192	332	151	-	180	400	30
Public administration.	8,588	4,680	2,302	113	2,265	732	393
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	45,910	15,630	7,692	226	7,712	5,233	1,345
Private for profit wage and salary workers	28,399	8,182	4,376	90	3,716	3,280	771
Local and territorial government workers	10,980	5,661	2,718	90	2,852	973	385
Federal government workers	1,464	830	273	45	512	166	75
Self-employed workers.	5,045	935	326	-	609	814	113
Unpaid family workers.	23	23	-	-	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over.	22,036	3,030	1,256	3,815	1,213	5,129	2,336	1,666
Agriculture.	136	-	-	23	-	53	30	45
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	2,575	431	23	467	188	634	356	75
Manufacturing.	2,135	333	23	235	30	401	333	45
Nondurable goods	1,817	273	-	235	30	340	303	45
Food and kindred products.	75	-	-	23	-	53	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	1,666	273	-	212	30	212	303	-
Durable goods.	318	61	23	-	-	61	30	-
Metal industries	113	30	23	-	-	-	30	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	2,632	347	248	467	188	513	114	128
Transportation	1,765	211	135	384	113	302	83	98
Bus service and urban transit.	91	-	-	30	-	61	-	-
Taxicab service.	738	98	45	188	90	75	23	-
Communications	414	45	90	61	30	90	-	30
Utilities and sanitary services.	453	91	23	23	45	121	30	-
Wholesale trade.	211	23	-	90	-	53	23	23
Durable goods.	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Nondurable goods	180	23	-	90	-	23	23	23
Retail trade	4,259	506	324	768	445	941	438	573
General merchandise stores	370	30	68	30	-	45	144	23
Food stores.	596	121	23	98	23	135	106	23
Eating and drinking places	1,605	226	90	256	287	301	83	128
Miscellaneous retail	391	23	23	90	23	68	23	293
Jewelry stores	271	-	23	45	-	68	23	248
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	672	30	-	121	-	128	174	68
Services	6,662	997	203	1,176	264	1,704	687	483
Business services.	498	83	23	30	-	135	30	45
Repair services.	536	91	-	23	23	128	106	23
Private households	294	30	-	90	23	23	53	45
Other personal services.	679	90	23	151	53	151	91	75
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,224	166	90	490	90	610	264	53
Entertainment and recreation services.	83	30	-	30	-	-	-	61
Professional and related services.	2,348	506	68	362	75	656	144	181
Hospitals.	416	53	23	30	30	83	61	30
Health services, except hospitals.	294	23	-	98	23	83	23	53
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	597	113	45	53	-	181	30	75
Other educational services	226	68	-	23	-	90	-	-
Social services, religious and membershi organizations.	408	166	-	136	-	23	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	407	83	-	23	23	196	30	23
Public administration.	2,557	362	406	407	98	672	159	226
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over.	22,036	3,030	1,256	3,815	1,213	5,129	2,336	1,666
Private for profit wage and salary workers	15,111	1,987	662	2,579	829	3,484	1,936	1,055
Local and territorial government workers	3,727	717	406	603	75	942	219	234
Federal government workers	333	-	23	91	23	91	23	61
Self-employed workers.	2,866	325	166	542	286	611	159	317
Unpaid family workers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . .	23,359	8,475	4,187	90	4,198	2,443	385
Agriculture.	45	23	-	-	23	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	257	61	61	-	-	23	30
Manufacturing.	953	333	333	-	-	98	-
Nondurable goods	688	212	212	-	-	75	-
Food and kindred products.	45	-	-	-	-	23	-
Petroleum and coal products.	576	212	212	-	-	30	-
Durable goods.	265	121	121	-	-	23	-
Metal industries	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	121	91	91	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	1,764	648	151	-	496	121	-
Transportation	1,169	384	91	-	293	121	-
Bus service and urban transit.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	98	23	-	-	23	-	-
Communications	369	143	30	-	113	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	226	121	30	-	90	-	-
Wholesale trade.	173	53	53	-	-	23	-
Durable goods.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	143	53	53	-	-	23	-
Retail trade	5,560	1,895	1,173	-	722	415	83
General merchandise stores	755	408	363	-	45	30	23
Food stores.	793	371	303	-	68	45	61
Eating and drinking places	1,870	498	295	-	203	143	-
Miscellaneous retail	670	188	30	-	158	45	-
Jewelry stores	519	158	-	-	158	45	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,101	429	91	-	338	45	23
Services	8,011	2,293	977	23	1,294	1,222	53
Business services.	295	136	91	-	45	30	-
Repair services.	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households	264	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.	935	166	30	-	135	113	53
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,103	399	83	-	316	204	-
Entertainment and recreation services.	264	68	-	-	68	106	-
Professional and related services.	4,128	1,525	772	23	730	769	-
Hospitals.	620	174	151	-	23	83	-
Health services, except hospitals.	588	196	61	23	113	90	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,162	491	242	-	248	234	-
Other educational services	346	121	53	-	68	23	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	770	347	204	-	143	68	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	641	196	61	-	135	271	-
Public administration.	5,313	2,710	1,318	68	1,325	453	196
CLASS OF WORKER							
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . .	23,359	8,475	4,187	90	4,198	2,443	385
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	14,027	4,491	2,339	23	2,129	1,395	181
Local and territorial government workers	7,018	3,344	1,613	45	1,686	648	151
Federal government workers	837	467	151	23	293	68	23
Self-employed workers.	1,455	151	83	-	68	332	30
Unpaid family workers.	23	23	-	-	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . . .	11,160	1,390	707	2,096	656	2,481	1,308	897
Agriculture.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	144	61	-	53	-	30	-	-
Manufacturing.	500	91	-	23	-	83	91	23
Nondurable goods	378	91	-	23	-	53	91	23
Food and kindred products.	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	333	91	-	-	-	30	91	-
Durable goods.	121	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Metal industries	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	913	174	90	204	75	196	30	83
Transportation	611	91	23	173	23	151	30	53
Bus service and urban transit.	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	75	-	-	-	23	30	-	-
Communications	196	23	68	30	30	23	-	30
Utilities and sanitary services.	106	61	-	-	23	23	-	-
Wholesale trade.	98	-	-	23	-	53	23	-
Durable goods.	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Nondurable goods	68	-	-	23	-	23	23	-
Retail trade	2,843	249	278	535	271	572	310	324
General merchandise stores	272	30	45	-	-	23	144	23
Food stores.	294	61	-	75	-	113	-	23
Eating and drinking places	1,131	128	90	143	204	211	83	98
Miscellaneous retail	301	-	23	90	-	45	23	135
Jewelry stores	226	-	23	45	-	45	23	90
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	559	-	-	121	-	75	144	45
Services	4,217	596	113	852	241	973	551	226
Business services.	128	-	-	30	-	68	30	-
Repair services.	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-
Private households	241	-	-	90	23	23	30	23
Other personal services.	558	68	-	98	53	151	91	45
Hotels and other lodging places.	1,470	166	45	286	90	302	234	30
Entertainment and recreation services.	61	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
Professional and related services.	1,736	332	68	317	75	430	144	98
Hospitals.	363	53	23	30	30	53	61	-
Health services, except hospitals.	249	23	-	75	23	61	23	53
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	415	53	45	53	-	151	30	23
Other educational services	203	68	-	23	-	68	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	355	136	-	136	-	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	151	-	-	-	23	98	30	23
Public administration.	1,781	219	226	287	68	468	136	173
CLASS OF WORKER								
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . . .	11,160	1,390	707	2,096	656	2,481	1,308	897
Private for profit wage and salary workers	7,357	884	369	1,478	429	1,530	1,058	603
Local and territorial government workers	2,754	483	293	430	75	671	197	121
Federal government workers	219	-	-	30	23	91	23	61
Self-employed workers.	830	23	45	158	128	189	30	113
Unpaid family workers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Households, with income	40,963	13,130	6,169	271	6,689	4,705	1,922
Less than \$2,500	1,685	400	212	45	143	121	212
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,701	779	545	45	188	83	212
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,147	868	416	-	451	286	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,930	816	500	23	293	173	98
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,063	2,090	946	-	1,144	611	295
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,525	2,061	962	90	1,008	724	333
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,534	2,247	878	-	1,369	950	356
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,624	2,551	1,249	23	1,280	882	159
\$75,000 or more	4,755	1,319	462	45	812	875	136
Median (dollars)	30,132	32,181	29,036	27,444	36,266	40,589	25,491
Mean (dollars)	37,756	37,795	35,078	32,022	40,540	49,994	28,490
Families, with income	27,911	9,388	4,475	158	4,755	2,753	1,248
Less than \$2,500	498	212	121	23	68	68	30
\$2,500 to \$4,999	779	386	364	-	23	-	121
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,556	574	303	-	271	143	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,737	642	326	-	316	106	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,219	1,230	545	-	685	271	257
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,497	1,480	788	68	625	294	197
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,943	1,727	651	-	1,076	483	295
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,440	1,970	977	23	971	678	75
\$75,000 or more	4,242	1,168	401	45	722	709	136
Median (dollars)	37,032	36,485	31,877	33,722	40,444	50,406	28,726
Mean (dollars)	43,730	41,323	37,613	48,225	44,585	60,560	33,336
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	32,918	10,830	5,443	226	5,161	4,027	1,573
Less than \$2,500	1,638	612	364	45	203	166	91
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,571	574	394	-	180	279	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,065	769	295	45	429	189	144
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,655	1,209	871	23	316	249	151
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,431	2,754	1,204	68	1,482	919	476
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,734	2,106	1,052	45	1,008	558	333
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,709	1,508	590	-	918	830	227
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,043	1,071	537	-	534	437	91
\$75,000 or more	1,072	226	136	-	90	400	-
Median income (dollars)	21,754	22,037	21,356	15,054	24,181	27,299	21,103
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	56.3	57.3	54.5	50.0	60.6	58.6	57.2
Median income (dollars)	28,418	28,938	27,843	21,250	30,701	35,749	23,012
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	36,934	13,639	6,920	226	6,493	3,680	1,164
Less than \$2,500	3,222	1,309	1,121	23	166	144	265
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,804	1,096	772	45	278	75	265
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,808	2,022	954	23	1,046	580	166
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,951	1,374	712	-	662	362	174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9,784	3,637	1,620	113	1,904	957	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,155	2,127	848	23	1,256	484	98
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,906	1,591	636	-	955	739	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,184	453	227	-	226	317	-
\$75,000 or more	121	30	30	-	-	23	23
Median income (dollars)	16,463	17,842	14,165	17,446	20,945	21,689	6,581
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	52.1	51.5	48.0	30.1	56.0	54.5	30.5
Median income (dollars)	21,306	23,468	22,475	18,111	24,435	25,267	15,542
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	14,057	10,176	9,038	11,731	11,417	19,528	13,979

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Households, with income	19,653	2,962	1,701	2,782	995	4,541	2,072	1,553
Less than \$2,500	951	159	68	75	23	347	113	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	605	166	30	-	61	234	61	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,827	400	23	257	211	400	181	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,677	144	113	355	23	355	371	166
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,645	634	436	475	226	701	462	422
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,144	340	264	520	279	754	128	264
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,860	446	248	460	75	679	333	121
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,716	219	384	415	53	679	189	317
\$75,000 or more	2,229	454	135	226	45	393	235	196
Median (dollars)	28,305	24,727	31,529	28,895	22,429	27,831	20,191	28,315
Mean (dollars)	35,278	35,114	37,030	34,065	24,566	32,987	31,161	43,178
Families, with income	13,497	1,866	963	2,096	483	3,130	1,611	1,025
Less than \$2,500	188	23	45	23	-	23	53	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	249	45	30	-	30	23	91	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	755	189	-	106	83	189	106	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	816	23	-	226	-	227	182	98
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2,272	378	233	355	98	505	348	189
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,285	287	90	384	121	580	106	241
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,347	333	180	407	53	558	333	90
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,528	189	271	393	75	634	159	188
\$75,000 or more	2,055	401	113	204	23	393	235	173
Median (dollars)	36,163	34,615	41,833	33,608	27,877	35,551	26,687	31,295
Mean (dollars)	42,581	44,116	43,159	38,276	31,313	41,573	35,165	48,366
Males, 16 years and over, with income	15,192	2,259	1,234	2,239	633	3,500	1,490	1,297
Less than \$2,500	770	128	45	75	30	233	113	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	657	189	-	106	30	151	53	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,903	257	90	377	121	317	227	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,872	249	271	287	45	347	333	174
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,838	445	316	602	226	1,138	204	444
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,534	309	219	346	158	611	83	203
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,940	302	226	272	-	392	303	204
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,263	212	68	174	-	211	144	181
\$75,000 or more	415	166	-	-	23	98	30	30
Median income (dollars)	20,766	21,298	21,173	17,464	20,155	20,259	15,849	22,257
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.4	51.2	42.7	53.6	77.4	59.7	48.3	61.1
Median income (dollars)	27,400	32,188	30,933	22,633	20,855	24,746	36,674	32,537
Females, 16 years and over, with income	17,086	2,440	1,445	2,828	1,109	3,447	1,822	1,364
Less than \$2,500	1,474	181	45	128	113	333	235	30
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,217	159	30	166	113	264	227	151
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,820	581	316	392	264	543	159	219
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,905	400	158	724	158	604	424	135
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,776	672	504	844	302	943	461	309
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,250	265	113	347	61	490	211	196
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,327	151	233	173	98	226	83	181
\$50,000 to \$74,999	295	30	45	53	-	23	23	121
\$75,000 or more	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	23
Median income (dollars)	15,199	13,464	18,750	15,027	11,778	14,769	13,808	20,083
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.6	50.1	47.4	58.9	41.5	57.8	52.3	50.9
Median income (dollars)	18,927	17,434	22,250	17,448	15,250	19,205	17,480	21,912
PER CAPITA INCOME								
Persons in households (dollars)	17,042	19,201	18,832	13,705	13,940	16,338	15,296	21,701

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2001 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2001 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2001	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Worked in 2001							
Families	28,341	9,569	4,566	158	4,846	2,775	1,278
Householder worked in 2001	20,320	6,550	3,052	68	3,431	1,999	696
With related children under 18 years	15,832	5,881	3,075	45	2,761	1,094	704
With related children 5 to 17 years	13,166	4,687	2,257	45	2,385	898	560
Female householder, no husband present	9,442	4,477	2,234	113	2,129	490	363
Householder worked in 1994	6,914	3,299	1,628	45	1,625	422	189
With related children under 18 years	6,945	3,473	1,848	23	1,603	369	212
With related children under 6 years	3,435	1,865	969	23	873	151	91
Householder 65 years and over	4,258	1,253	704	45	504	264	340
Unrelated individuals	14,280	4,300	1,937	113	2,250	2,156	674
Worked in 2001	6,993	1,750	802	45	903	1,409	295
65 years and over	4,190	1,366	741	68	557	460	235
Persons	109,800	52,670	27,540	550	24,579	11,745	3,553
Related children under 18 years	32,125	24,979	13,867	98	11,014	3,247	400
Related children 5 to 17 years	23,769	17,920	10,096	98	7,726	2,621	294
60 years and over	17,542	5,199	2,610	226	2,363	1,645	1,187
65 years and over	12,170	3,676	2,148	113	1,415	1,103	847
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	5,119	1,979	1,144	23	812	407	295
Percent below poverty level	18.1	20.7	25.1	14.6	16.8	14.7	23.1
Householder worked in 2001	2,825	1,088	750	-	339	204	144
With related children under 18 years	3,821	1,541	931	23	587	241	235
With related children 5 to 17 years	3,111	1,117	598	23	496	174	174
Female householder, no husband present	2,990	1,345	848	-	496	211	212
Householder worked in 2001	1,933	884	636	-	248	143	121
With related children under 18 years	2,575	1,133	727	-	406	166	182
With related children under 6 years	1,488	786	515	-	271	75	61
Householder 65 years and over	566	136	91	-	45	-	61
Unrelated individuals	5,322	1,653	780	68	805	483	333
Percent below poverty level	37.3	38.4	40.3	60.2	35.8	22.4	49.4
Worked in 2001	906	166	121	-	45	45	30
65 years and over	2,388	809	477	68	264	227	212
Persons	24,915	13,442	7,588	136	5,718	2,249	855
Percent below poverty level	22.7	25.5	27.6	24.7	23.3	19.1	24.1
Related children under 18 years	9,945	7,780	4,642	23	3,115	854	83
Related children 5 to 17 years	6,963	5,287	3,166	23	2,099	597	30
60 years and over	4,297	1,216	659	68	489	348	348
65 years and over	3,279	1,020	598	68	354	280	295
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
Percent of persons:	28.2	26.3	18.1	-	37.8	26.8	13.2
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17,901	9,913	6,218	136	3,559	1,646	742
Below 125 percent of poverty level	31,177	16,464	9,406	158	6,900	2,469	1,090
Below 150 percent of poverty level	38,333	19,816	11,155	158	8,502	3,140	1,475
Below 200 percent of poverty level	50,676	25,710	14,003	234	11,474	4,189	1,861
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2001							
Families	28,341	9,569	4,566	158	4,846	2,775	1,278
No workers	7,294	2,703	1,340	90	1,272	731	538
1 worker	11,443	4,099	2,166	45	1,888	958	506
2 workers	3,041	1,078	401	23	654	98	61
3 or more workers	6,564	1,690	659	-	1,031	988	174
Married couple families	15,232	3,493	1,628	23	1,843	2,074	688
No workers	3,715	1,003	462	23	519	596	242
1 worker	4,717	966	538	-	429	513	242
2 workers	869	106	61	-	45	-	30
3 or more workers	5,931	1,418	568	-	850	965	174
Female householder, no husband present	9,442	4,477	2,234	113	2,129	490	363
No workers	2,545	1,224	636	45	542	113	235
1 worker	5,012	2,446	1,333	45	1,068	309	98
2 workers	1,403	588	204	23	361	45	30
3 or more workers	482	219	61	-	158	23	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2001 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2001 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2001	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Worked in 2001								
Families	13,670	1,889	986	2,119	483	3,236	1,611	1,048
Householder worked in 2001	10,442	1,451	467	1,727	422	2,625	1,173	633
With related children under 18 years	7,723	952	376	1,440	309	2,097	916	430
With related children 5 to 17 years	6,795	846	309	1,267	197	1,976	802	227
Female householder, no husband present	3,954	445	391	754	173	965	446	159
Householder worked in 1994	2,845	355	166	596	143	739	333	159
With related children under 18 years	2,784	362	233	611	128	814	303	106
With related children under 6 years	1,253	166	45	339	53	317	121	75
Householder 65 years and over	2,189	340	406	151	30	279	265	211
Unrelated individuals	6,570	1,096	783	784	535	1,546	461	580
Worked in 2001	3,214	582	301	392	392	679	264	324
65 years and over	1,933	393	391	181	98	453	91	196
Persons	38,560	5,243	3,062	6,913	2,006	8,402	4,038	3,272
Related children under 18 years	3,295	197	23	1,295	166	777	370	204
Related children 5 to 17 years	2,843	197	23	1,017	144	777	242	91
60 years and over	8,786	1,738	1,347	808	264	1,607	991	724
65 years and over	6,000	982	1,166	672	204	1,011	560	544
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2,287	377	151	430	113	589	302	151
Percent below poverty level	16.7	20.0	15.3	20.3	23.4	18.2	18.7	14.4
Householder worked in 2001	1,283	211	61	309	53	347	113	106
With related children under 18 years	1,699	249	106	400	83	468	174	106
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,563	204	83	377	83	423	174	83
Female householder, no husband present	1,147	173	75	294	53	324	144	75
Householder worked in 2001	709	106	30	249	23	241	30	75
With related children under 18 years	1,018	173	75	294	53	302	91	75
With related children under 6 years	491	83	23	226	30	98	30	75
Householder 65 years and over	347	98	45	30	-	45	53	23
Unrelated individuals	2,754	552	113	324	204	905	136	98
Percent below poverty level	41.9	50.4	14.4	41.3	38.1	58.5	29.5	16.9
Worked in 2001	642	144	23	75	128	189	-	23
65 years and over	1,141	333	68	83	53	355	61	-
Persons	7,998	1,261	444	1,659	461	2,105	718	370
Percent below poverty level	20.7	24.1	14.5	24.0	23.0	25.1	17.8	11.3
Related children under 18 years	1,229	83	-	534	30	302	53	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	1,048	83	-	376	30	302	53	-
60 years and over	2,341	589	203	249	83	551	302	45
65 years and over	1,661	431	180	174	53	400	136	23
INCOME IN 2001 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL								
Percent of persons:	33.7	25.1	42.3	46.4	27.8	27.6	31.5	20.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5,306	944	256	890	333	1,524	492	294
Below 125 percent of poverty level	10,627	1,405	467	2,404	596	2,618	1,339	528
Below 150 percent of poverty level	13,080	1,707	692	2,902	740	3,161	1,786	822
Below 200 percent of poverty level	17,658	2,311	1,098	3,814	1,117	4,163	2,149	1,259
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2001								
Families	13,670	1,889	986	2,119	483	3,236	1,611	1,048
No workers	2,960	536	203	264	121	679	484	362
1 worker	5,532	710	459	951	271	1,305	620	347
2 workers	1,774	204	90	347	68	324	227	30
3 or more workers	3,404	438	233	558	23	928	280	309
Married couple families	8,177	1,232	527	1,086	309	1,766	1,059	799
No workers	1,602	310	90	68	91	347	265	271
1 worker	2,808	362	203	423	173	491	386	188
2 workers	703	121	23	173	23	23	151	30
3 or more workers	3,065	438	211	422	23	905	257	309
Female householder, no husband present	3,954	445	391	754	173	965	446	159
No workers	928	151	68	143	30	204	144	45
1 worker	2,045	264	233	369	98	588	235	114
2 workers	739	30	68	128	45	151	45	-
3 or more workers	241	-	23	113	-	23	23	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-1. Age and Marital status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
AGE										
Persons 15 years and over	83,567	1,926	11,746	19,957	26,751	9,477	1,306	1,736	6,624	4,043
15 to 19 years	9,084	-	590	5,839	1,645	852	-	53	30	75
15 years	2,341	-	272	2,002	23	-	-	-	-	45
16 years	1,798	-	121	1,646	-	-	-	-	-	30
17 years	1,918	-	83	1,300	467	68	-	-	-	-
18 years	1,540	-	30	460	596	370	-	53	30	-
19 years	1,487	-	83	431	559	415	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	5,571	30	204	1,426	2,099	1,026	121	98	505	61
20 years	1,268	-	91	528	401	151	-	98	-	-
21 years	1,117	-	-	136	505	430	23	-	23	-
22 years	1,065	30	30	340	423	128	-	-	83	30
23 years	937	-	61	91	317	211	23	-	204	30
24 years	1,184	-	23	332	453	106	75	-	196	-
25 years and over	68,912	1,896	10,952	12,692	23,007	7,598	1,185	1,585	6,088	3,907
25 to 29 years	6,194	30	340	913	2,746	966	180	234	694	90
30 to 34 years	7,552	90	597	1,244	2,777	1,072	264	188	1,034	286
35 to 39 years	7,109	98	619	1,637	2,279	1,026	106	174	883	287
40 to 44 years	7,115	128	483	1,427	2,526	1,027	166	197	762	399
45 to 49 years	7,638	113	943	1,216	2,817	1,153	249	173	672	302
50 to 54 years	7,733	166	1,155	1,404	2,693	665	90	264	723	573
55 to 59 years	8,028	128	1,608	1,698	2,483	663	-	211	701	535
60 to 64 years	5,372	174	1,442	1,063	1,494	482	53	53	90	520
65 to 69 years	5,166	476	1,176	982	1,420	340	23	91	219	439
70 to 74 years	2,754	91	762	377	874	181	-	-	166	302
75 years and over	4,250	401	1,826	732	899	23	53	-	143	174
Females 15 years and over	45,426	1,096	6,101	10,054	14,246	6,180	709	966	3,962	2,112
15 to 19 years	5,225	-	280	3,098	1,071	618	-	53	30	75
15 years	1,549	-	219	1,262	23	-	-	-	-	45
16 years	801	-	30	740	-	-	-	-	-	30
17 years	1,027	-	30	612	339	45	-	-	-	-
18 years	943	-	-	264	302	294	-	53	30	-
19 years	906	-	-	219	408	279	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,905	30	91	611	1,019	679	68	-	347	61
20 years	657	-	61	241	257	98	-	-	-	-
21 years	641	-	-	30	242	324	23	-	23	-
22 years	445	30	-	136	173	23	-	-	53	30
23 years	574	-	30	-	211	151	23	-	128	30
24 years	588	-	-	204	135	83	23	-	143	-
25 years and over	37,295	1,066	5,730	6,345	12,156	4,883	641	914	3,585	1,976
25 to 29 years	3,561	-	166	437	1,478	755	90	128	438	68
30 to 34 years	4,188	45	272	543	1,456	732	128	166	650	196
35 to 39 years	3,820	-	302	838	1,207	634	75	53	574	136
40 to 44 years	4,014	83	204	747	1,342	559	144	144	566	226
45 to 49 years	4,023	45	475	468	1,533	694	83	121	377	226
50 to 54 years	4,187	90	581	649	1,599	370	68	106	362	362
55 to 59 years	3,854	83	808	959	859	437	-	106	362	241
60 to 64 years	3,019	91	861	656	816	331	30	30	45	158
65 to 69 years	2,605	189	550	521	763	272	-	61	75	174
70 to 74 years	1,229	61	309	151	475	98	-	-	61	75
75 years and over	2,795	378	1,200	377	627	-	23	-	75	113
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	38,140	830	5,645	9,903	12,505	3,297	596	770	2,662	1,932
Never married	13,448	166	1,034	5,065	4,657	1,124	219	271	693	219
Now married	19,484	514	3,533	3,751	6,505	1,825	204	438	1,456	1,259
Separated	799	-	271	196	189	121	-	-	23	-
Widowed	1,207	83	415	264	294	23	-	-	53	75
Divorced	3,202	68	392	627	861	204	174	61	438	378
Females 15 years and over	45,426	1,096	6,101	10,054	14,246	6,180	709	966	3,962	2,112
Never married	17,865	189	1,209	5,602	5,650	2,739	271	234	1,487	483
Now married	18,724	386	2,702	3,102	6,062	2,346	355	544	1,818	1,410
Separated	1,191	53	173	158	422	287	-	30	68	-
Widowed	3,548	280	1,245	543	951	340	23	-	91	75
Divorced	4,098	189	770	649	1,161	468	61	159	498	143

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
CITIZENSHIP										
Persons 18 years and over	77,509	1,926	11,270	15,010	26,261	9,409	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,968
U.S. citizen	67,108	1,414	9,324	11,904	22,858	8,722	1,283	1,571	6,284	3,749
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	27,600	340	2,410	5,029	10,570	4,285	604	665	2,400	1,298
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	11,516	174	968	1,443	2,799	2,021	369	324	2,021	1,395
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,192	30	128	151	400	159	53	30	166	75
Naturalized citizen	26,800	870	5,817	5,281	9,088	2,258	257	551	1,698	981
Not a U.S. citizen	10,401	513	1,946	3,106	3,403	687	23	166	340	219
Permanent resident	9,406	460	1,720	2,887	3,177	513	23	143	287	196
Temporary resident	995	53	226	219	226	173	-	23	53	23
Females 18 years and over	42,049	1,096	5,821	7,439	13,884	6,135	709	966	3,962	2,036
U.S. citizen	36,958	817	4,840	5,812	12,413	5,795	687	914	3,720	1,961
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,480	219	1,209	2,432	5,786	2,904	271	325	1,608	725
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	5,584	61	462	665	1,238	1,192	151	174	912	731
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	785	30	83	128	159	136	53	30	143	23
Naturalized citizen	15,109	507	3,087	2,588	5,230	1,563	211	385	1,057	482
Not a U.S. citizen	5,091	279	981	1,627	1,471	340	23	53	242	75
Permanent resident	4,624	226	830	1,529	1,403	317	23	30	211	53
Temporary resident	467	53	151	98	68	23	-	23	30	23
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Persons 18 years and over	77,509	1,926	11,270	15,010	26,261	9,409	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,968
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,600	340	2,410	5,029	10,570	4,285	604	665	2,400	1,298
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	49,909	1,587	8,860	9,981	15,691	5,124	701	1,072	4,224	2,670
2000 to 2002	3,280	30	249	776	656	558	68	68	588	286
1997 to 1999	4,225	30	453	754	1,260	559	151	121	543	354
1995 or 1996	1,766	159	355	407	491	114	-	83	113	45
1990 to 1994	4,652	121	572	1,108	1,569	498	61	98	520	106
1980 to 1989	8,870	204	981	1,372	3,348	1,176	181	159	868	581
1970 to 1979	10,441	204	1,517	1,843	3,527	1,329	166	324	875	656
1965 to 1969	8,941	462	2,492	2,016	2,537	566	53	91	453	271
Before 1965	7,734	378	2,240	1,704	2,303	325	23	128	264	370
Not a citizen	10,401	513	1,946	3,106	3,403	687	23	166	340	219
2000 to 2002	1,198	-	136	460	362	98	-	45	53	45
1997 to 1999	1,653	30	309	438	574	83	-	45	151	23
1995 or 1996	883	128	249	166	173	61	-	53	30	23
1990 to 1994	1,726	121	294	550	619	98	-	-	23	23
1980 to 1989	2,120	90	347	648	815	113	-	-	53	53
1970 to 1979	1,358	45	196	324	483	181	23	23	30	53
1965 to 1969	898	75	196	279	295	53	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	565	23	219	241	83	-	-	-	-	-
Females	42,049	1,096	5,821	7,439	13,884	6,135	709	966	3,962	2,036
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	15,480	219	1,209	2,432	5,786	2,904	271	325	1,608	725
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,570	877	4,612	5,008	8,098	3,231	438	642	2,354	1,312
2000 to 2002	1,779	30	174	444	241	362	23	23	347	135
1997 to 1999	2,196	30	279	384	672	249	75	53	257	196
1995 or 1996	1,132	83	234	271	294	83	-	83	61	23
1990 to 1994	2,745	98	317	625	1,018	385	61	75	166	-
1980 to 1989	4,533	83	475	611	1,538	777	159	106	460	324
1970 to 1979	5,988	159	937	884	2,009	839	98	226	520	317
1965 to 1969	4,500	204	1,073	989	1,298	347	-	30	423	135
Before 1965	3,697	189	1,124	799	1,027	189	23	45	121	181
Not a citizen	5,091	279	981	1,627	1,471	340	23	53	242	75
2000 to 2002	663	-	83	309	196	23	-	-	30	23
1997 to 1999	936	30	181	196	393	61	-	-	75	-
1995 or 1996	603	83	181	113	90	30	-	53	30	23
1990 to 1994	1,070	98	196	309	347	98	-	-	23	-
1980 to 1989	845	23	128	309	257	45	-	-	53	30
1970 to 1979	415	23	53	98	106	83	23	-	30	-
1965 to 1969	385	23	98	181	83	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	173	-	61	113	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-8. Residence in 1997 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Persons 18 years and over	77,509	1,926	11,270	15,010	26,261	9,409	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,968
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	55,997	1,344	8,695	11,093	19,030	6,155	906	1,268	4,488	3,018
Percent	72.2	69.8	77.2	73.9	72.5	65.4	69.4	73.0	67.8	76.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,446	469	2,031	2,679	5,881	2,144	173	362	1,284	422
Same island	15,016	469	2,031	2,649	5,647	2,076	173	362	1,239	369
Different island	430	-	-	30	234	68	-	-	45	53
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	6,067	113	544	1,237	1,351	1,110	226	106	852	527
United States	3,238	-	166	235	612	823	204	61	687	452
California	83	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	61	-
Florida	476	-	61	-	61	159	53	-	91	53
Massachusetts	91	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	30
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	476	-	83	30	113	83	30	-	61	75
Puerto Rico	310	30	61	106	83	-	-	-	-	30
Other Caribbean	2,285	83	295	852	603	242	23	45	98	45
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	265	-	30	30	83	91	-	-	30	-
British Virgin Islands	166	30	-	-	90	23	23	-	-	-
Dominica	701	30	68	317	151	23	-	45	68	-
Dominican Republic	181	-	83	23	-	75	-	-	-	-
Haiti	45	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	286	-	-	113	173	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	83	-	-	23	30	30	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	83	-	30	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	233	-	23	45	53	45	-	-	68	-
Females 18 years and over	42,049	1,096	5,821	7,439	13,884	6,135	709	966	3,962	2,036
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	29,851	725	4,477	5,297	9,952	3,938	536	702	2,648	1,576
Percent	71.0	66.1	76.9	71.2	71.7	64.2	75.6	72.7	66.8	77.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,893	257	1,065	1,472	3,336	1,510	75	204	831	143
Same island	8,682	257	1,065	1,472	3,238	1,465	75	204	786	121
Different island	211	-	-	-	98	45	-	-	45	23
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	3,305	113	280	671	596	687	98	61	483	317
United States	1,698	-	113	83	189	506	98	61	362	286
California	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Florida	302	-	61	-	-	106	23	-	61	53
Massachusetts	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	310	-	53	30	30	83	30	-	30	53
Puerto Rico	174	30	30	83	-	-	-	-	-	30
Other Caribbean	1,290	83	113	505	355	159	-	-	75	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	113	-	-	-	53	30	-	-	30	-
British Virgin Islands	121	30	-	-	68	23	-	-	-	-
Dominica	437	30	-	286	53	23	-	-	45	-
Dominican Republic	75	-	23	-	-	53	-	-	-	-
Haiti	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	211	-	-	90	121	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	83	-	-	23	30	30	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	61	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	143	-	23	-	53	23	-	-	45	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
DISABILITY										
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	1,926	11,474	17,956	26,729	9,477	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,998
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,459	280	732	377	739	143	23	-	121	45
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	4,728	590	1,481	897	1,133	196	45	106	75	204
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	2,274	438	657	370	665	-	-	53	30	61
With difficulty getting around the house. .	1,404	197	589	188	317	-	-	23	30	61
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,675	446	951	393	605	61	-	23	53	144
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,822	560	1,178	687	967	106	75	53	75	121
In labor force	589	30	136	211	75	61	53	-	23	-
Females 16 years and over	43,877	1,096	5,882	8,792	14,223	6,180	709	966	3,962	2,066
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,486	257	415	158	467	90	-	-	75	23
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,809	409	831	354	778	121	23	75	75	144
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,488	333	385	135	491	-	-	53	30	61
With difficulty getting around the house. .	982	197	362	68	242	-	-	23	30	61
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,904	401	627	211	446	30	-	23	53	113
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,319	431	619	302	642	53	53	53	75	91
In labor force	287	-	53	75	75	30	30	-	23	-
VETERAN STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over	81,225	1,926	11,474	17,956	26,729	9,477	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,998
Now on active duty	287	-	-	23	136	83	23	-	23	-
On active duty in past, but not now	4,806	45	106	641	1,901	822	136	204	536	415
Never on active duty	76,132	1,881	11,368	17,292	24,692	8,572	1,147	1,533	6,066	3,583
In reserves or National Guard	309	-	30	75	45	128	-	-	30	-
Never served	75,823	1,881	11,338	17,216	24,646	8,443	1,147	1,533	6,035	3,583
PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over	81,225	1,926	11,474	17,956	26,729	9,477	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,998
Never served	76,132	1,881	11,368	17,292	24,692	8,572	1,147	1,533	6,066	3,583
Ever served	5,093	45	106	664	2,037	905	159	204	558	415
April 1995 or later	461	-	-	23	219	113	23	61	23	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	498	-	-	-	166	166	53	-	53	61
September 180 to July 1990	815	-	-	53	400	226	-	-	113	23
May 1975 to August 1980	499	-	-	-	302	83	61	-	53	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,184	23	-	136	369	136	75	83	211	151
February 1955 to July 1964	536	-	30	75	90	98	53	53	61	75
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	657	-	53	166	181	23	53	-	98	83
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	189	-	23	61	83	23	-	-	-	-
Some other time	128	-	-	-	23	45	-	-	30	30
Females 18 years and over	43,877	1,096	5,882	8,792	14,223	6,180	709	966	3,962	2,066
Never served	42,701	1,073	5,882	8,589	13,846	5,765	709	966	3,856	2,014
Ever served	1,176	23	-	203	377	415	-	-	106	53
April 1995 or later	181	-	-	-	45	113	-	-	23	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	144	-	-	-	30	91	-	-	23	-
September 180 to July 1990	302	-	-	-	83	159	-	-	61	-
May 1975 to August 1980	106	-	-	-	83	23	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	106	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	23	-
February 1955 to July 1964	53	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	30
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over who served	5,093	45	106	664	2,037	905	159	204	558	415
Served less than 2 years	460	-	23	98	287	23	30	-	-	-
Served 2 years or more	4,632	45	83	566	1,750	883	128	204	558	415

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Aca- demic		
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	1,926	11,474	17,956	26,729	9,477	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,998
In labor force	49,487	634	5,532	9,912	17,593	6,333	845	1,306	5,003	2,330
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	60.9	32.9	48.2	55.2	65.8	66.8	64.7	75.2	75.5	58.3
Armed Forces	264	-	-	23	136	83	-	-	23	-
Civilian labor force	49,223	634	5,532	9,889	17,457	6,250	845	1,306	4,981	2,330
Employed	45,646	573	5,071	8,747	16,194	5,970	814	1,275	4,723	2,277
At work 40 or more hours	32,502	256	2,996	5,312	11,944	4,739	716	1,041	3,674	1,825
Unemployed	3,577	61	462	1,142	1,263	280	30	30	257	53
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	9.6	8.4	11.5	7.2	4.5	3.6	2.3	5.2	2.3
Not in labor force	31,738	1,292	5,942	8,044	9,136	3,144	461	431	1,621	1,668
Females 16 years and over										
Persons 16 years and over	43,877	1,096	5,882	8,792	14,223	6,180	709	966	3,962	2,066
In labor force	25,560	249	2,325	4,671	8,610	4,175	415	672	3,042	1,402
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	58.3	22.7	39.5	53.1	60.5	67.6	58.5	69.6	76.8	67.9
Armed Forces	151	-	-	-	45	83	-	-	23	-
Civilian labor force	25,409	249	2,325	4,671	8,565	4,092	415	672	3,020	1,402
Employed	23,209	219	2,090	3,998	7,786	3,925	415	642	2,762	1,372
At work 40 or more hours	15,790	121	1,094	2,218	5,349	3,034	392	460	2,060	1,063
Unemployed	2,201	30	235	673	779	166	-	30	257	30
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	12.0	10.1	14.4	9.1	4.1	-	4.5	8.5	2.1
Not in labor force	18,317	847	3,557	4,121	5,613	2,005	295	295	920	664
With own children under 6 years										
Persons 16 years and over	9,384	83	952	2,083	3,389	1,412	204	196	906	159
In labor force	6,838	23	529	1,449	2,558	1,178	98	143	786	75
With own children 6 to 17 years only										
Persons 16 years and over	8,878	23	1,125	1,336	3,147	1,360	181	295	1,042	369
In labor force	7,586	23	725	1,170	2,604	1,314	151	264	966	369
WORK STATUS IN 2001										
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	1,926	11,474	17,956	26,729	9,477	1,306	1,736	6,624	3,998
Worked in 2001	48,578	603	5,456	9,525	17,177	6,242	845	1,306	5,094	2,330
50 to 52 weeks	37,415	331	3,977	6,844	13,444	5,132	814	1,041	3,901	1,930
40 to 49 weeks	4,236	30	498	672	1,647	475	-	91	574	249
27 to 39 weeks	2,062	61	325	521	567	151	30	75	287	45
14 to 26 weeks	2,635	151	520	680	786	113	-	75	204	106
1 to 13 weeks	2,230	30	136	809	733	371	-	23	128	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	40,246	445	3,978	7,299	14,542	5,472	822	1,169	4,467	2,051
50 to 52 weeks	32,776	233	2,951	5,576	11,973	4,800	792	981	3,667	1,802
40 to 49 weeks	3,670	30	453	574	1,397	422	-	91	499	204
27 to 39 weeks	1,405	30	219	347	416	68	30	75	173	45
14 to 26 weeks	1,306	151	302	340	340	68	-	-	106	-
1 to 13 weeks	1,089	-	53	462	416	114	-	23	23	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,457	159	1,260	2,015	2,348	687	23	136	574	257
40 or more weeks	4,685	98	875	1,207	1,577	385	23	61	287	173
50 to 52 weeks	4,119	98	830	1,109	1,328	332	23	61	211	128
Did not work in 2001	32,647	1,323	6,018	8,430	9,552	3,235	461	431	1,530	1,668
Females 16 years and over										
Persons 16 years and over	43,877	1,096	5,882	8,792	14,223	6,180	709	966	3,962	2,066
Worked in 2001	25,121	249	2,309	4,451	8,345	4,175	415	672	3,103	1,402
50 to 52 weeks	19,774	166	1,766	3,281	6,751	3,458	415	505	2,279	1,153
40 to 49 weeks	2,053	-	219	196	725	294	-	61	355	204
27 to 39 weeks	913	-	75	226	219	106	-	30	234	23
14 to 26 weeks	1,141	53	166	348	302	68	-	53	128	23
1 to 13 weeks	1,240	30	83	401	347	250	-	23	106	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	19,920	143	1,456	3,131	6,737	3,525	415	589	2,635	1,289
50 to 52 weeks	16,832	90	1,200	2,459	5,786	3,194	415	475	2,129	1,086
40 to 49 weeks	1,616	-	173	173	506	241	-	61	280	181
27 to 39 weeks	573	-	23	151	151	45	-	30	151	23
14 to 26 weeks	408	53	61	121	75	23	-	-	75	-
1 to 13 weeks	491	-	-	227	219	23	-	23	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	4,566	106	702	1,154	1,404	567	-	83	438	113
40 or more weeks	2,972	75	460	708	1,064	317	-	30	226	90
50 to 52 weeks	2,535	75	415	686	845	264	-	30	151	68
Did not work in 2001	18,757	847	3,573	4,340	5,878	2,005	295	295	859	664

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	573	5,071	8,747	16,194	5,970	814	1,275	4,723	2,277
Managerial and professional specialty.	10,396	23	385	642	2,069	1,888	249	536	2,748	1,855
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	6,213	-	333	437	1,692	1,140	173	302	1,502	634
Management related	6,213	-	333	437	1,692	1,140	173	302	1,502	634
Professional specialty	4,183	23	53	204	378	748	75	234	1,246	1,222
Engineers and natural sciences	650	-	-	30	30	257	30	45	181	75
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,341	23	53	144	219	310	23	83	703	785
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,638	23	581	2,121	4,796	2,256	279	317	1,055	211
Health technologists and technicians	181	-	-	-	23	30	30	-	53	45
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	219	-	-	-	68	75	30	-	45	-
Sales	4,245	23	400	1,245	1,696	558	113	-	121	90
Administrative support, including clerical	6,994	-	181	875	3,010	1,593	106	317	837	75
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,118	-	30	53	521	408	-	-	106	-
Service.	10,016	196	1,826	2,443	4,005	761	121	173	369	121
Private household.	407	30	113	106	128	-	-	30	-	-
Protective service	2,091	-	128	324	1,050	362	53	75	75	23
Service, except protective and household	7,518	166	1,585	2,013	2,827	400	68	68	294	98
Food preparation and service	3,528	113	732	1,153	1,175	90	45	45	128	45
Health service, except household	302	-	23	113	68	45	-	23	-	30
Cleaning and building service.	1,901	53	671	369	679	106	-	-	23	-
Personal service	1,787	-	159	377	904	159	23	-	143	23
Farming, forestry, and fishing	558	-	196	128	181	30	-	-	23	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	8,571	226	1,306	2,161	3,475	672	113	173	400	45
Mechanics and repairers.	944	23	113	166	544	75	-	23	-	-
Construction trades.	5,944	181	981	1,708	2,078	453	90	151	257	45
Extractive occupations	189	-	30	30	106	-	-	-	23	-
Precision production	1,494	23	181	257	747	144	23	-	121	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,444	106	777	1,253	1,668	362	30	75	128	45
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	908	-	91	265	394	98	30	-	30	-
Transportation and material moving	2,133	23	467	482	845	128	-	45	98	45
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,403	83	219	505	430	135	-	30	-	-
Employed females 18 years and over.	23,209	219	2,090	3,998	7,786	3,925	415	642	2,762	1,372
Managerial and professional specialty.	6,146	23	83	264	1,156	1,246	166	317	1,654	1,236
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,209	-	53	143	861	657	121	128	906	339
Management related	3,209	-	53	143	861	657	121	128	906	339
Professional specialty	2,937	23	30	121	295	589	45	189	748	897
Engineers and natural sciences	174	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	53	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,941	23	30	91	219	310	23	83	521	641
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,886	-	332	1,517	3,650	2,031	196	204	844	113
Health technologists and technicians	151	-	-	-	23	30	-	-	53	45
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	83	-	-	-	23	30	30	-	-	-
Sales	3,024	-	302	989	1,100	422	90	-	75	45
Administrative support, including clerical	5,628	-	30	528	2,504	1,548	75	204	716	23
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,118	-	30	53	521	408	-	-	106	-
Service.	6,855	196	1,524	1,847	2,497	422	53	121	196	-
Private household.	332	30	90	106	75	-	-	30	-	-
Protective service	679	-	53	135	370	45	30	45	-	-
Service, except protective and household	5,845	166	1,381	1,606	2,051	377	23	45	196	-
Food preparation and service	2,745	113	657	1,010	776	68	23	45	53	-
Health service, except household	166	-	23	53	45	45	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,728	53	596	369	581	106	-	-	23	-
Personal service	1,207	-	106	173	648	159	-	-	121	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	68	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	23	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	513	-	106	121	189	53	-	-	23	23
Mechanics and repairers.	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	174	-	30	-	91	30	-	-	-	23
Extractive occupations	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	286	-	75	68	98	23	-	-	23	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	740	-	23	249	272	173	-	-	23	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	318	-	-	121	121	75	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	204	-	-	75	30	75	-	-	23	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	219	-	23	53	121	23	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	573	5,071	8,747	16,194	5,970	814	1,275	4,723	2,277
Agriculture	309	-	83	53	143	30	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	181	-	83	75	-	-	-	-	23	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4,071	211	649	937	1,435	347	23	98	325	45
Manufacturing	3,421	-	409	560	1,477	386	61	174	310	45
Nondurable goods	2,710	-	356	326	1,265	204	61	174	280	45
Food and kindred products	128	-	30	23	53	23	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	2,393	-	303	273	1,212	182	61	151	212	-
Durable goods	711	-	53	235	212	181	-	-	30	-
Metal industries	113	-	53	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	212	-	-	151	61	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities	4,696	53	422	883	2,081	634	98	68	384	75
Transportation	3,121	30	331	792	1,184	400	23	45	294	23
Bus service and urban transit	91	-	-	30	30	30	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	814	-	203	241	286	53	-	-	30	-
Communications	799	-	-	91	497	121	23	-	68	-
Utilities and sanitary services	777	23	90	-	400	113	53	23	23	53
Wholesale trade	527	23	23	211	196	30	-	-	23	23
Durable goods	83	-	-	-	53	30	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	444	23	23	211	143	-	-	-	23	23
Retail trade	8,627	68	1,291	2,188	3,294	981	90	90	535	90
General merchandise store	921	-	159	302	385	53	-	-	23	-
Food stores	1,442	-	159	627	385	249	-	-	23	-
Eating and drinking places	2,714	68	581	543	1,070	121	68	68	151	45
Miscellaneous retail	1,053	-	68	166	482	113	-	-	180	45
Jewelry store	835	-	23	113	384	90	-	-	180	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,350	-	-	113	476	324	90	68	226	53
Services	13,700	173	1,629	2,694	4,067	1,796	226	340	1,712	1,063
Business services	1,117	30	143	234	317	197	-	23	83	90
Repair services	1,004	23	211	211	370	61	23	53	53	-
Private households	362	-	135	106	121	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,304	-	257	264	565	128	-	-	90	-
Hotels and other lodging places	3,467	98	534	958	1,266	241	45	30	294	-
Entertainment and recreation services	551	-	-	68	211	128	23	23	75	23
Professional and related services	5,895	23	348	853	1,216	1,041	136	211	1,117	950
Hospitals	870	-	61	174	166	113	30	61	242	23
Health services, except hospitals	686	-	23	143	136	219	53	-	23	90
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,676	23	91	197	189	279	53	75	287	483
Other educational services	504	-	-	75	90	68	-	-	135	135
Social services, religious and membership organizations	967	-	113	159	400	98	-	23	174	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,192	-	61	106	234	264	-	53	256	219
Public administration	8,588	45	483	1,004	2,996	1,411	173	407	1,185	883
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	573	5,071	8,747	16,194	5,970	814	1,275	4,723	2,277
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	28,399	460	3,479	6,521	10,634	3,404	467	619	2,233	580
Local and territorial government workers	10,980	68	679	1,321	3,328	1,667	204	536	1,691	1,486
Federal government workers	1,200	-	23	106	340	377	75	45	204	30
Self-employed workers	5,045	45	890	799	1,870	521	68	75	596	181
Unpaid family workers	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-14. Industry and Class of worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	219	2,090	3,998	7,786	3,925	415	642	2,762	1,372
Agriculture	45	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	257	-	-	-	144	30	-	30	30	23
Manufacturing	953	-	53	174	303	166	30	91	113	23
Nondurable goods	688	-	53	83	182	113	30	91	113	23
Food and kindred products	45	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	576	-	30	61	182	91	30	91	91	-
Durable goods	265	-	-	91	121	53	-	-	-	-
Metal industries	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	-	-	91	30	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities	1,764	-	30	241	822	385	23	23	219	23
Transportation	1,169	-	30	211	453	257	23	-	173	23
Bus service and urban transit	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	98	-	-	45	30	23	-	-	-	-
Communications	369	-	-	30	249	68	-	-	23	-
Utilities and sanitary services	226	-	-	-	121	61	-	23	23	-
Wholesale trade	173	-	-	45	106	-	-	-	23	-
Durable goods	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	143	-	-	45	75	-	-	-	23	-
Retail trade	5,560	68	891	1,554	1,998	665	68	68	249	-
General merchandise store	755	-	136	204	362	30	-	-	23	-
Food stores	793	-	83	362	173	174	-	-	-	-
Eating and drinking places	1,870	68	445	422	648	121	45	68	53	-
Miscellaneous retail	670	-	45	143	346	68	-	-	68	-
Jewelry store	519	-	23	90	271	68	-	-	68	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,101	-	-	113	370	271	68	45	181	53
Services	8,011	128	806	1,441	2,309	1,321	98	234	1,033	640
Business services	295	30	-	68	53	91	-	23	30	-
Repair services	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Private households	264	-	113	106	45	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	935	-	98	173	445	128	-	-	90	-
Entertainment and recreation services	2,103	75	399	513	754	128	23	30	181	-
Professional and related services	264	-	-	23	61	83	-	23	75	-
Hospitals	4,128	23	197	559	929	890	75	159	656	640
Health services, except hospitals	620	-	61	91	144	113	-	61	128	23
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	588	-	23	98	136	196	23	-	23	90
Other educational services	1,162	23	30	113	159	204	53	75	181	324
Social services, religious and membership organizations	346	-	-	75	45	68	-	-	45	113
Legal engineering and other professional services	770	-	83	128	295	98	-	23	144	-
services	641	-	-	53	151	211	-	-	135	90
Public administration	5,313	23	287	430	1,713	1,057	128	151	914	611
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	219	2,090	3,998	7,786	3,925	415	642	2,762	1,372
Private for profit wage and salary workers	14,027	151	1,509	3,086	5,085	2,152	241	340	1,200	264
Local and territorial government workers	7,018	45	370	664	2,022	1,230	151	257	1,261	1,018
Federal government workers	687	-	-	53	151	310	23	45	106	-
Self-employed workers	1,455	23	211	196	505	234	-	-	196	90
Unpaid family workers	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Households, with income	40,963	1,073	6,855	7,750	13,010	4,701	732	861	3,651	2,330
Less than \$2,500	1,685	189	552	234	453	90	-	30	53	83
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,701	61	386	514	575	53	91	-	23	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,147	136	868	634	959	204	30	-	204	113
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,930	113	944	551	716	378	-	45	98	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,063	181	1,434	1,486	2,361	679	53	83	438	347
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,525	121	959	1,576	1,772	883	151	234	596	233
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,534	197	739	1,305	2,127	830	90	106	754	385
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,624	53	580	1,004	2,354	1,026	136	151	724	596
\$75,000 or more	4,755	23	392	445	1,692	558	181	211	763	490
Median (dollars)	30,132	16,745	19,738	27,392	32,435	36,148	41,750	40,307	43,256	46,864
Mean (dollars)	37,756	22,306	26,182	31,712	38,891	41,629	48,694	47,506	53,428	53,274
Families, with income	27,911	612	4,393	5,427	9,177	3,275	468	649	2,491	1,418
Less than \$2,500	498	30	128	136	90	68	-	-	23	23
\$2,500 to \$4,999	779	-	174	249	265	30	61	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,556	61	295	362	581	159	-	-	53	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,737	61	560	317	490	204	-	23	53	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,219	114	913	846	1,547	369	23	53	166	189
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,497	75	732	1,169	1,154	505	121	128	468	143
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,943	219	641	1,101	1,547	612	45	83	491	204
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,440	30	580	823	2,008	822	83	151	573	370
\$75,000 or more	4,242	23	369	423	1,496	505	135	211	665	415
Median (dollars)	37,032	32,767	26,639	30,876	39,480	42,390	44,500	56,126	49,740	55,101
Mean (dollars)	43,730	31,535	33,331	35,757	44,316	46,363	53,384	55,299	61,531	62,138
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	32,918	778	5,049	6,952	11,638	2,799	574	770	2,609	1,750
Less than \$2,500	1,638	75	151	498	627	189	-	-	45	53
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,571	23	242	483	529	98	61	30	53	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,065	174	891	747	884	106	30	68	106	61
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,655	159	937	968	1,086	204	-	-	188	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,431	173	1,494	2,112	2,821	656	173	121	535	346
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,734	113	641	1,147	2,076	641	83	136	505	392
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,709	30	468	642	1,931	393	75	302	626	242
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,043	30	159	310	1,428	332	128	61	332	264
\$75,000 or more	1,072	-	68	45	257	181	23	53	219	226
Median income (dollars)	21,754	13,819	16,442	18,034	24,113	26,875	26,325	36,515	31,160	31,327
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	563	252	422	528	623	639	657	696	673	470
Median income (dollars)	28,418	27,169	22,323	21,250	29,826	32,132	28,585	41,421	37,526	37,349
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	36,934	1,013	5,179	6,769	11,808	5,057	498	883	3,713	2,014
Less than \$2,500	3,222	295	877	901	741	181	53	53	61	61
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,804	212	748	695	794	121	30	-	174	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,808	204	1,222	1,245	1,864	505	30	113	301	324
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,951	23	921	1,388	1,652	620	-	166	151	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9,784	135	890	1,659	3,847	1,811	135	219	883	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,155	23	385	543	1,682	1,004	136	181	823	377
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,906	121	135	294	1,002	716	90	75	995	475
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,184	-	-	45	173	98	-	75	302	490
\$75,000 or more	121	-	-	-	53	-	23	-	23	23
Median income (dollars)	16,463	5,000	8,439	11,731	16,939	21,412	25,000	21,461	27,787	34,353
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	521	112	270	410	565	700	833	607	669	651
Median income (dollars)	21,306	16,250	13,643	15,992	20,375	23,231	26,114	24,633	29,957	40,778
PER CAPITA INCOME										
Persons in households (dollars)	14,057	1,565	8,194	10,773	19,670	20,587	23,628	26,575	30,553	15,380

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-1. Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent			
AGE												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
16 to 19 years	6,743	2,220	32.9	-	2,220	1,585	1,426	634	635	28.6	4,523	
20 to 24 years	5,571	3,912	70.2	53	3,860	3,140	2,596	1,962	719	18.6	1,658	
25 to 29 years	6,194	4,708	76.0	53	4,655	4,361	3,885	3,160	295	6.3	1,486	
30 to 34 years	7,552	5,758	76.2	30	5,728	5,357	4,799	3,977	371	6.5	1,794	
35 to 39 years	7,109	5,646	79.4	53	5,593	5,253	4,814	4,068	340	6.1	1,463	
40 to 44 years	7,115	5,773	81.1	23	5,750	5,516	4,896	4,255	235	4.1	1,342	
45 to 49 years	7,638	6,031	79.0	30	6,000	5,744	5,094	4,422	257	4.3	1,607	
50 to 54 years	7,733	5,779	74.7	23	5,756	5,643	5,084	4,353	113	2.0	1,954	
55 to 59 years	8,028	5,630	70.1	-	5,630	5,283	4,641	3,795	347	6.2	2,398	
60 to 64 years	5,372	2,121	39.5	-	2,121	1,970	1,501	1,025	151	7.1	3,251	
65 to 69 years	5,166	997	19.3	-	997	967	687	370	30	3.0	4,168	
70 to 74 years	2,754	460	16.7	-	460	429	429	256	30	6.5	2,295	
75 to 79 years	1,841	354	19.2	-	354	301	301	180	53	15.0	1,487	
80 to 84 years	1,201	53	4.4	-	53	53	53	23	-	-	1,148	
85 years and over	1,208	45	3.7	-	45	45	45	23	-	-	1,163	
Median	45.7	44.3		25.9	44.3	44.7	44.5	44.5		27.8	530	
Females 16 years and over												
16 to 19 years	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
20 to 24 years	3,676	1,358	36.9	-	1,358	981	920	475	378	27.8	2,318	
25 to 29 years	2,905	2,016	69.4	23	1,993	1,637	1,441	1,003	356	17.9	890	
30 to 34 years	3,561	2,732	76.7	23	2,709	2,505	2,241	1,773	204	7.5	830	
35 to 39 years	4,188	3,095	73.9	-	3,095	2,830	2,430	1,917	265	8.6	1,093	
40 to 44 years	3,820	3,088	80.8	53	3,035	2,770	2,551	1,955	265	8.7	732	
45 to 49 years	4,014	3,207	79.9	23	3,185	3,063	2,709	2,286	121	3.8	807	
50 to 54 years	4,023	3,162	78.6	30	3,132	3,010	2,776	2,308	121	3.9	861	
55 to 59 years	4,187	2,813	67.2	-	2,813	2,700	2,391	1,969	113	4.0	1,374	
60 to 64 years	3,854	2,527	65.6	-	2,527	2,301	2,029	1,478	226	8.9	1,327	
65 to 69 years	3,019	891	29.5	-	891	800	634	339	91	10.2	2,128	
70 to 74 years	2,605	234	9.0	-	234	234	173	83	-	-	2,371	
75 to 79 years	1,229	188	15.3	-	188	158	158	90	30	16.0	1,041	
80 to 84 years	1,035	173	16.7	-	173	143	143	90	30	17.3	861	
85 years and over	786	30	3.8	-	30	30	30	-	-	-	756	
Median	974	45	4.6	-	45	45	45	23	-	-	929	
Median	44.7	40.8		38.0	40.8	41.5	41.6	41.8		37.2	564	
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 16 years and over												
Never married	37,348	23,927	64.1	113	23,813	22,437	19,579	16,712	1,376	5.8	13,421	
Now married	12,655	8,188	64.7	113	8,074	7,167	6,230	5,001	908	11.2	4,468	
Separated	19,484	12,945	66.4	-	12,945	12,529	10,963	9,741	416	3.2	6,539	
Widowed	799	483	60.5	-	483	483	369	302	-	-	317	
Divorced	1,207	385	31.9	-	385	362	309	226	23	6.0	823	
Median	3,202	1,926	60.1	-	1,926	1,896	1,707	1,442	30	1.6	1,276	
Females 16 years and over												
Never married	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
Now married	16,316	10,278	63.0	75	10,203	9,122	8,201	6,254	1,081	10.6	6,038	
Separated	18,724	10,980	58.6	75	10,905	10,246	9,016	7,001	658	6.0	7,744	
Widowed	1,191	800	67.2	-	800	694	619	460	106	13.3	391	
Divorce	3,548	929	26.2	-	929	785	725	430	144	15.5	2,619	
Median	4,098	2,573	62.8	-	2,573	2,361	2,112	1,645	212	8.2	1,525	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
CITIZENSHIP												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
U.S. citizen	70,281	42,450	60.4	264	42,186	39,002	34,719	28,386	3,184	7.5	27,830	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	30,221	17,566	58.1	113	17,453	15,516	13,794	11,432	1,936	11.1	12,655	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	11,841	6,858	57.9	45	6,813	6,480	6,209	5,204	333	4.9	4,983	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,253	785	62.6	-	785	732	679	438	53	6.8	468	
Naturalized citizen	26,966	17,242	63.9	106	17,136	16,274	14,037	11,312	862	5.0	9,724	
Not a U.S. citizen	10,945	7,037	64.3	-	7,037	6,643	5,533	4,116	393	5.6	3,908	
Permanent resident	9,776	6,479	66.3	-	6,479	6,146	5,089	3,762	333	5.1	3,297	
Temporary resident	1,169	558	47.7	-	558	497	444	354	61	10.9	611	
Females 16 years and over	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
U.S. citizen	38,575	22,424	58.1	151	22,273	20,216	18,132	14,056	2,057	9.2	16,151	
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,771	9,670	57.7	30	9,640	8,445	7,561	5,931	1,195	12.4	7,101	
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	5,781	3,055	52.8	45	3,010	2,760	2,534	2,058	250	8.3	2,726	
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	815	566	69.4	-	566	536	536	317	30	5.3	249	
Naturalized citizen	15,207	9,133	60.1	75	9,057	8,475	7,502	5,750	582	6.4	6,075	
Not a U.S. citizen	5,302	3,136	59.1	-	3,136	2,993	2,540	1,734	144	4.6	2,166	
Permanent resident	4,684	2,948	62.9	-	2,948	2,804	2,382	1,644	144	4.9	1,736	
Temporary resident	618	188	30.4	-	188	188	158	90	-	-	430	
YEAR OF ENTRY												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,221	17,566	58.1	113	17,453	15,516	13,794	11,432	1,936	11.1	12,655	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	51,004	31,921	62.6	151	31,770	30,129	26,458	21,070	1,641	5.2	19,083	
2000 to 2002	3,341	2,262	67.7	23	2,240	2,104	1,930	1,576	136	6.1	1,078	
1997 to 1999	4,338	2,467	56.9	-	2,467	2,376	2,089	1,696	91	3.7	1,872	
1995 or 1996	2,053	1,426	69.5	23	1,404	1,237	1,184	905	166	11.8	627	
1990 to 1994	5,067	3,469	68.5	-	3,469	3,249	2,917	2,216	219	6.3	1,598	
1980 to 1989	9,089	6,156	67.7	53	6,103	5,906	5,287	4,208	197	3.2	2,933	
1970 to 1979	10,441	7,663	73.4	30	7,633	7,270	6,371	5,269	363	4.8	2,777	
1965 to 1969	8,941	5,445	60.9	-	5,445	5,165	4,183	3,209	280	5.1	3,496	
Before 1965	7,734	3,032	39.2	23	3,010	2,821	2,496	1,991	189	6.3	4,702	
Not a citizen	10,945	7,037	64.3	-	7,037	6,643	5,533	4,116	393	5.6	3,908	
2000 to 2002	1,198	806	67.3	-	806	723	670	482	83	10.3	392	
1997 to 1999	1,736	1,133	65.3	-	1,133	1,102	891	672	30	2.6	603	
1995 or 1996	1,056	656	62.1	-	656	573	550	384	83	12.7	400	
1990 to 1994	2,013	1,304	64.8	-	1,304	1,221	1,047	738	83	6.4	709	
1980 to 1989	2,120	1,388	65.5	-	1,388	1,388	1,071	897	-	-	732	
1970 to 1979	1,358	1,086	80.0	-	1,086	1,003	806	648	83	7.6	272	
1965 to 1969	898	407	45.3	-	407	377	294	173	30	7.4	491	
Before 1965	565	257	45.5	-	257	257	204	121	-	-	309	
Females 16 years and over	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,771	9,670	57.7	30	9,640	8,445	7,561	5,931	1,195	12.4	7,101	
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,106	15,890	58.6	121	15,769	14,764	13,111	9,860	1,006	6.4	11,216	
2000 to 2002	1,809	1,191	65.8	23	1,168	1,146	1,002	701	23	2.0	618	
1997 to 1999	2,256	1,253	55.5	-	1,253	1,192	1,117	883	61	4.9	1,004	
1995 or 1996	1,298	883	68.0	23	860	716	694	520	144	16.7	415	
1990 to 1994	2,933	1,938	66.1	-	1,938	1,772	1,538	1,086	166	8.6	996	
1980 to 1989	4,624	2,896	62.6	23	2,873	2,737	2,488	1,855	136	4.7	1,728	
1970 to 1979	5,988	4,176	69.7	30	4,146	3,881	3,488	2,741	265	6.4	1,812	
1965 to 1969	4,500	2,559	56.9	-	2,559	2,423	1,933	1,321	136	5.3	1,941	
Before 1965	3,697	995	26.9	23	972	897	852	754	75	7.7	2,702	
Not a citizen	5,302	3,136	59.1	-	3,136	2,993	2,540	1,734	144	4.6	2,166	
2000 to 2002	663	384	57.9	-	384	384	362	226	-	-	279	
1997 to 1999	966	634	65.6	-	634	634	559	423	-	-	332	
1995 or 1996	679	437	64.4	-	437	354	331	241	83	19.0	242	
1990 to 1994	1,176	746	63.4	-	746	716	587	377	30	4.0	430	
1980 to 1989	845	482	57.0	-	482	482	384	264	-	-	362	
1970 to 1979	415	332	80.0	-	332	302	219	173	30	9.0	83	
1965 to 1969	385	121	31.4	-	121	121	98	30	-	-	264	
Before 1965	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-6. Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	Total	40+ hours				Number	Percent
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225				49,487				60.9	264	49,223			45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,560	9,720	55.4	30	9,689	8,964	8,103	6,828	726	7.5	7,840	
St. Croix	8,618	4,956	57.5	30	4,926	4,381	3,881	3,298	545	11.1	3,662	
St. John	610	294	48.2	-	294	294	248	203	-	-	316	
St. Thomas	8,331	4,470	53.7	-	4,470	4,289	3,973	3,326	180	4.0	3,861	
United States	7,827	4,773	61.0	45	4,728	4,653	4,426	3,618	75	1.6	3,054	
California	257	106	41.2	-	106	106	106	75	-	-	151	
Florida	188	121	64.4	-	121	98	75	45	23	19.0	68	
Massachusetts	558	317	56.8	-	317	317	317	317	-	-	241	
New Jersey	135	113	83.7	-	113	113	113	90	-	-	23	
New York	1,644	935	56.9	-	935	935	860	701	-	-	709	
Puerto Rico	5,939	3,184	53.6	-	3,184	2,685	2,329	2,019	500	15.7	2,754	
Other Caribbean	46,349	29,857	64.4	189	29,669	27,438	23,607	18,590	2,231	7.5	16,492	
Anguilla	1,806	1,294	71.7	23	1,272	1,249	1,106	850	23	1.8	512	
Antigua and Barbuda	6,354	4,247	66.8	-	4,247	3,808	3,120	2,462	439	10.3	2,107	
British Virgin Islands	4,710	2,340	49.7	-	2,340	2,220	2,084	1,858	121	5.2	2,370	
Dominica	6,765	4,541	67.1	30	4,510	4,329	3,944	2,889	181	4.0	2,225	
Dominican Republic	1,863	1,311	70.4	-	1,311	1,206	994	791	106	8.1	551	
Haiti	694	422	60.8	-	422	422	347	226	-	-	271	
Montserrat	1,739	1,149	66.1	-	1,149	915	824	627	235	20.5	589	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,979	6,555	65.7	61	6,494	6,192	5,362	4,230	302	4.7	3,424	
St. Lucia	4,938	3,358	68.0	53	3,305	2,836	2,109	1,550	469	14.2	1,580	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,843	1,777	62.5	-	1,777	1,686	1,482	1,203	91	5.1	1,066	
Elsewhere	3,550	1,952	55.0	-	1,952	1,907	1,786	1,447	45	2.3	1,598	
Females	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
U.S. Virgin Islands	9,817	5,441	55.4	30	5,411	4,866	4,451	3,575	545	10.1	4,376	
St. Croix	4,744	2,852	60.1	30	2,822	2,368	2,110	1,702	454	16.1	1,891	
St. John	361	158	43.8	-	158	158	135	90	-	-	203	
St. Thomas	4,712	2,431	51.6	-	2,431	2,340	2,205	1,783	90	3.7	2,281	
United States	3,786	2,308	61.0	45	2,262	2,210	2,066	1,651	53	2.3	1,478	
California	159	83	52.2	-	83	83	83	53	-	-	75	
Florida	121	75	62.0	-	75	53	30	-	23	30.7	45	
Massachusetts	241	196	81.3	-	196	196	196	196	-	-	45	
New Jersey	45	45	100.0	-	45	45	45	23	-	-	-	
New York	845	543	64.3	-	543	543	468	415	-	-	302	
Puerto Rico	3,344	1,626	48.6	-	1,626	1,240	975	778	386	23.7	1,718	
Other Caribbean	25,115	15,252	60.7	75	15,176	14,004	12,359	9,220	1,172	7.7	9,863	
Anguilla	1,053	685	65.1	23	662	662	594	482	-	-	369	
Antigua and Barbuda	3,580	2,115	59.1	-	2,115	1,880	1,571	1,246	235	11.1	1,465	
British Virgin Islands	2,355	1,196	50.8	-	1,196	1,121	1,031	873	75	6.3	1,158	
Dominica	3,748	2,519	67.2	-	2,519	2,361	2,104	1,425	159	6.3	1,229	
Dominican Republic	1,192	686	57.6	-	686	633	482	324	53	7.7	506	
Haiti	332	234	70.5	-	234	234	211	91	-	-	98	
Montserrat	915	590	64.5	-	590	507	476	363	83	14.1	325	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,235	3,236	61.8	30	3,206	3,009	2,685	1,983	197	6.1	1,999	
St. Lucia	2,873	1,875	65.3	23	1,852	1,686	1,384	990	166	9.0	999	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,520	832	54.7	-	832	741	680	529	91	10.9	688	
Elsewhere	1,816	934	51.4	-	934	889	821	565	45	4.8	882	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-7. Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	In labor force										Not Labor Force
		Total		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force							
					Employed				Unemployed			
		Number	Percent		Total	Total	At work				Number		Percent
Total	40+ hours											
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,906	9,879	55.2	30	9,849	8,957	7,998	6,662	892	9.1	8,026	
St. Croix	8,325	4,898	58.8	30	4,867	4,231	3,694	3,103	636	13.1	3,427	
St. John	693	279	40.3	-	279	279	279	256	-	-	415	
St. Thomas	8,887	4,703	52.9	-	4,703	4,447	4,025	3,303	256	5.4	4,184	
United States	7,963	5,098	64.0	45	5,052	4,841	4,554	3,723	211	4.2	2,866	
California	173	23	13.3	-	23	23	23	23	-	-	151	
Florida	324	249	76.9	-	249	249	166	135	-	-	75	
Massachusetts	596	324	54.4	-	324	324	324	302	-	-	271	
New Jersey	211	188	89.1	-	188	166	166	135	23	12.2	23	
New York	1,894	1,200	63.4	-	1,200	1,086	950	739	113	9.4	694	
Puerto Rico	5,507	2,919	53.0	-	2,919	2,564	2,382	2,034	356	12.2	2,588	
Other Caribbean	46,373	29,820	64.3	189	29,631	27,513	23,615	18,817	2,118	7.1	16,554	
Anguilla	1,852	1,242	67.1	23	1,220	1,152	956	813	68	5.6	610	
Antigua and Barbuda	6,158	4,126	67.0	-	4,126	3,687	2,954	2,243	439	10.6	2,032	
British Virgin Islands	5,282	2,829	53.6	-	2,829	2,663	2,505	2,257	166	5.9	2,453	
Dominica	6,765	4,510	66.7	30	4,479	4,268	3,914	2,858	211	4.7	2,255	
Dominican Republic	2,149	1,372	63.8	-	1,372	1,289	1,100	852	83	6.0	777	
Haiti	716	467	65.2	-	467	467	347	219	-	-	249	
Montserrat	1,602	1,013	63.2	-	1,013	816	733	544	197	19.4	589	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,899	6,684	67.5	61	6,624	6,359	5,431	4,337	265	4.0	3,214	
St. Lucia	4,772	3,199	67.0	53	3,146	2,760	2,147	1,618	386	12.3	1,573	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,936	1,892	64.4	-	1,892	1,801	1,506	1,325	91	4.8	1,044	
Elsewhere	3,475	1,771	51.0	-	1,771	1,771	1,703	1,266	-	-	1,704	
Females	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,178	5,712	56.1	30	5,682	5,039	4,602	3,666	643	11.3	4,465	
St. Croix	4,503	2,710	60.2	30	2,680	2,225	1,991	1,574	454	16.9	1,793	
St. John	460	211	45.9	-	211	211	211	211	-	-	249	
St. Thomas	5,215	2,791	53.5	-	2,791	2,603	2,400	1,880	188	6.7	2,424	
United States	3,794	2,330	61.4	45	2,285	2,127	1,953	1,523	159	7.0	1,463	
California	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	
Florida	151	75	49.7	-	75	75	53	23	-	-	75	
Massachusetts	219	151	68.9	-	151	151	151	128	-	-	68	
New Jersey	143	143	100.0	-	143	121	121	90	23	16.1	-	
New York	959	574	59.9	-	574	491	385	309	83	14.5	385	
Puerto Rico	3,041	1,407	46.3	-	1,407	1,134	952	748	273	19.4	1,635	
Other Caribbean	24,965	15,192	60.9	75	15,116	13,990	12,292	9,311	1,127	7.5	9,773	
Anguilla	956	565	59.1	23	542	520	422	422	23	4.2	391	
Antigua and Barbuda	3,453	2,108	61.0	-	2,108	1,843	1,435	1,110	265	12.6	1,345	
British Virgin Islands	2,648	1,414	53.4	-	1,414	1,339	1,226	1,023	75	5.3	1,234	
Dominica	3,824	2,587	67.7	-	2,587	2,398	2,149	1,470	189	7.3	1,237	
Dominican Republic	1,404	792	56.4	-	792	739	611	408	53	6.7	612	
Haiti	309	234	75.7	-	234	234	211	83	-	-	75	
Montserrat	816	431	52.8	-	431	408	385	280	23	5.3	386	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,032	3,290	65.4	30	3,259	3,085	2,738	2,036	174	5.3	1,742	
St. Lucia	2,759	1,746	63.3	23	1,723	1,580	1,360	975	144	8.4	1,013	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,551	862	55.6	-	862	772	681	605	91	10.6	688	
Elsewhere	1,900	919	48.4	-	919	919	874	543	-	-	981	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-8. Residence in 1997 by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
Persons 16 years and over	81,225				49,487						60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997. . .	58,587	32,631	55.7	174	32,457	30,105	26,472	21,145	2,352	7.2	25,956	
Percent	72.1	65.9		65.9	65.9	66.0	65.8	65.1	65.8		81.8	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,435	12,578	76.5	68	12,510	11,511	10,106	8,491	998	8.0	3,858	
Same island	16,006	12,276	76.7	45	12,231	11,233	9,849	8,280	998	8.2	3,729	
Different island	430	301	70.0	23	279	279	256	211	-	-	128	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	6,203	4,279	69.0	23	4,256	4,029	3,675	2,866	227	5.3	1,924	
United States.	3,269	2,332	71.3	23	2,309	2,279	2,158	1,690	30	1.3	937	
California	83	53	63.9	-	53	53	53	30	-	-	30	
Florida.	476	371	77.9	-	371	371	371	219	-	-	106	
Massachusetts.	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	476	393	82.6	-	393	363	318	197	30	7.6	83	
Puerto Rico.	310	219	70.6	-	219	189	159	159	30	13.7	91	
Other Caribbean.	2,391	1,652	69.1	-	1,652	1,486	1,282	942	166	10.0	739	
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antigua and Barbuda.	265	212	80.0	-	212	121	91	91	91	42.9	53	
British Virgin Islands	166	90	54.2	-	90	90	68	68	-	-	75	
Dominica	746	482	64.6	-	482	460	437	294	23	4.8	264	
Dominican Republic	211	181	85.8	-	181	151	98	98	30	16.6	30	
Haiti.	45	45	100.0	-	45	45	45	23	-	-	-	
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis.	286	196	68.5	-	196	196	173	90	-	-	90	
St. Lucia.	113	83	73.5	-	83	83	83	23	-	-	30	
Trinidad & Tobago.	83	53	63.9	-	53	53	53	23	-	-	30	
Elsewhere.	233	75	32.2	-	75	75	75	75	-	-	158	
Females 16 years and over	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997. . .	31,150	16,381	52.6	61	16,320	14,922	13,262	10,040	1,399	8.6	14,769	
Percent	71.0	64.1		40.4	64.2	64.3	64.2	63.6	63.6		80.6	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	9,369	6,999	74.7	68	6,931	6,129	5,479	4,325	802	11.6	2,370	
Same island	9,158	6,863	74.9	45	6,818	6,016	5,367	4,235	802	11.8	2,295	
Different island	211	135	64.0	23	113	113	113	90	-	-	76	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	3,358	2,180	64.9	23	2,158	2,158	1,931	1,425	-	-	1,178	
United States.	1,698	1,117	65.8	23	1,094	1,094	996	769	-	-	582	
California	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Florida.	302	197	65.2	-	197	197	197	136	-	-	106	
Massachusetts.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New York	310	249	80.3	-	249	249	204	113	-	-	61	
Puerto Rico.	174	83	47.7	-	83	83	53	53	-	-	91	
Other Caribbean.	1,343	905	67.4	-	905	905	807	528	-	-	438	
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antigua and Barbuda.	113	61	54.0	-	61	61	30	30	-	-	53	
British Virgin Islands	121	45	37.2	-	45	45	23	23	-	-	75	
Dominica	460	339	73.7	-	339	339	339	196	-	-	121	
Dominican Republic	106	75	70.8	-	75	75	53	53	-	-	30	
Haiti.	23	23	100.0	-	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis.	211	166	78.7	-	166	166	143	90	-	-	45	
St. Lucia.	83	53	63.9	-	53	53	53	23	-	-	30	
Trinidad & Tobago.	61	30	49.2	-	30	30	30	-	-	-	30	
Elsewhere.	143	75	52.4	-	75	75	75	75	-	-	68	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	11,521	5,732	49.8	-	5,732	5,037	4,530	3,065	696	12.1	5,789	
Elementary school or high school	4,705	1,579	33.6	-	1,579	1,261	1,156	521	318	20.1	3,126	
Public school	3,459	1,073	31.0	-	1,073	816	786	287	257	24.0	2,386	
College	6,816	4,153	60.9	-	4,153	3,775	3,374	2,544	378	9.1	2,663	
Public school	3,841	2,423	63.1	-	2,423	2,151	1,886	1,456	272	11.2	1,418	
Females 16 years and over enrolled	6,485	3,489	53.8	-	3,489	3,104	2,726	1,782	386	11.1	2,996	
Elementary school or high school	2,357	808	34.3	-	808	665	604	234	144	17.8	1,548	
Public school	1,692	665	39.3	-	665	521	491	211	144	21.7	1,027	
College	4,129	2,681	64.9	-	2,681	2,439	2,122	1,548	242	9.0	1,448	
Public school	2,686	1,782	66.3	-	1,782	1,570	1,358	1,019	211	11.8	905	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	68,912	43,355	62.9	211	43,143	40,921	36,230	29,906	2,223	5.2	25,557	
No school completed	582	98	16.8	-	98	98	68	45	-	-	484	
1st to 4th grade	1,314	536	40.8	-	536	475	339	211	61	11.4	778	
5th to 8th grade	10,952	5,245	47.9	-	5,245	4,874	3,998	2,905	371	7.1	5,707	
9th grade	2,544	1,374	54.0	-	1,374	1,238	1,057	823	136	9.9	1,170	
10th grade	3,184	1,864	58.5	23	1,841	1,713	1,546	1,139	128	7.0	1,321	
11th grade	2,785	2,144	77.0	-	2,144	1,842	1,592	1,155	302	14.1	641	
12th grade, no diploma	4,179	2,664	63.7	-	2,664	2,550	2,180	1,697	113	4.2	1,515	
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	23,007	15,116	65.7	106	15,010	14,307	12,645	10,811	703	4.7	7,891	
Some college, no degree	7,598	5,404	71.1	61	5,343	5,185	4,845	4,195	159	3.0	2,194	
Associate degree, occupational program	1,185	769	64.9	-	769	769	747	694	-	-	416	
Associate degree, academic program	1,585	1,215	76.7	-	1,215	1,185	1,079	973	30	2.5	370	
Bachelor's degree	6,088	4,626	76.0	23	4,604	4,437	4,029	3,463	166	3.6	1,462	
Master's and PHD degree	3,907	2,300	58.9	-	2,300	2,247	2,104	1,794	53	2.3	1,608	
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.9	67.9		89.6	67.8	68.7	70.2	73.3	50.0		54.5	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	16.0		10.9	16.0	16.3	16.9	17.6	9.9		12.0	
Females 16 years and over	37,295	22,186	59.5	128	22,058	20,591	18,312	14,312	1,467	6.7	15,109	
No school completed	371	23	6.2	-	23	23	23	-	-	-	348	
1st to 4th grade	695	226	32.5	-	226	196	173	121	30	13.3	469	
5th to 8th grade	5,730	2,234	39.0	-	2,234	2,029	1,758	1,094	204	9.1	3,497	
9th grade	1,367	627	45.9	-	627	543	453	377	83	13.2	740	
10th grade	1,516	769	50.7	-	769	724	648	369	45	5.9	747	
11th grade	1,222	928	75.9	-	928	724	679	400	204	22.0	294	
12th grade, no diploma	2,240	1,381	61.7	-	1,381	1,267	1,064	807	113	8.2	859	
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	12,156	7,319	60.2	45	7,274	6,851	6,020	4,805	424	5.8	4,836	
Some college, no degree	4,883	3,526	72.2	61	3,465	3,329	3,103	2,574	136	3.9	1,357	
Associate degree, occupational program	641	392	61.2	-	392	392	392	369	-	-	249	
Associate degree, academic program	914	649	71.0	-	649	619	513	460	30	4.6	264	
Bachelor's degree	3,585	2,740	76.4	23	2,718	2,552	2,287	1,902	166	6.1	845	
Master's and PHD degree	1,976	1,372	69.4	-	1,372	1,342	1,199	1,033	30	2.2	604	
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.8	72.1		100.0	71.9	73.3	73.8	77.9	53.6		54.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	18.5		18.0	18.5	18.9	19.0	20.5	13.4		9.6	
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,598	5,400	62.8	53	5,347	4,159	3,501	2,453	1,188	22.2	3,198	
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.0	70.6		100.0	70.3	71.1	75.2	78.1	67.5		66.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	7.5		-	7.6	7.6	8.4	9.8	7.7		5.9	
Females 18 to 24 years	4,754	2,989	62.9	23	2,967	2,316	2,059	1,388	650	21.9	1,765	
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.4	72.7		100.0	72.5	72.3	77.3	82.6	73.2		77.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.2	11.1		-	11.2	10.4	11.7	13.5	14.0		6.0	
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
No vocational training	59,897	32,852	54.8	128	32,724	30,373	26,939	21,138	2,351	7.2	27,045	
Vocational training	21,328	16,635	78.0	136	16,499	15,273	13,313	11,364	1,226	7.4	4,694	
In certificate program	3,455	2,321	67.2	30	2,290	1,995	1,791	1,473	295	12.9	1,135	
In a technical prep. program	2,703	2,198	81.3	23	2,175	2,031	1,828	1,526	144	6.6	505	
On the job	8,152	6,556	80.4	83	6,472	6,147	5,110	4,626	326	5.0	1,596	
Technical college	7,018	5,561	79.2	-	5,561	5,099	4,585	3,739	462	8.3	1,458	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent			
DISABILITY												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,459	708	28.8	30	677	632	497	264	45	6.6	1,751	
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	4,728	1,041	22.0	-	1,041	935	694	355	106	10.2	3,687	
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	2,274	324	14.2	-	324	264	135	90	61	18.8	1,949	
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,404	143	10.2	-	143	121	98	75	23	16.1	1,261	
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,675	295	11.0	-	295	272	219	197	23	7.8	2,380	
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,822	589	15.4	-	589	506	370	295	83	14.1	3,233	
In labor force	589	589	100.0	-	589	506	370	295	83	14.1	-	
Females 16 years and over	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,486	354	23.8	-	354	309	241	121	45	12.7	1,132	
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,809	505	18.0	-	505	452	384	113	53	10.5	2,305	
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,488	143	9.6	-	143	143	68	45	-	-	1,345	
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	982	45	4.6	-	45	45	23	23	-	-	937	
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,904	181	9.5	-	181	181	159	136	-	-	1,723	
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,319	287	12.4	-	287	287	264	211	-	-	2,032	
In labor force	287	287	100.0	-	287	287	264	211	-	-	-	
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
Now on active duty	287	287	100.0	264	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	
On active duty in past, but not now	4,806	3,235	67.3	-	3,235	3,190	3,001	2,745	45	1.4	1,570	
Never on active duty	76,132	45,965	60.4	-	45,965	42,433	37,250	29,757	3,532	7.7	30,168	
In reserves or National Guard	309	226	73.1	-	226	226	196	121	-	-	83	
Never served	75,823	45,738	60.3	-	45,738	42,206	37,054	29,637	3,532	7.7	30,085	
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	49,487	60.9	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3	31,738	
Never served	76,132	45,965	60.4	-	45,965	42,433	37,250	29,757	3,532	7.7	30,168	
Ever served	5,093	3,522	69.2	264	3,258	3,213	3,001	2,745	45	1.4	1,570	
April 1995 or later	461	461	100.0	264	197	197	174	174	-	-	-	
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	498	476	95.6	53	423	423	378	355	-	-	23	
September 180 to July 1990	815	732	89.8	53	679	657	521	468	23	3.4	83	
May 1975 to August 1980	499	408	81.8	-	408	385	385	355	23	5.6	91	
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	1,184	799	67.5	53	747	747	724	641	-	-	385	
February 1955 to July 1964	536	181	33.8	-	181	181	181	151	-	-	355	
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	657	75	11.4	-	75	75	23	-	-	-	581	
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	
Some other time	128	98	76.6	-	98	98	98	68	-	-	30	
Females 16 years and over	43,877	25,560	58.3	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7	18,317	
Never served	42,701	24,467	57.3	-	24,467	22,266	19,760	14,923	2,201	9.0	18,234	
Ever served	1,176	1,093	92.9	151	942	942	912	867	-	-	83	
April 1995 or later	181	181	100.0	151	30	30	30	30	-	-	-	
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	144	144	100.0	53	91	91	91	91	-	-	-	
September 180 to July 1990	302	272	90.1	53	219	219	189	189	-	-	30	
May 1975 to August 1980	106	106	100.0	-	106	106	106	106	-	-	-	
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	106	106	100.0	30	75	75	75	75	-	-	-	
February 1955 to July 1964	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,093	3,522	69.2	264	3,258	3,213	3,001	2,745	45	1.4	1,570	
Served less than 2 years	460	332	72.2	30	302	302	302	279	-	-	128	
Served 2 years or more	4,632	3,190	68.9	234	2,956	2,911	2,700	2,466	45	1.5	1,442	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	In labor force						
		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	49,487	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3
Managerial and professional specialty	10,910	61	10,850	10,396	9,300	8,175	454	4.2
Executive, administrative, and managerial	6,417	61	6,357	6,213	5,760	5,329	144	2.3
Management related	6,417	61	6,357	6,213	5,760	5,329	144	2.3
Professional specialty	4,493	-	4,493	4,183	3,541	2,846	310	6.9
Engineers and natural sciences	680	-	680	650	650	620	30	4.4
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,590	-	2,590	2,341	1,721	1,404	249	9.6
Technical, sales, and administrative support	12,409	45	12,364	11,638	10,566	8,460	725	5.9
Health technologists and technicians	204	23	181	181	181	159	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	241	-	241	219	196	173	23	9.5
Sales	4,479	-	4,479	4,245	3,762	2,789	234	5.2
Administrative support, including clerical	7,485	23	7,462	6,994	6,427	5,339	469	6.3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,202	-	1,202	1,118	982	839	83	6.9
Service	10,681	53	10,628	10,016	9,096	6,486	612	5.8
Private household	438	-	438	407	324	173	30	6.8
Protective service	2,174	53	2,121	2,091	2,038	1,932	30	1.4
Service, except protective and household	8,069	-	8,069	7,518	6,734	4,380	552	6.8
Food preparation and service	3,838	-	3,838	3,528	3,060	1,756	310	8.1
Health service, except household	355	-	355	302	279	204	53	14.9
Cleaning and building service	1,969	-	1,969	1,901	1,758	1,305	68	3.5
Personal service	1,908	-	1,908	1,787	1,636	1,116	121	6.3
Farming, forestry, and fishing	580	23	558	558	460	219	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	9,169	61	9,108	8,571	7,066	6,190	537	5.9
Mechanics and repairers	974	-	974	944	883	830	30	3.1
Construction trades	6,451	61	6,391	5,944	4,605	4,001	446	7.0
Extractive occupations	189	-	189	189	189	189	-	-
Precision production	1,555	-	1,555	1,494	1,389	1,170	61	3.9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,724	23	4,701	4,444	3,764	2,972	257	5.5
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	939	-	939	908	787	734	30	3.2
Transportation and material moving	2,186	-	2,186	2,133	1,937	1,507	53	2.4
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,599	23	1,577	1,403	1,040	731	174	11.0
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,560	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	8.7
Managerial and professional specialty	6,615	61	6,555	6,146	5,406	4,644	409	6.2
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,391	61	3,330	3,209	3,020	2,779	121	3.6
Management related	3,391	61	3,330	3,209	3,020	2,779	121	3.6
Professional specialty	3,225	-	3,225	2,937	2,386	1,865	287	8.9
Engineers and natural sciences	204	-	204	174	174	174	30	14.7
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,168	-	2,168	1,941	1,413	1,095	227	10.5
Technical, sales, and administrative support	9,490	45	9,445	8,886	8,063	6,455	559	5.9
Health technologists and technicians	173	23	151	151	151	128	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	83	-	83	83	83	61	-	-
Sales	3,175	-	3,175	3,024	2,647	1,907	151	4.8
Administrative support, including clerical	6,059	23	6,036	5,628	5,182	4,359	408	6.8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,202	-	1,202	1,118	982	839	83	6.9
Service	7,490	23	7,468	6,855	6,079	3,936	612	8.2
Private household	362	-	362	332	249	98	30	8.3
Protective service	732	23	709	679	656	656	30	4.2
Service, except protective and household	6,396	-	6,396	5,845	5,173	3,182	552	8.6
Food preparation and service	3,055	-	3,055	2,745	2,345	1,304	310	10.1
Health service, except household	219	-	219	166	143	98	53	24.2
Cleaning and building service	1,795	-	1,795	1,728	1,585	1,154	68	3.8
Personal service	1,328	-	1,328	1,207	1,101	626	121	9.1
Farming, forestry, and fishing	68	-	68	68	68	23	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	544	-	544	513	453	302	30	5.5
Mechanics and repairers	23	-	23	23	23	23	-	-
Construction trades	204	-	204	174	114	114	30	14.7
Extractive occupations	30	-	30	30	30	30	-	-
Precision production	286	-	286	286	286	135	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	876	23	853	740	604	431	113	13.2
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	348	-	348	318	257	227	30	8.6
Transportation and material moving	226	-	226	204	204	106	23	10.2
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	302	23	279	219	143	98	61	21.9

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In labor force						
		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent
INDUSTRY								
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	49,487	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3
Agriculture	309	-	309	309	309	219	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	181	-	181	181	128	45	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4,495	-	4,495	4,071	2,846	2,423	424	9.4
Manufacturing	3,694	-	3,694	3,421	2,815	2,619	273	7.4
Nondurable goods	2,892	-	2,892	2,710	2,225	2,089	182	6.3
Food and kindred products	159	-	159	128	128	106	30	18.9
Textile mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	802	-	802	711	590	529	91	11.3
Metal industries	144	-	144	113	23	23	30	20.8
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	212	-	212	212	182	182	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	4,749	-	4,749	4,696	4,387	3,701	53	1.1
Transportation	3,144	-	3,144	3,121	2,910	2,299	23	.7
Bus service and urban transit	91	-	91	91	61	61	-	-
Taxicab service	836	-	836	814	761	444	23	2.8
Communications	799	-	799	799	799	746	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	807	-	807	777	679	656	30	3.7
Wholesale trade	527	-	527	527	460	437	-	-
Durable goods	83	-	83	83	83	83	-	-
Nondurable goods	444	-	444	444	376	354	-	-
Retail trade	9,413	-	9,413	8,627	7,488	4,923	786	8.4
General merchandise store	1,035	-	1,035	921	808	520	113	10.9
Food store	1,631	-	1,631	1,442	1,185	747	189	11.6
Eating and drinking places	2,933	-	2,933	2,714	2,367	1,440	219	7.5
Miscellaneous retail	1,137	-	1,137	1,053	986	775	83	7.3
Jewelry stores	888	-	888	835	767	632	53	6.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,373	-	1,373	1,350	1,350	1,252	23	1.7
Services	14,365	-	14,365	13,700	12,499	9,632	665	4.6
Business services	1,223	-	1,223	1,117	1,026	913	106	8.7
Repair services	1,027	-	1,027	1,004	891	815	23	2.2
Private households	392	-	392	362	309	166	30	7.7
Other personal services	1,335	-	1,335	1,304	1,229	769	30	2.2
Hotels and other lodging places	3,542	-	3,542	3,467	3,128	2,464	75	2.1
Entertainment and recreation services	551	-	551	551	498	286	-	-
Professional and related services	6,296	-	6,296	5,895	5,419	4,218	401	6.4
Hospitals	900	-	900	870	824	673	30	3.3
Health services, except hospitals	716	-	716	686	656	444	30	4.2
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,850	-	1,850	1,676	1,487	1,246	174	9.4
Other educational services	557	-	557	504	459	361	53	9.5
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,080	-	1,080	967	853	581	113	10.5
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,192	-	1,192	1,192	1,139	913	-	-
Public administration	8,951	-	8,951	8,588	7,818	7,101	363	4.1
CLASS OF WORKER								
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	49,487	264	49,223	45,646	40,252	32,502	3,577	7.3
Private for profit wage and salary workers	30,108	-	30,108	28,399	24,341	19,081	1,709	5.7
Local and territorial government workers	11,554	-	11,554	10,980	10,180	9,054	574	5.0
Federal government workers	1,494	264	1,230	1,200	1,079	1,019	30	2.4
Self-employed workers	5,317	-	5,317	5,045	4,630	3,326	272	5.1
Unpaid family workers	1,014	-	1,014	23	23	23	991	97.7

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed Number	Per- cent
			Total	Employed			40 or + hours		
				Total	Total	At work			
INDUSTRY									
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,560	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	0	
Agriculture.	45	-	45	45	45	-	-	-	
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	318	-	318	257	197	197	61	0	
Manufacturing.	1,075	-	1,075	953	772	666	121	0	
Nondurable goods	749	-	749	688	567	492	61	0	
Food and kindred products.	45	-	45	45	45	23	-	-	
Petroleum and coal products.	606	-	606	576	454	424	30	0	
Durable goods.	326	-	326	265	204	174	61	0	
Metal industries	30	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	-	121	121	91	91	-	-	
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,787	-	1,787	1,764	1,689	1,395	23	0	
Transportation	1,191	-	1,191	1,169	1,093	844	23	0	
Bus service and urban transit.	30	-	30	30	30	30	-	-	
Taxicab service.	121	-	121	98	98	23	23	0	
Communications	369	-	369	369	369	347	-	-	
Utilities and sanitary services.	226	-	226	226	226	204	-	-	
Wholesale trade.	173	-	173	173	128	128	-	-	
Durable goods.	30	-	30	30	30	30	-	-	
Nondurable goods	143	-	143	143	98	98	-	-	
Retail trade	6,179	-	6,179	5,560	4,729	2,911	619	0	
General merchandise store.	839	-	839	755	642	430	83	0	
Food store	929	-	929	793	611	377	136	0	
Eating and drinking places	2,089	-	2,089	1,870	1,607	943	219	0	
Miscellaneous retail.	723	-	723	670	647	436	53	0	
Jewelry stores	572	-	572	519	496	361	53	0	
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,124	-	1,124	1,101	1,101	1,026	23	0	
Services	8,548	-	8,548	8,011	7,279	5,265	537	0	
Business services.	348	-	348	295	295	295	53	0	
Repair services.	23	-	23	23	-	-	-	0	
Private households	294	-	294	264	211	68	30	0	
Other personal services.	965	-	965	935	859	498	30	0	
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,148	-	2,148	2,103	1,968	1,462	45	0	
Entertainment and recreation services.	264	-	264	264	234	113	-	-	
Professional and related services.	4,506	-	4,506	4,128	3,713	2,829	378	0	
Hospitals.	650	-	650	620	575	484	30	0	
Health services, except hospitals.	618	-	618	588	558	377	30	0	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,314	-	1,314	1,162	1,034	876	151	0	
Other educational services	399	-	399	346	301	203	53	0	
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	884	-	884	770	657	445	113	0	
Legal engineering and other professional services	641	-	641	641	588	445	-	-	
Public administration.	5,654	-	5,654	5,313	4,702	4,173	340	0	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,560	151	25,409	23,209	20,672	15,790	2,201	0	
Private for profit wage and salary workers	15,085	-	15,085	14,027	12,396	8,939	1,058	0	
Local and territorial government workers	7,539	-	7,539	7,018	6,376	5,614	521	0	
Federal government workers	868	151	717	687	589	528	30	0	
Self-employed workers.	1,569	-	1,569	1,455	1,290	687	113	0	
Unpaid family workers.	500	-	500	23	23	23	477	0	

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
CITIZENSHIP							
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
U.S. citizen.	39,002	9,821	10,304	8,095	415	6,608	3,736
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,516	3,686	5,046	3,161	233	1,963	1,405
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	6,480	2,369	1,358	927	106	1,193	528
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	732	249	173	173	23	90	23
Naturalized citizen	16,274	3,517	3,727	3,833	53	3,362	1,781
Not a U.S. citizen.	6,643	574	1,335	1,921	143	1,963	708
Permanent resident.	6,146	499	1,237	1,785	121	1,842	663
Temporary resident.	497	75	98	135	23	121	45
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
U.S. citizen.	20,216	5,813	7,906	5,289	68	445	695
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,445	2,395	3,960	1,645	23	98	325
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	2,760	1,237	875	445	23	136	45
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	536	166	173	151	-	45	-
Naturalized citizen	8,475	2,015	2,898	3,049	23	166	325
Not a U.S. citizen.	2,993	333	981	1,567	-	68	45
Permanent resident.	2,804	310	928	1,454	-	68	45
Temporary resident.	188	23	53	113	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	15,516	3,686	5,046	3,161	233	1,963	1,405
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	30,129	6,710	6,593	6,854	324	6,608	3,040
2000 to 2002.	2,104	663	324	445	45	491	136
1997 to 1999.	2,376	445	754	603	23	415	135
1995 or 1996.	1,237	302	166	415	23	242	90
1990 to 1994.	3,249	445	837	859	-	852	256
1980 to 1989.	5,906	1,359	1,358	1,198	23	1,359	611
1970 to 1979.	7,270	1,774	1,902	1,412	83	1,390	709
1965 to 1969.	5,165	1,102	732	1,472	61	1,225	574
Before 1965	2,821	619	520	452	68	634	529
Not a citizen.	6,643	574	1,335	1,921	143	1,963	708
2000 to 2002.	723	98	143	188	23	196	75
1997 to 1999.	1,102	91	393	324	-	250	45
1995 or 1996.	573	83	68	256	23	98	45
1990 to 1994.	1,221	23	226	535	-	324	113
1980 to 1989.	1,388	91	249	354	23	551	121
1970 to 1979.	1,003	106	188	151	53	325	180
1965 to 1969.	377	30	45	113	-	113	75
Before 1965	257	53	23	-	23	106	53
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	8,445	2,395	3,960	1,645	23	98	325
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	14,764	3,751	4,926	5,211	45	415	415
2000 to 2002.	1,146	430	271	369	23	53	-
1997 to 1999.	1,192	279	513	369	-	30	-
1995 or 1996.	716	197	166	331	-	-	23
1990 to 1994.	1,772	196	672	738	-	121	45
1980 to 1989.	2,737	755	973	919	-	45	45
1970 to 1979.	3,881	1,042	1,479	1,118	-	83	159
1965 to 1969.	2,423	687	498	1,072	-	83	83
Before 1965	897	166	355	293	23	-	61
Not a citizen.	2,993	333	981	1,567	-	68	45
2000 to 2002.	384	75	121	188	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	634	91	295	249	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	354	83	68	203	-	-	-
1990 to 1994.	716	-	204	444	-	45	23
1980 to 1989.	482	-	173	286	-	23	-
1970 to 1979.	302	53	98	128	-	-	23
1965 to 1969.	121	30	23	68	-	-	-
Before 1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-6. Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,964	2,228	2,858	1,871	135	1,019	830
St. Croix.	4,381	1,279	1,255	908	-	469	469
St. John.	294	68	90	68	-	23	45
St. Thomas.	4,289	881	1,512	896	135	527	316
United States.	4,653	2,030	852	572	45	747	407
California.	106	61	23	23	-	-	-
Florida.	98	75	-	23	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	317	196	23	23	-	75	-
New Jersey.	113	23	45	-	-	-	45
New York.	935	377	98	181	-	128	151
Puerto Rico.	2,685	507	733	416	91	583	356
Other Caribbean.	27,438	4,953	6,593	6,832	264	6,020	2,776
Anguilla.	1,249	256	384	203	-	286	121
Antigua and Barbuda.	3,808	801	702	1,004	-	1,029	272
British Virgin Islands.	2,220	474	685	451	23	361	226
Dominica.	4,329	529	995	1,244	68	974	520
Dominican Republic.	1,206	181	173	429	-	286	135
Haiti.	422	61	98	143	23	75	23
Montserrat.	915	197	181	197	-	235	106
St. Kitts and Nevis.	6,192	1,222	1,561	1,394	98	1,276	641
St. Lucia.	2,836	356	922	627	-	651	280
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,686	326	295	461	30	326	249
Elsewhere.	1,907	678	603	324	23	204	75
Females.	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
U.S. Virgin Islands.	4,866	1,442	2,194	1,049	-	75	106
St. Croix.	2,368	840	907	530	-	30	61
St. John.	158	45	68	45	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	2,340	557	1,219	474	-	45	45
United States.	2,210	1,139	580	294	23	75	98
California.	83	61	23	-	-	-	-
Florida.	53	53	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	196	173	23	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	45	-	45	-	-	-	-
New York.	543	211	98	128	-	53	53
Puerto Rico.	1,240	264	544	249	-	61	121
Other Caribbean.	14,004	3,059	5,207	5,067	23	257	393
Anguilla.	662	211	293	158	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,880	491	536	770	-	53	30
British Virgin Islands.	1,121	278	527	271	-	-	45
Dominica.	2,361	393	912	972	-	30	53
Dominican Republic.	633	75	106	407	-	23	23
Haiti.	234	61	30	143	-	-	-
Montserrat.	507	144	136	197	-	-	30
St. Kitts and Nevis.	3,009	725	1,192	942	23	45	83
St. Lucia.	1,686	235	764	604	-	30	53
Trinidad and Tobago.	741	204	250	181	-	53	53
Elsewhere.	889	241	362	196	23	45	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-7. Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,957	2,356	2,714	1,917	166	1,004	777
St. Croix.	4,231	1,272	998	924	30	568	439
St. John.	279	76	90	68	23	23	-
St. Thomas.	4,447	1,009	1,625	925	113	414	338
United States.	4,841	2,135	890	565	23	792	437
California.	23	-	-	23	-	-	-
Florida.	249	151	45	23	-	30	-
Massachusetts.	324	159	23	45	-	75	23
New Jersey.	166	98	68	-	-	-	-
New York.	1,086	475	83	151	-	196	181
Puerto Rico.	2,564	371	808	438	61	492	394
Other Caribbean.	27,513	4,916	6,677	6,772	264	6,095	2,791
Anguilla.	1,152	324	248	180	-	256	143
Antigua and Barbuda.	3,687	748	763	936	-	1,006	234
British Virgin Islands.	2,663	542	797	549	23	459	293
Dominica.	4,268	498	988	1,228	68	1,019	467
Dominican Republic.	1,289	136	279	452	-	286	135
Haiti.	467	30	151	121	23	98	45
Montserrat.	816	121	151	197	-	242	106
St. Kitts and Nevis.	6,359	1,268	1,644	1,522	75	1,193	656
St. Lucia.	2,760	287	862	687	-	674	250
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,801	447	249	431	30	386	257
Elsewhere.	1,771	618	550	324	45	188	45
Females.	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
U.S. Virgin Islands.	5,039	1,511	2,027	1,169	23	75	234
St. Croix.	2,225	810	703	560	-	30	121
St. John.	211	76	68	68	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	2,603	625	1,256	541	23	45	113
United States.	2,127	1,124	596	264	23	75	45
California.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	75	75	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	151	128	23	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	121	53	68	-	-	-	-
New York.	491	257	83	98	-	53	-
Puerto Rico.	1,134	136	574	272	-	61	91
Other Caribbean.	13,990	3,096	5,358	4,932	-	257	347
Anguilla.	520	249	158	113	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,843	469	619	694	-	30	30
British Virgin Islands.	1,339	361	685	248	-	-	45
Dominica.	2,398	363	935	1,017	-	30	53
Dominican Republic.	739	53	211	429	-	23	23
Haiti.	234	30	83	121	-	-	-
Montserrat.	408	53	128	197	-	-	30
St. Kitts and Nevis.	3,085	785	1,207	987	-	45	61
St. Lucia.	1,580	166	748	582	-	30	53
Trinidad and Tobago.	772	295	197	197	-	53	30
Elsewhere.	919	279	331	219	23	45	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-8. Residence in 1997 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	30,105	7,095	7,338	6,569	415	5,701	2,965
Percent	66.0	68.2	63.1	65.6	74.4	66.5	66.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,511	2,245	3,236	2,603	75	2,062	1,291
Same island	11,233	2,147	3,145	2,580	75	2,016	1,269
Different island	279	98	90	23	-	45	23
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	4,029	1,056	1,065	844	68	809	188
United States	2,279	814	529	392	45	401	98
California	53	30	-	-	23	-	-
Florida	371	144	121	23	-	83	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	363	83	121	136	-	-	23
Puerto Rico	189	30	53	23	-	83	-
Other Caribbean	1,486	189	460	399	23	325	90
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	121	30	-	30	-	61	-
British Virgin Islands	90	-	45	23	-	-	23
Dominica	460	53	219	90	-	75	23
Dominican Republic	151	53	-	23	-	53	23
Haiti	45	-	-	23	23	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	196	30	23	113	-	30	-
St. Lucia	83	-	61	23	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	53	-	-	30	-	-	23
Elsewhere	75	23	23	30	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	14,922	4,099	5,566	4,359	45	324	529
Percent	64.3	66.7	62.6	63.6	66.2	63.2	71.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,129	1,345	2,497	1,939	-	136	211
Same island	6,016	1,278	2,452	1,939	-	136	211
Different island	113	68	45	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	2,158	702	823	558	23	53	-
United States	1,094	513	385	151	23	23	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	197	83	91	-	-	23	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	249	83	91	75	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	83	-	30	23	-	30	-
Other Caribbean	905	166	385	354	-	-	-
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	61	30	-	30	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	45	-	23	23	-	-	-
Dominica	339	53	219	68	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	75	53	-	23	-	-	-
Haiti	23	-	-	23	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	166	30	23	113	-	-	-
St. Lucia	53	-	30	23	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	30	-	-	30	-	-	-
Elsewhere	75	23	23	30	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	5,037	1,512	1,305	1,170	68	581	400
Elementary school or high school	1,261	113	242	483	23	166	234
Public school.	816	83	219	371	-	23	121
College.	3,775	1,398	1,064	687	45	415	166
Public school.	2,151	778	807	249	45	219	53
Employed females 16 years and over.	3,104	1,096	1,071	801	-	83	53
Elementary school or high school	665	53	181	378	-	-	53
Public school.	521	53	159	287	-	-	23
College.	2,439	1,043	890	423	-	83	-
Public school.	1,570	672	709	159	-	30	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Employed persons 25 years and over.	40,921	9,761	9,797	8,839	490	8,065	3,946
No school completed.	98	-	23	23	-	23	30
1st to 4th grade	475	23	-	173	-	204	75
5th to 8th grade	4,874	385	550	1,765	173	1,276	724
9th grade.	1,238	23	181	294	106	378	257
10th grade	1,713	143	264	542	-	545	219
11th grade	1,842	98	498	430	-	491	324
12th grade, no diploma	2,550	249	603	860	23	664	151
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	14,307	1,895	4,110	3,350	158	3,240	1,555
Some college, no degree.	5,185	1,699	1,849	663	30	582	362
Associate degree, occupational program	769	249	257	98	-	113	30
Associate degree, academic program	1,185	514	317	173	-	106	75
Bachelor's degree.	4,437	2,658	935	347	-	400	98
Master's and PHD degree.	2,247	1,825	211	121	-	45	45
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.7	90.6	78.4	53.8	38.4	55.6	54.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	16.3	45.9	11.7	5.3	-	5.5	3.6
Employed females 25 years and over.	20,591	5,700	7,415	6,260	45	453	717
No school completed.	23	-	-	23	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	196	23	-	173	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	2,029	83	302	1,494	23	106	23
9th grade.	543	-	151	241	-	-	151
10th grade	724	53	144	467	-	30	30
11th grade	724	23	332	302	-	23	45
12th grade, no diploma	1,267	83	438	679	-	68	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	6,851	1,065	3,167	2,165	23	159	272
Some college, no degree.	3,329	1,118	1,646	369	-	23	173
Associate degree, occupational program	392	166	173	53	-	-	-
Associate degree, academic program	619	295	204	121	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree.	2,552	1,587	746	173	-	23	23
Master's and PHD degree.	1,342	1,206	113	-	-	23	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.3	95.4	81.6	46.0	51.1	49.9	65.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	18.9	49.0	11.6	2.8	-	9.9	3.2
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	4,159	634	1,607	973	45	507	393
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.1	79.8	72.3	72.9	100.0	77.5	36.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	7.6	19.1	7.5	2.4	51.1	-	7.6
Employed females 18 to 24 years	2,316	445	1,320	445	23	61	23
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.3	76.4	70.8	71.2	100.0	100.0	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	10.4	22.0	7.4	5.2	100.0	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
No vocational training	30,373	7,258	8,080	7,191	452	4,467	2,925
Vocational training.	15,273	3,138	3,558	2,824	106	4,105	1,519
In certificate program	1,995	340	590	400	30	544	91
In a technical prep. program	2,031	484	407	536	23	408	151
On the job	6,147	1,112	1,383	1,058	-	1,966	628
Technical college.	5,099	1,202	1,178	830	53	1,186	650

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and length of service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
DISABILITY							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	49,487	10,910	12,409	10,681	580	9,169	4,724
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	708	188	90	188	23	128	68
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,041	204	173	369	23	227	23
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	324	23	-	121	45	113	23
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	143	45	-	23	-	23	30
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	295	53	-	128	-	30	61
With difficulty working at job or business.	589	98	-	234	-	174	61
In labor force.	589	98	-	234	-	174	61
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,560	6,615	9,490	7,490	68	544	876
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	354	143	45	143	-	-	23
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	505	68	98	317	23	-	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	143	23	-	98	23	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	45	23	-	23	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	181	53	-	98	-	-	30
With difficulty working at job or business.	287	53	-	204	-	-	30
In labor force.	287	53	-	204	-	-	30
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	49,487	10,910	12,409	10,681	580	9,169	4,724
Now on active duty.	287	61	45	53	23	61	23
On active duty in past, but not now	3,235	1,080	836	490	-	422	407
Never on active duty.	45,965	9,770	11,528	10,138	558	8,686	4,294
In reserves or National Guard	226	53	23	98	-	53	-
Never served.	45,738	9,717	11,505	10,040	558	8,633	4,294
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	49,487	10,910	12,409	10,681	580	9,169	4,724
Never served.	45,965	9,770	11,528	10,138	558	8,686	4,294
Ever served	3,522	1,140	881	543	23	483	430
April 1995 or later	461	174	106	53	23	61	23
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	476	204	90	83	-	23	53
September 180 to July 1990.	732	197	166	143	-	53	174
May 1975 to August 1980	408	197	53	23	-	113	23
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	799	340	128	75	23	143	68
February 1955 to July 1964.	181	128	23	30	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	75	53	-	-	-	23	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	98	53	45	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over in labor force	25,560	6,615	9,490	7,490	68	544	876
Never served.	24,467	6,215	9,039	7,302	68	544	823
Ever served	1,093	400	452	188	-	-	53
April 1995 or later	181	61	75	23	-	-	23
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	144	91	-	30	-	-	23
September 180 to July 1990.	272	144	98	-	-	-	30
May 1975 to August 1980	106	83	-	23	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	106	53	30	23	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	3,522	1,140	881	543	23	483	430
Served less than 2 years.	332	53	151	45	-	83	-
Served 2 years or more.	3,190	1,088	730	498	23	400	430

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	11,779	13,095	11,949	625	9,871	5,072
In labor force	49,487	10,910	12,409	10,681	580	9,169	4,724
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	60.9	92.6	94.8	89.4	92.8	92.9	93.1
Armed Forces	264	61	45	53	23	61	23
Civilian labor force	49,223	10,850	12,364	10,628	558	9,108	4,701
Employed	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
At work 40 or more hours	32,502	8,175	8,460	6,486	219	6,190	2,972
Unemployed	3,577	454	725	612	-	537	257
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	4.2	5.9	5.8	-	5.9	5.5
Not in labor force	31,738	868	686	1,269	45	702	348
Females 16 years and over							
In labor force	43,877	7,038	10,003	8,495	68	566	929
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	58.3	94.0	94.9	88.2	100.0	96.1	94.3
Armed Forces	151	61	45	23	-	-	23
Civilian labor force	25,409	6,555	9,445	7,468	68	544	853
Employed	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
At work 40 or more hours	15,790	4,644	6,455	3,936	23	302	431
Unemployed	2,201	409	559	612	-	30	113
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	6.2	5.9	8.2	-	5.5	13.2
Not in labor force	18,317	423	512	1,004	-	23	53
With own children under 6 years							
In labor force	9,384	1,367	2,958	2,164	-	249	128
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	11.6	11.6	22.4	18.2	-	2.5	2.5
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6,838	1,367	2,936	1,999	-	226	128
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	8.4	11.6	22.4	16.7	-	2.3	2.5
In labor force	8,878	2,183	2,708	2,203	-	159	333
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	10.9	18.6	20.6	18.4	-	1.6	6.6
WORK STATUS IN 2001							
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	11,779	13,095	11,949	625	9,871	5,072
Worked in 1994	48,578	10,971	12,371	10,748	580	9,108	4,777
50 to 52 weeks	37,415	8,962	9,728	8,438	422	6,237	3,605
40 to 49 weeks	4,236	982	1,011	861	-	1,081	302
27 to 39 weeks	2,062	340	309	377	23	741	272
14 to 26 weeks	2,635	438	589	589	90	694	234
1 to 13 weeks	2,230	250	733	483	45	356	363
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week .	40,246	10,019	10,053	8,002	309	8,014	3,827
50 to 52 weeks	32,776	8,493	8,581	6,741	219	5,596	3,123
40 to 49 weeks	3,670	914	716	680	-	1,081	280
27 to 39 weeks	1,405	279	136	219	-	627	144
14 to 26 weeks	1,306	226	219	272	45	468	75
1 to 13 weeks	1,089	106	400	91	45	242	204
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week .	7,457	899	2,031	2,437	249	989	852
40 or more weeks	4,685	536	1,291	1,599	204	596	460
50 to 52 weeks	4,119	469	996	1,418	204	596	437
Did not work in 2001	32,647	808	724	1,201	45	763	295
Females 16 years and over							
Worked in 1994	25,121	6,646	9,460	7,528	68	544	876
50 to 52 weeks	19,774	5,460	7,444	5,678	45	483	665
40 to 49 weeks	2,053	529	792	672	-	30	30
27 to 39 weeks	913	257	234	377	-	-	45
14 to 26 weeks	1,141	181	415	408	23	30	83
1 to 13 weeks	1,240	219	574	393	-	-	53
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week .	19,920	6,026	7,588	5,196	23	393	695
50 to 52 weeks	16,832	5,112	6,524	4,252	-	332	612
40 to 49 weeks	1,616	506	528	521	-	30	30
27 to 39 weeks	573	226	106	219	-	-	23
14 to 26 weeks	408	75	136	113	23	30	30
1 to 13 weeks	491	106	295	91	-	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week .	4,566	589	1,585	2,045	45	151	151
40 or more weeks	2,972	370	1,034	1,320	45	151	53
50 to 52 weeks	2,535	347	770	1,169	45	151	53
Did not work in 2001	18,757	393	543	967	-	23	53

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
Agriculture	309	-	-	-	219	30	61
Forestry and fisheries.	181	-	-	-	159	-	23
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	4,071	265	182	53	23	3,149	400
Manufacturing	3,421	462	416	265	-	1,241	1,037
Nondurable goods.	2,710	295	416	265	-	1,098	636
Food and kindred products	128	-	53	23	-	23	30
Petroleum and coal products	2,393	273	273	242	-	1,000	606
Durable goods	711	166	-	-	-	144	401
Metal industries.	113	-	-	-	-	83	30
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	212	-	-	-	-	-	212
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities.	4,696	536	1,501	279	-	694	1,687
Transportation.	3,121	309	905	211	-	76	1,620
Bus service and urban transit	91	-	30	-	-	-	61
Taxicab service	814	-	-	-	-	-	814
Communications.	799	98	369	23	-	286	23
Utilities and sanitary services	777	128	226	45	-	332	45
Wholesale trade	527	98	271	45	-	-	113
Durable goods	83	53	30	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.	444	45	241	45	-	-	113
Retail trade.	8,627	1,600	3,733	2,488	23	445	339
General merchandise store	921	211	483	83	-	53	90
Food store.	1,442	211	748	173	-	189	121
Eating and drinking places.	2,714	430	271	1,968	-	23	23
Miscellaneous retail	1,053	226	692	68	-	68	-
Jewelry stores.	835	226	541	45	-	23	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,350	521	776	30	-	-	23
Services.	13,700	3,456	2,588	4,735	113	2,205	603
Business services	1,117	302	75	521	-	83	136
Repair services	1,004	136	23	-	-	801	45
Private households.	362	-	-	339	-	23	-
Other personal services	1,304	90	241	565	45	302	61
Hotels and other lodging places	3,467	271	535	1,831	68	626	135
Entertainment and recreation services	551	159	75	241	-	23	53
Professional and related services	5,895	2,498	1,638	1,238	-	348	173
Hospitals	870	272	393	174	-	30	-
Health services, except hospitals	686	211	264	188	-	-	23
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,676	1,057	317	151	-	121	30
Other educational services.	504	271	75	90	-	-	68
Social services, religious and membership organizations	967	235	98	574	-	30	30
Legal engineering and other professional services.	1,192	453	490	61	-	166	23
Public administration	8,588	3,368	2,141	2,120	23	777	159
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	10,396	11,638	10,016	558	8,571	4,444
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	28,399	4,464	7,807	6,704	233	6,111	3,080
Local and territorial government workers.	10,980	4,544	2,798	2,422	23	823	370
Federal government workers.	1,200	423	362	204	-	75	135
Self-employed workers	5,045	965	649	686	302	1,562	859
Unpaid family workers	23	-	23	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
Agriculture	45	-	-	-	45	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	257	30	121	23	-	53	30
Manufacturing	953	212	219	144	-	83	295
Nondurable goods	688	182	219	144	-	83	61
Food and kindred products	45	-	23	23	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	576	182	151	121	-	61	61
Durable goods	265	30	-	-	-	-	235
Metal industries	30	-	-	-	-	-	30
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	-	-	-	-	-	121
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	1,764	226	1,147	135	-	23	233
Transportation	1,169	128	762	68	-	-	211
Bus service and urban transit	30	-	30	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	98	-	-	-	-	-	98
Communications	369	75	226	23	-	23	23
Utilities and sanitary services	226	23	159	45	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	173	-	128	45	-	-	-
Durable goods	30	-	30	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	143	-	98	45	-	-	-
Retail trade	5,560	846	2,798	1,780	23	45	68
General merchandise store	755	166	461	83	-	-	45
Food store	793	61	559	151	-	-	23
Eating and drinking places	1,870	249	226	1,395	-	-	-
Miscellaneous retail	670	90	489	68	-	23	-
Jewelry stores	519	90	384	45	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,101	445	603	30	-	-	23
Services	8,011	2,007	2,120	3,566	-	257	61
Business services	295	106	30	128	-	-	30
Repair services	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
Private households	264	-	-	264	-	-	-
Other personal services	935	45	151	512	-	196	30
Hotels and other lodging places	2,103	113	460	1,530	-	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services	264	83	75	106	-	-	-
Professional and related services	4,128	1,660	1,381	1,026	-	61	-
Hospitals	620	159	318	113	-	30	-
Health services, except hospitals	588	188	234	166	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,162	792	242	128	-	-	-
Other educational services	346	180	75	90	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	770	174	98	498	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	641	166	415	30	-	30	-
Public administration	5,313	2,348	1,750	1,132	-	53	30
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	6,146	8,886	6,855	68	513	740
Private for profit wage and salary workers	14,027	2,297	5,975	4,811	45	355	544
Local and territorial government workers	7,018	3,170	2,308	1,456	-	53	30
Federal government workers	687	257	257	106	-	-	68
Self-employed workers	1,455	422	324	482	23	106	98
Unpaid family workers	23	-	23	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Households, with income	40,963	7,120	6,802	6,374	347	6,263	2,898
Less than \$2,500	1,685	91	173	197	-	83	23
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,701	61	295	166	45	144	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,147	144	287	491	-	227	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,930	188	612	687	-	302	219
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,063	869	1,448	1,267	53	1,095	574
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,525	1,012	1,055	912	151	1,095	672
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,534	1,374	1,131	1,222	-	1,276	415
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,624	1,592	1,123	897	98	1,103	603
\$75,000 or more	4,755	1,789	677	536	-	937	242
Median (dollars)	30,132	48,040	30,119	28,649	30,000	37,163	30,509
Mean (dollars)	37,756	54,847	36,816	35,375	31,949	43,607	39,149
Families, with income	27,911	5,189	5,203	4,495	173	4,670	2,137
Less than \$2,500	498	-	68	83	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	779	30	265	166	-	30	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,556	113	242	242	-	121	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,737	76	453	520	-	136	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,219	537	935	768	23	801	400
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,497	748	828	573	106	763	445
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,943	937	912	875	23	921	347
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,440	1,170	890	799	23	982	528
\$75,000 or more	4,242	1,578	610	468	-	915	242
Median (dollars)	37,032	53,301	32,419	33,044	31,085	42,866	37,097
Mean (dollars)	43,730	59,495	38,922	39,462	33,262	49,374	44,073
Males, 15 years and over, with income . . .	32,918	4,740	3,092	3,432	535	9,192	4,120
Less than \$2,500	1,638	144	128	189	23	211	113
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,571	106	151	90	45	219	204
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,065	91	159	355	68	718	355
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,655	241	423	347	53	953	505
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,431	883	837	821	173	2,876	1,123
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,734	649	527	641	75	1,668	830
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,709	1,238	535	656	45	1,405	438
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,043	906	256	226	53	901	416
\$75,000 or more	1,072	483	75	106	-	242	135
Median income (dollars)	21,754	38,108	21,476	22,394	17,015	22,900	21,169
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	498	720	697	732	450	590	639
Median income (dollars)	28,545	41,410	27,157	27,189	18,750	27,296	25,516
Females, 15 years and over, with income . .	36,934	6,955	9,897	8,366	68	566	899
Less than \$2,500	3,222	151	695	537	-	30	23
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,804	212	605	529	-	30	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,808	309	1,004	1,261	23	128	113
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,951	484	1,298	1,901	-	128	189
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9,784	1,594	3,598	2,601	45	151	400
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,155	1,610	1,568	935	-	23	83
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,906	1,735	980	505	-	45	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,184	784	151	98	-	30	23
\$75,000 or more	121	75	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	16,463	28,460	18,268	14,873	20,611	12,252	16,475
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	474	749	689	538	-	627	681
Median income (dollars)	21,489	29,480	20,624	16,652	-	15,222	18,914
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	14,057	33,957	20,563	18,620	19,265	26,710	24,344

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
U.S. citizen	39,002	415	3,014	3,103	3,738	437
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.	15,516	204	755	833	1,485	181
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth.	6,480	106	665	408	452	113
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s).	732	23	45	23	106	-
Naturalized citizen.	16,274	83	1,549	1,840	1,696	143
Not a U.S. citizen	6,643	75	1,057	318	958	90
Permanent resident	6,146	75	966	318	830	90
Temporary resident	497	-	90	-	128	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
U.S. citizen	20,216	45	257	863	1,425	151
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,445	23	61	333	648	53
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth.	2,760	-	53	98	121	23
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s).	536	-	-	23	83	-
Naturalized citizen.	8,475	23	144	409	574	75
Not a U.S. citizen	2,993	-	-	91	339	23
Permanent resident	2,804	-	-	91	286	23
Temporary resident	188	-	-	-	53	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands.	15,516	204	755	833	1,485	181
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,129	287	3,316	2,588	3,212	346
2000 to 2002	2,104	-	173	144	226	23
1997 to 1999	2,376	23	226	30	143	90
1995 or 1996	1,237	-	151	91	90	-
1990 to 1994	3,249	23	355	265	256	68
1980 to 1989	5,906	23	981	363	769	45
1970 to 1979	7,270	113	582	688	806	68
1965 to 1969	5,165	61	560	681	438	23
Before 1965.	2,821	45	287	326	483	30
Not a citizen.	6,643	75	1,057	318	958	90
2000 to 2002	723	-	90	23	173	23
1997 to 1999	1,102	-	128	30	75	23
1995 or 1996	573	-	68	30	45	-
1990 to 1994	1,221	-	181	61	68	23
1980 to 1989	1,388	23	415	83	234	-
1970 to 1979	1,003	53	83	61	204	23
1965 to 1969	377	-	-	30	106	-
Before 1965.	257	-	91	-	53	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,445	23	61	333	648	53
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,764	23	197	620	1,117	121
2000 to 2002	1,146	-	23	-	143	23
1997 to 1999	1,192	-	-	-	68	-
1995 or 1996	716	-	-	30	45	-
1990 to 1994	1,772	-	-	113	98	23
1980 to 1989	2,737	-	23	106	264	23
1970 to 1979	3,881	-	91	197	309	23
1965 to 1969	2,423	-	30	144	106	-
Before 1965.	897	23	30	30	83	30
Not a citizen.	2,993	-	-	91	339	23
2000 to 2002	384	-	-	-	90	23
1997 to 1999	634	-	-	-	45	-
1995 or 1996	354	-	-	30	23	-
1990 to 1994	716	-	-	61	23	-
1980 to 1989	482	-	-	-	83	-
1970 to 1979	302	-	-	-	75	-
1965 to 1969	121	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965.	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
U.S. citizen.	6,871	1,252	1,926	4,289	5,487	8,294
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,725	452	634	1,340	2,174	4,680
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,041	158	385	807	1,192	1,124
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	196	53	75	136	75	-
Naturalized citizen	2,910	589	831	2,006	2,046	2,490
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,756	98	196	1,394	407	294
Permanent resident.	1,590	75	196	1,326	407	271
Temporary resident.	166	23	-	68	-	23
Employed females 16 years and over	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
U.S. citizen.	4,504	1,026	272	2,654	3,796	5,193
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,895	429	136	632	1,525	2,710
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	498	68	30	453	769	648
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	143	53	53	106	75	-
Naturalized citizen	1,968	476	53	1,464	1,427	1,834
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,055	75	45	912	332	121
Permanent resident.	988	75	45	867	332	98
Temporary resident.	68	-	-	45	-	23
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,725	452	634	1,340	2,174	4,680
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	5,902	898	1,487	4,343	3,721	3,908
2000 to 2002.	467	68	75	362	211	355
1997 to 1999.	724	113	98	317	468	143
1995 or 1996.	331	-	-	287	181	106
1990 to 1994.	753	61	264	723	317	166
1980 to 1989.	1,229	151	173	821	657	694
1970 to 1979.	1,320	400	423	959	883	937
1965 to 1969.	754	61	325	596	717	950
Before 1965	324	45	128	279	287	558
Not a citizen	1,756	98	196	1,394	407	294
2000 to 2002.	143	45	23	121	30	53
1997 to 1999.	468	23	45	197	113	-
1995 or 1996.	279	-	-	75	75	-
1990 to 1994.	309	30	23	391	113	23
1980 to 1989.	204	-	-	354	-	75
1970 to 1979.	264	-	75	98	45	98
1965 to 1969.	90	-	30	90	30	-
Before 1965	-	-	-	68	-	45
Employed females 16 years and over	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,895	429	136	632	1,525	2,710
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,664	672	181	2,934	2,603	2,603
2000 to 2002.	355	45	-	249	166	143
1997 to 1999.	385	45	68	197	309	121
1995 or 1996.	203	-	-	173	159	106
1990 to 1994.	505	61	83	558	241	90
1980 to 1989.	663	128	-	602	385	543
1970 to 1979.	867	287	30	718	596	733
1965 to 1969.	521	61	-	324	612	626
Before 1965	166	45	-	113	135	241
Not a citizen	1,055	75	45	912	332	121
2000 to 2002.	98	23	-	98	30	23
1997 to 1999.	295	23	45	144	83	-
1995 or 1996.	203	-	-	23	75	-
1990 to 1994.	196	30	-	293	113	-
1980 to 1989.	121	-	-	256	-	23
1970 to 1979.	98	-	-	53	-	75
1965 to 1969.	45	-	-	45	30	-
Before 1965	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,964	98	317	447	919	159
St. Croix	4,381	30	182	416	287	113
St. John	294	-	-	-	45	-
St. Thomas	4,289	68	135	30	587	45
United States	4,653	45	407	309	301	68
California	106	-	-	30	23	-
Florida	98	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	317	-	53	-	-	-
New Jersey	113	-	-	23	45	-
New York	935	-	45	-	45	23
Puerto Rico	2,685	121	235	273	211	-
Other Caribbean	27,438	204	3,014	2,309	3,174	256
Anguilla	1,249	-	68	-	256	45
Antigua and Barbuda	3,808	-	492	394	370	23
British Virgin Islands	2,220	-	113	23	451	-
Dominica	4,329	23	520	295	490	90
Dominican Republic	1,206	-	188	-	188	-
Haiti	422	-	23	30	90	-
Montserrat	915	-	61	83	83	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,192	98	695	401	634	75
St. Lucia	2,836	30	477	394	144	23
Trinidad and Tobago	1,686	30	121	416	219	-
Elsewhere	1,907	23	98	83	90	45
Females	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
U.S. Virgin Islands	4,866	-	-	91	384	53
St. Croix	2,368	-	-	91	113	53
St. John	158	-	-	-	23	-
St. Thomas	2,340	-	-	-	248	-
United States	2,210	-	-	151	121	23
California	83	-	-	30	23	-
Florida	53	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	196	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	45	-	-	23	-	-
New York	543	-	-	-	23	-
Puerto Rico	1,240	-	61	151	106	-
Other Caribbean	14,004	23	174	560	1,131	98
Anguilla	662	-	-	-	68	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,880	-	30	61	197	-
British Virgin Islands	1,121	-	-	-	180	-
Dominica	2,361	-	53	53	226	23
Dominican Republic	633	-	-	-	75	-
Haiti	234	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	507	-	-	30	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,009	23	61	83	234	53
St. Lucia	1,686	-	30	151	61	23
Trinidad and Tobago	741	-	-	121	23	-
Elsewhere	889	23	23	-	23	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over.	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,102	203	400	632	1,396	3,238
St. Croix.	598	45	151	136	832	1,589
St. John.	23	23	-	-	90	113
St. Thomas.	482	135	248	496	474	1,536
United States.	716	166	242	799	1,034	566
California.	-	-	-	53	-	-
Florida.	23	23	-	-	23	30
Massachusetts.	121	45	23	-	75	-
New Jersey.	23	-	-	-	23	-
New York.	166	30	75	204	204	144
Puerto Rico.	469	30	166	166	280	703
Other Caribbean.	5,663	875	1,171	3,904	2,929	3,848
Anguilla.	293	68	23	166	143	158
Antigua and Barbuda.	612	83	235	407	498	695
British Virgin Islands.	459	113	23	203	203	602
Dominica.	1,010	121	83	814	468	385
Dominican Republic.	467	-	23	166	75	98
Haiti.	98	-	-	75	23	83
Montserrat.	219	23	61	159	166	61
St. Kitts and Nevis.	1,250	98	339	919	701	981
St. Lucia.	567	174	136	475	197	219
Trinidad and Tobago.	332	53	83	45	151	235
Elsewhere.	678	75	143	181	257	233
Females.	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
U.S. Virgin Islands.	815	203	53	301	981	1,985
St. Croix.	424	45	30	53	575	984
St. John.	23	23	-	-	68	23
St. Thomas.	369	135	23	248	339	979
United States.	339	75	61	467	694	279
California.	-	-	-	30	-	-
Florida.	23	-	-	-	-	30
Massachusetts.	75	45	-	-	75	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	23	-
New York.	75	30	30	151	173	61
Puerto Rico.	287	30	30	83	128	362
Other Caribbean.	3,787	739	151	2,609	2,196	2,506
Anguilla.	203	68	-	68	113	113
Antigua and Barbuda.	393	30	-	309	377	483
British Virgin Islands.	324	113	-	90	158	256
Dominica.	671	121	30	527	370	287
Dominican Republic.	271	-	-	166	53	68
Haiti.	98	-	-	53	-	83
Montserrat.	144	23	-	113	136	61
St. Kitts and Nevis.	814	45	68	520	505	604
St. Lucia.	431	144	53	423	174	197
Trinidad and Tobago.	234	53	-	45	91	174
Elsewhere.	331	53	23	106	128	180

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
U.S. Virgin Islands	8,957	159	219	469	829	113
St. Croix	4,231	91	151	447	287	113
St. John	279	23	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	4,447	45	68	23	542	-
United States	4,841	23	438	264	346	113
California	23	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	249	-	30	-	23	-
Massachusetts	324	-	53	30	23	-
New Jersey	166	-	-	-	23	23
New York	1,086	-	98	30	45	45
Puerto Rico	2,564	61	235	242	189	-
Other Caribbean	27,513	204	3,059	2,400	3,234	278
Anguilla	1,152	-	45	-	256	23
Antigua and Barbuda	3,687	-	492	364	423	68
British Virgin Islands	2,663	-	166	23	496	23
Dominica	4,268	23	528	265	512	90
Dominican Republic	1,289	-	188	-	219	-
Haiti	467	-	68	30	113	-
Montserrat	816	-	91	61	83	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,359	75	687	454	626	53
St. Lucia	2,760	30	447	394	136	23
Trinidad and Tobago	1,801	30	151	477	227	-
Elsewhere	1,771	45	121	45	98	23
Females	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
U.S. Virgin Islands	5,039	23	-	144	407	53
St. Croix	2,225	-	-	121	113	53
St. John	211	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	2,603	23	-	23	293	-
United States	2,127	-	23	75	75	23
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	75	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	151	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	121	-	-	-	23	-
New York	491	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	1,134	-	30	121	61	-
Other Caribbean	13,990	-	204	590	1,169	98
Anguilla	520	-	-	-	68	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,843	-	61	61	197	23
British Virgin Islands	1,339	-	-	-	226	-
Dominica	2,398	-	53	53	249	23
Dominican Republic	739	-	-	-	106	-
Haiti	234	-	-	-	23	-
Montserrat	408	-	-	30	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,085	-	61	83	196	30
St. Lucia	1,580	-	30	151	53	23
Trinidad and Tobago	772	-	-	151	30	-
Elsewhere	919	23	-	23	53	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,237	233	438	768	1,200	3,208
St. Croix.	492	30	212	159	560	1,688
St. John	23	45	-	23	23	143
St. Thomas	723	158	226	587	617	1,377
United States.	844	135	234	724	1,109	611
California	-	-	-	23	-	-
Florida.	53	45	-	-	45	53
Massachusetts.	23	45	23	23	106	-
New Jersey	68	-	-	-	30	23
New York	302	-	45	181	226	113
Puerto Rico.	484	53	211	159	295	605
Other Caribbean.	5,414	883	1,148	3,860	3,057	3,915
Anguilla	158	45	23	188	143	241
Antigua and Barbuda.	581	53	204	317	627	559
British Virgin Islands	482	135	45	271	279	745
Dominica	889	121	83	784	438	505
Dominican Republic	467	-	23	188	75	128
Haiti.	128	-	-	75	23	30
Montserrat	242	23	61	151	75	30
St. Kitts and Nevis.	1,251	181	286	912	784	1,049
St. Lucia.	537	174	166	506	136	211
Trinidad and Tobago.	272	30	61	136	212	204
Elsewhere.	648	45	90	173	234	249
Females	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
U.S. Virgin Islands.	913	233	83	369	890	1,925
St. Croix.	401	30	61	53	416	977
St. John	23	45	-	-	23	121
St. Thomas	489	158	23	316	451	828
United States.	362	45	30	392	747	355
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	23	-	-	-	23	30
Massachusetts.	-	45	-	-	106	-
New Jersey	45	-	-	-	30	23
New York	106	-	-	128	173	83
Puerto Rico.	310	53	53	106	113	287
Other Caribbean.	3,651	747	151	2,571	2,227	2,551
Anguilla	45	45	-	68	121	143
Antigua and Barbuda.	355	-	-	264	476	408
British Virgin Islands	369	135	-	113	135	361
Dominica	610	121	30	527	370	362
Dominican Republic	294	-	-	166	75	98
Haiti.	128	-	-	53	-	30
Montserrat	197	23	-	83	45	30
St. Kitts and Nevis.	806	128	68	528	558	627
St. Lucia.	401	144	53	400	136	189
Trinidad and Tobago.	189	30	-	106	151	113
Elsewhere.	324	23	-	128	151	196

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1997 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	30,105	393	2,447	2,392	3,422	317
Percent	66.0	80.0	60.1	69.9	72.9	60.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,511	75	1,254	825	1,026	121
Same island.	11,233	75	1,209	825	981	121
Different island	279	-	45	-	45	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	4,029	23	370	204	249	90
United States.	2,279	23	219	151	53	45
California	53	23	30	-	-	-
Florida.	371	-	53	30	30	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	363	-	-	30	-	23
Puerto Rico.	189	-	30	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	1,486	-	121	53	196	45
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	121	-	-	-	30	-
British Virgin Islands	90	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	460	-	45	-	113	23
Dominican Republic	151	-	23	30	23	-
Haiti.	45	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	196	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	8.3	-	-	-	-	2.3
Trinidad & Tobago.	53	-	-	23	-	-
Elsewhere.	75	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	14,922	45	121	628	1,184	98
Percent	64.3	100.0	47.1	65.9	67.1	56.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,129	-	83	326	438	53
Same island.	6,016	-	83	326	438	53
Different island	113	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997.	2,158	-	53	-	143	23
United States.	1,094	-	53	-	30	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	197	-	23	-	30	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	249	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	83	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	905	-	-	-	113	23
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	61	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	45	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	339	-	-	-	113	-
Dominican Republic	75	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	23	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	166	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	53	-	-	-	-	23
Trinidad & Tobago.	30	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	75	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1997 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	5,171	799	1,533	3,466	3,948	6,135
Percent.	59.9	59.2	72.2	61.0	67.0	71.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	2,430	438	469	1,614	1,253	1,917
Same island	2,384	438	469	1,569	1,207	1,864
Different island.	45	-	-	45	45	53
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	1,026	113	121	603	694	536
United States	422	23	53	287	520	483
California.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	30	-	-	61	75	91
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	113	-	-	30	106	61
Puerto Rico	106	-	-	23	30	-
Other Caribbean	445	90	68	271	144	53
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	30	61	-
British Virgin Islands.	-	23	23	45	-	-
Dominica.	75	45	-	106	53	-
Dominican Republic.	53	-	-	-	-	23
Haiti	23	-	-	23	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	75	23	23	45	-	30
St. Lucia	6.1	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	30	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	53	-	-	23	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	3,279	716	128	2,057	2,687	3,947
Percent.	59.0	65.0	40.4	57.7	65.1	74.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,593	317	144	1,124	958	1,095
Same island	1,593	317	144	1,078	913	1,072
Different island.	-	-	-	45	45	23
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	687	68	45	385	483	271
United States	257	-	-	166	339	249
California.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	30	-	-	30	23	61
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	83	-	-	30	106	30
Puerto Rico	30	-	-	23	30	-
Other Caribbean	347	68	45	173	113	23
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	30	30	-
British Virgin Islands.	-	-	23	23	-	-
Dominica.	53	45	-	75	53	-
Dominican Republic.	53	-	-	-	-	23
Haiti	23	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	75	23	23	45	-	-
St. Lucia	30	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	30	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	53	-	-	23	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled. . .	5,037	23	279	394	317	-
Elementary school or high school.	1,261	23	136	91	75	-
Public school	816	-	30	-	45	-
College	3,775	-	143	303	241	-
Public school	2,151	-	68	121	143	-
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled. . .	3,104	-	-	212	219	-
Elementary school or high school.	665	-	-	30	45	-
Public school	521	-	-	-	45	-
College	2,439	-	-	182	173	-
Public school	1,570	-	-	91	121	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	40,921	460	3,716	3,270	4,221	437
No school completed	98	-	30	-	-	23
1st to 4th grade.	475	-	181	-	53	-
5th to 8th grade.	4,874	166	619	409	391	-
9th grade	1,238	106	204	182	75	23
10th grade.	1,713	-	212	136	159	45
11th grade.	1,842	-	166	121	249	75
12th grade, no diploma.	2,550	23	204	91	234	45
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	14,307	113	1,329	1,386	1,937	151
Some college, no degree	5,185	30	347	386	528	30
Associate degree, occupational program.	769	-	23	61	98	-
Associate degree, academic program.	1,185	-	30	174	68	-
Bachelor's degree	4,437	23	325	280	354	23
Master's and PHD degree	2,247	-	45	45	75	23
Percent high school graduate or higher.	68.7	36.1	56.5	71.3	72.5	51.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.3	5.0	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.3
Employed females 25 years and over	20,591	45	257	923	1,395	173
No school completed	23	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade.	196	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade.	2,029	23	-	53	-	-
9th grade	543	-	-	91	-	-
10th grade.	724	-	-	53	83	23
11th grade.	724	-	-	-	45	-
12th grade, no diploma.	1,267	-	-	30	-	23
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	6,851	23	144	273	701	106
Some college, no degree	3,329	-	30	166	309	-
Associate degree, occupational program.	392	-	-	30	23	-
Associate degree, academic program.	619	-	30	91	23	-
Bachelor's degree	2,552	-	30	113	188	23
Master's and PHD degree	1,342	-	23	23	23	-
Percent high school graduate or higher.	73.3	51.1	100.0	75.4	90.8	74.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.9	-	20.6	14.7	15.1	13.3
Employed persons 18 to 24 years.	4,159	30	332	151	475	90
Percent high school graduate or higher.	71.1	100.0	52.1	80.1	58.7	50.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.6	-	-	19.9	6.3	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years.	2,316	-	-	30	369	-
Percent high school graduate or higher.	72.3	-	-	100.0	61.2	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.4	-	-	-	8.1	-
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
No vocational training.	30,373	324	2,280	1,308	3,209	414
Vocational training	15,273	166	1,791	2,113	1,487	113
In certificate program.	1,995	30	53	121	106	-
In a technical prep. program.	2,031	23	189	242	106	68
On the job.	6,147	30	938	1,053	793	23
Technical college	5,099	83	612	697	483	23

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled . . .	1,065	166	196	483	1,020	1,095
Elementary school or high school	393	-	68	98	235	144
Public school	347	-	45	53	204	91
College	672	166	128	385	785	951
Public school	431	121	53	204	551	460
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled . . .	665	143	23	362	763	717
Elementary school or high school	295	-	23	75	144	53
Public school	249	-	-	53	144	30
College	371	143	-	287	619	665
Public school	235	121	-	181	468	355
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	7,042	1,305	1,826	4,945	5,464	8,059
No school completed	-	-	-	23	-	23
1st to 4th grade	68	-	53	75	23	23
5th to 8th grade	1,260	-	294	904	348	483
9th grade	279	23	23	196	23	106
10th grade	392	-	53	339	181	166
11th grade	355	23	106	332	151	264
12th grade, no diploma	566	68	211	407	347	355
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2,622	453	536	1,757	1,163	2,830
Some college, no degree	785	302	227	400	883	1,237
Associate degree, occupational program	68	90	23	45	136	173
Associate degree, academic program	90	68	75	53	211	385
Bachelor's degree	467	226	136	392	1,049	1,163
Master's and PHD degree	90	53	90	23	950	853
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.5	91.3	59.5	54.0	80.4	82.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.9	21.4	12.4	8.4	36.6	25.0
Employed females 25 years and over	4,533	1,056	264	3,175	3,758	4,981
No school completed	-	-	-	-	-	23
1st to 4th grade	68	-	30	75	23	-
5th to 8th grade	861	-	-	610	197	287
9th grade	204	23	-	151	23	53
10th grade	249	-	-	143	151	23
11th grade	249	23	-	212	98	98
12th grade, no diploma	438	68	45	264	197	204
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,628	347	45	1,101	876	1,607
Some college, no degree	521	249	91	264	732	936
Associate degree, occupational program	45	68	-	23	75	128
Associate degree, academic program	68	45	23	53	159	128
Bachelor's degree	204	181	30	279	589	914
Master's and PHD degree	-	53	-	-	640	581
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.4	89.3	71.6	54.2	81.7	86.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.5	22.2	11.4	8.8	32.7	30.0
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	1,276	45	295	671	370	423
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.5	100.0	61.7	85.4	75.4	87.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.3	-	-	10.1	18.4	12.5
Employed females 18 to 24 years	846	45	53	346	340	287
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.8	100.0	56.6	93.6	82.1	81.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.3	-	-	19.7	20.0	10.5
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
No vocational training	6,815	988	1,139	4,544	3,968	5,384
Vocational training	1,813	362	982	1,139	1,927	3,205
In certificate program	333	53	257	166	196	620
In a technical prep. program	241	30	189	173	181	567
On the job	696	181	174	317	657	1,194
Technical college	543	98	363	482	892	823

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	49,487	491	4,495	3,694	4,749	527
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	708	23	30	-	68	45
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,041	23	91	61	45	30
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	324	23	75	91	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	143	-	-	53	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	295	-	30	61	-	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	589	-	61	121	23	-
In labor force.	589	-	61	121	23	-
Females 16 years and over in labor . . .	25,560	45	318	1,075	1,787	173
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	354	-	-	-	23	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	505	23	-	-	23	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	143	23	-	30	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	45	-	-	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	181	-	-	61	-	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	287	-	-	61	-	-
In labor force.	287	-	-	61	-	-
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	49,487	491	4,495	3,694	4,749	527
Now on active duty.	287	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	3,235	-	257	151	474	45
Never on active duty.	45,965	491	4,238	3,542	4,275	482
In reserves or National Guard	226	-	30	-	-	-
Never served.	45,738	491	4,208	3,542	4,275	482
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	49,487	491	4,495	3,694	4,749	527
Never served.	45,965	491	4,238	3,542	4,275	482
Ever served	3,522	-	257	151	474	45
April 1995 or later	461	-	-	-	30	23
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	476	-	-	30	30	-
September 180 to July 1990.	732	-	83	91	68	-
May 1975 to August 1980	408	-	53	30	23	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	799	-	53	-	188	23
February 1955 to July 1964.	181	-	-	-	23	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	75	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	98	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over in labor . . .	25,560	45	318	1,075	1,787	173
Never served.	24,467	45	318	1,014	1,666	173
Ever served	1,093	-	-	61	121	-
April 1995 or later	181	-	-	-	30	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	144	-	-	30	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	272	-	-	30	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980	106	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	106	-	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	3,522	-	257	151	474	45
Served less than 2 years.	332	-	-	-	98	-
Served 2 years or more.	3,190	-	257	151	376	45

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	9,413	1,373	2,250	5,819	6,296	8,951
With blindness or deafness impairment	98	23	23	135	53	158
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	354	-	75	128	98	113
With difficulty learning or remembering	68	-	-	68	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	23	-	23	23	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	45	-	30	23	61	23
With difficulty working at job or business.	121	23	83	23	83	30
In labor force.	121	23	83	23	83	30
Females 16 years and over in labor	6,179	1,124	370	3,672	4,506	5,654
With blindness or deafness impairment	53	23	-	68	53	135
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	286	-	-	53	98	23
With difficulty learning or remembering	45	-	-	45	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	23	-	-	23	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	45	-	-	23	30	23
With difficulty working at job or business.	98	23	-	23	53	30
In labor force.	98	23	-	23	53	30
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	9,413	1,373	2,250	5,819	6,296	8,951
Now on active duty.	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	452	45	136	233	453	868
Never on active duty.	8,961	1,327	2,114	5,586	5,843	8,083
In reserves or National Guard	53	-	-	75	-	68
Never served.	8,908	1,327	2,114	5,510	5,843	8,016
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	9,413	1,373	2,250	5,819	6,296	8,951
Never served.	8,961	1,327	2,114	5,586	5,843	8,083
Ever served	452	45	136	233	453	868
April 1995 or later	-	-	-	30	-	30
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	53	23	-	23	23	189
September 180 to July 1990.	53	-	-	-	98	226
May 1975 to August 1980	23	-	-	-	136	144
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	45	-	53	68	83	181
February 1955 to July 1964.	23	-	83	-	30	23
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	23	-	-	23	30	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	75	-	-	-	-	23
Females 16 years and over in labor	6,179	1,124	370	3,672	4,506	5,654
Never served.	5,938	1,101	370	3,627	4,318	5,420
Ever served	241	23	-	45	188	234
April 1995 or later	-	-	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	30	-	-	-	-	30
September 180 to July 1990.	30	-	-	-	45	83
May 1975 to August 1980	23	-	-	-	53	30
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	-	-	-	23	-	53
February 1955 to July 1964.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	452	45	136	233	453	868
Served less than 2 years.	23	23	23	53	-	23
Served 2 years or more.	429	23	113	180	453	845

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
Managerial and professional specialty.	10,396	-	265	462	536	98
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	6,213	-	265	340	536	98
Management related	6,213	-	265	340	536	98
Professional specialty	4,183	-	-	121	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences	650	-	-	91	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,341	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,638	-	182	416	1,501	271
Health technologists and technicians	181	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	219	-	-	30	113	-
Sales.	4,245	-	30	121	513	151
Administrative support, including clerical	6,994	-	151	265	875	121
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,118	-	61	30	212	-
Service.	10,016	-	53	265	279	45
Private household.	407	-	-	61	-	-
Protective service	2,091	-	30	121	23	-
Service, except protective and household	7,518	-	23	83	257	45
Food preparation and service	3,528	-	-	53	45	45
Health service, except household	302	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,901	-	23	30	45	-
Personal service	1,787	-	-	-	166	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	558	377	23	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	8,571	30	3,149	1,241	694	-
Mechanics and repairers.	944	-	23	91	151	-
Construction trades.	5,944	30	3,103	689	113	-
Extractive occupations	189	-	-	61	68	-
Precision production	1,494	-	23	401	362	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,444	83	400	1,037	1,687	113
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	908	30	-	772	23	-
Transportation and material moving	2,133	23	53	144	1,364	68
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,403	30	347	121	301	45
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	45,646	491	4,071	3,421	4,696	527
Private for profit wage and salary workers	28,399	204	3,211	3,225	3,046	474
Local and territorial government workers	10,980	30	53	30	467	23
Federal government workers	1,200	-	-	-	302	-
Self-employed workers.	5,045	257	807	166	859	30
Unpaid family workers.	23	-	-	-	23	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
Managerial and professional specialty	1,600	521	438	520	2,498	3,368
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,479	491	370	430	604	1,570
Management related	1,479	491	370	430	604	1,570
Professional specialty	121	30	68	90	1,894	1,798
Engineers and natural sciences	30	30	68	23	128	219
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	30	-	-	23	1,155	1,133
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,733	776	98	852	1,638	2,141
Health technologists and technicians	23	-	-	-	159	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	45	30
Sales	2,903	121	45	264	53	45
Administrative support, including clerical	807	656	53	588	1,381	2,066
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	23	-	-	424	369
Service	2,488	30	521	2,977	1,238	2,120
Private household	-	-	-	347	-	-
Protective service	23	-	362	-	128	1,403
Service, except protective and household	2,465	30	159	2,630	1,109	717
Food preparation and service	2,171	-	-	889	196	128
Health service, except household	23	-	-	45	173	61
Cleaning and building service	181	30	136	874	272	309
Personal service	90	-	23	821	468	219
Farming, forestry, and fishing	23	-	-	113	-	23
Precision production, craft and repair service	445	-	884	973	348	777
Mechanics and repairers	23	-	514	23	-	121
Construction trades	166	-	340	581	318	574
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	30	30
Precision production	257	-	30	369	-	53
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	339	23	181	249	173	159
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	53	-	-	30	-	-
Transportation and material moving	75	23	159	-	151	75
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	211	-	23	219	23	83
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	8,627	1,350	2,122	5,683	5,895	8,588
Private for profit wage and salary workers	7,391	1,275	1,405	4,884	2,657	627
Local and territorial government workers	121	-	-	121	2,762	7,373
Federal government workers	30	23	23	23	91	588
Self-employed workers	1,086	53	694	656	385	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over.	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
Managerial and professional specialty.	6,146	-	30	212	226	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,209	-	30	151	226	-
Management related	3,209	-	30	151	226	-
Professional specialty	2,937	-	-	61	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences	174	-	-	30	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,941	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,886	-	121	219	1,147	128
Health technologists and technicians	151	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	83	-	-	30	-	-
Sales.	3,024	-	-	68	422	83
Administrative support, including clerical	5,628	-	121	121	725	45
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,118	-	61	30	212	-
Service.	6,855	-	23	144	135	45
Private household.	332	-	-	61	-	-
Protective service	679	-	-	-	23	-
Service, except protective and household	5,845	-	23	83	113	45
Food preparation and service	2,745	-	-	53	45	45
Health service, except household	166	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,728	-	23	30	23	-
Personal service	1,207	-	-	-	45	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	68	45	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	513	-	53	83	23	-
Mechanics and repairers.	23	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	174	-	53	61	-	-
Extractive occupations	30	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	286	-	-	23	23	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	740	-	30	295	233	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	318	-	-	265	23	-
Transportation and material moving	204	-	-	-	121	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	219	-	30	30	90	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over.	23,209	45	257	953	1,764	173
Private for profit wage and salary workers	14,027	23	235	886	1,222	151
Local and territorial government workers	7,018	-	-	-	219	23
Federal government workers	687	-	-	-	173	-
Self-employed workers.	1,455	23	23	68	128	-
Unpaid family workers.	23	-	-	-	23	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
Managerial and professional specialty	846	445	106	242	1,660	2,348
Executive, administrative, and managerial	755	445	106	219	287	988
Management related	755	445	106	219	287	988
Professional specialty	91	-	-	23	1,373	1,360
Engineers and natural sciences	30	-	-	-	23	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	30	-	-	-	928	982
Technical, sales, and administrative support	2,798	603	53	686	1,381	1,750
Health technologists and technicians	23	-	-	-	128	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	23	30
Sales	2,172	68	23	166	-	23
Administrative support, including clerical	603	535	30	520	1,231	1,697
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	-	23	-	-	424	369
Service	1,780	30	128	2,412	1,026	1,132
Private household	-	-	-	271	-	-
Protective service	23	-	98	-	23	513
Service, except protective and household	1,757	30	30	2,140	1,004	619
Food preparation and service	1,599	-	-	678	196	128
Health service, except household	-	-	-	45	90	30
Cleaning and building service	159	30	30	874	272	287
Personal service	-	-	-	543	445	173
Farming, forestry, and fishing	23	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	45	-	-	196	61	53
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	23
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	30	30
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	30	-
Precision production	45	-	-	196	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	68	23	30	30	-	30
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	-	-	30	-	-
Transportation and material moving	-	23	30	-	-	30
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	68	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	5,560	1,101	317	3,566	4,128	5,313
Private for profit wage and salary workers	4,790	1,079	295	3,159	1,909	279
Local and territorial government workers	121	-	-	68	1,871	4,717
Federal government workers	30	23	23	-	91	317
Self-employed workers	618	-	-	339	257	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Total	Agriculture, forestry, & fisheries	Mining and construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications & public utilities	Wholesale trade
Households, with income	40,963	362	3,249	2,642	2,849	219
Less than \$2,500	1,685	-	23	23	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,701	45	166	-	30	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,147	-	136	-	128	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,930	-	249	91	181	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,063	61	521	409	430	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,525	181	634	174	377	90
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6,534	-	567	500	497	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,624	75	559	666	730	-
\$75,000 or more	4,755	-	393	780	475	-
Median (dollars)	30,132	28,561	33,162	54,655	43,390	21,580
Mean (dollars)	37,756	29,496	41,524	58,969	47,786	22,439
Families, with income	27,911	211	2,260	2,407	2,125	128
Less than \$2,500	498	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	779	-	61	-	30	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,556	-	91	-	61	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,737	-	136	61	75	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,219	30	333	287	211	61
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,497	136	438	204	226	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,943	23	393	469	429	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,440	23	438	605	693	-
\$75,000 or more	4,242	-	371	780	400	-
Median (dollars)	37,032	29,578	37,729	57,500	51,100	25,870
Mean (dollars)	43,730	31,322	47,616	61,552	53,525	23,800
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	32,918	468	4,403	2,793	3,189	354
Less than \$2,500	1,638	23	75	61	23	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,571	45	219	61	61	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,065	23	423	121	219	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,655	61	574	204	377	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,431	136	1,124	378	1,040	211
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,734	83	913	552	422	45
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,709	68	620	552	505	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,043	30	348	681	422	-
\$75,000 or more	1,072	-	106	182	121	-
Median income (dollars)	21,754	17,554	21,926	35,503	22,207	16,372
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	498	660	525	669	695	935
Median income (dollars)	28,545	17,395	28,853	40,798	26,074	16,573
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	36,934	45	288	1,089	1,832	196
Less than \$2,500	3,222	-	-	75	23	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,804	-	30	23	53	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,808	23	53	83	128	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,951	-	53	113	226	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9,784	23	61	424	739	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,155	-	61	91	249	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,906	-	30	189	369	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,184	-	-	91	45	-
\$75,000 or more	121	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	16,463	13,750	15,328	20,176	22,304	10,054
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	474	-	892	771	819	653
Median income (dollars)	21,489	-	15,943	22,029	23,825	13,750
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	14,057	20,272	25,541	33,668	26,891	16,480

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2001 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2001	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Households, with income	4,933	814	1,374	3,452	3,933	5,788
Less than \$2,500	189	-	61	106	53	113
\$2,500 to \$4,999	326	-	-	61	23	113
\$5,000 to \$9,999	295	23	61	226	136	219
\$10,000 to \$14,999	566	75	113	317	234	159
\$15,000 to \$24,999	973	188	257	882	801	679
\$25,000 to \$34,999	889	75	287	513	528	1,064
\$35,000 to \$49,999	490	75	106	723	899	1,532
\$50,000 to \$74,999	693	249	151	377	710	1,177
\$75,000 or more	512	128	339	248	551	732
Median (dollars)	26,272	44,000	32,123	26,681	38,212	40,361
Mean (dollars)	33,239	44,176	45,516	35,284	44,074	44,350
Families, with income	3,500	656	1,110	2,427	2,876	4,091
Less than \$2,500	75	-	-	75	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	265	-	-	61	23	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999	189	23	61	159	83	83
\$10,000 to \$14,999	377	75	136	226	75	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	581	151	159	573	551	528
\$25,000 to \$34,999	603	75	211	286	475	710
\$35,000 to \$49,999	437	53	83	534	597	997
\$50,000 to \$74,999	535	151	121	309	627	890
\$75,000 or more	437	128	339	203	445	687
Median (dollars)	29,248	36,132	34,434	27,705	40,791	42,951
Mean (dollars)	36,309	43,838	50,376	38,199	47,278	48,053
Males, 16 years and over, with income	3,460	294	1,940	2,276	2,129	3,569
Less than \$2,500	219	-	91	68	53	197
\$2,500 to \$4,999	166	-	30	30	106	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999	339	-	151	196	91	159
\$10,000 to \$14,999	347	-	310	309	106	159
\$15,000 to \$24,999	980	45	626	792	476	823
\$25,000 to \$34,999	625	75	211	301	505	596
\$35,000 to \$49,999	483	128	181	376	423	920
\$50,000 to \$74,999	233	45	204	90	242	430
\$75,000 or more	68	-	135	113	128	189
Median income (dollars)	20,791	37,988	20,702	20,535	28,874	28,569
Percent year-round full-time workers	592	769	653	642	656	774
Median income (dollars)	25,442	39,395	22,666	21,849	31,561	32,170
Females, 16 years and over, with income	6,421	1,154	423	3,868	4,974	6,280
Less than \$2,500	635	23	61	204	204	212
\$2,500 to \$4,999	522	30	-	219	219	279
\$5,000 to \$9,999	922	23	83	490	498	438
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,403	121	128	769	567	551
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,937	528	68	1,492	1,427	1,661
\$25,000 to \$34,999	558	211	-	400	973	1,517
\$35,000 to \$49,999	347	143	23	226	784	1,199
\$50,000 to \$74,999	98	53	61	68	248	423
\$75,000 or more	-	23	-	-	53	-
Median income (dollars)	13,834	21,886	13,208	16,071	21,369	25,003
Percent year-round full-time workers	506	895	447	608	634	734
Median income (dollars)	16,130	21,647	21,250	17,371	24,209	26,706
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	17,953	27,838	25,519	20,257	25,890	27,754

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
AGE								
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
16 to 19 years	6,743	2,485	984	204	287	173	438	98
20 to 24 years	5,571	4,350	696	606	211	497	732	1,087
25 to 29 years	6,194	5,282	30	249	136	234	823	2,209
30 to 34 years	7,552	6,700	415	204	384	317	551	1,849
35 to 39 years	7,109	5,962	83	196	113	212	611	1,826
40 to 44 years	7,115	6,783	166	61	415	83	716	2,172
45 to 49 years	7,638	6,997	197	740	196	332	611	1,894
50 to 54 years	7,733	7,037	211	121	75	151	860	2,044
55 to 59 years	8,028	7,756	520	340	1,093	363	853	1,802
60 to 64 years	5,372	5,047	347	219	792	324	642	1,041
65 to 69 years	5,166	4,749	325	392	521	318	756	1,079
70 to 74 years	2,754	2,754	151	219	242	574	641	444
75 to 79 years	1,841	1,706	235	340	219	166	151	331
80 to 84 years	1,201	1,088	257	272	136	30	61	188
85 years and over	1,208	1,155	242	211	166	113	159	151
Median	45.1	46.6	43.7	46.4	61.3	55.0	51.8	43.4
Females 16 years and over								
16 to 19 years	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
20 to 24 years	3,676	1,669	803	113	174	98	143	68
25 to 29 years	2,905	2,235	302	394	166	226	339	694
30 to 34 years	3,561	2,943	-	249	136	83	627	1,146
35 to 39 years	4,188	3,578	189	204	362	294	460	853
40 to 44 years	3,820	3,088	83	83	113	61	468	876
45 to 49 years	4,014	3,682	30	61	393	-	384	1,222
50 to 54 years	4,023	3,562	166	113	75	219	498	1,132
55 to 59 years	4,187	3,492	128	61	75	128	505	1,072
60 to 64 years	3,854	3,582	121	211	911	144	407	928
65 to 69 years	3,019	2,724	219	189	671	233	355	543
70 to 74 years	2,605	2,431	325	294	369	106	348	558
75 to 79 years	1,229	1,229	151	113	136	241	204	248
80 to 84 years	1,035	1,035	235	235	83	75	83	256
85 years and over	786	763	227	272	53	-	-	121
Median	43.3	45.5	54.9	56.6	55.7	48.4	44.1	43.2
MARITAL STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Never married	28,971	22,301	2,285	1,572	1,177	1,207	2,891	6,660
Now married	38,208	34,606	1,291	1,699	2,521	1,773	4,205	8,871
Separated	1,991	1,810	61	45	226	204	226	482
Widowed	4,755	4,386	605	620	551	423	483	859
Divorced	7,300	6,748	619	439	513	279	800	1,343

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
AGE						
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
16 to 19 years	248	53	-	-	5,470	8,155
20 to 24 years	370	121	30	-	11,441	12,670
25 to 29 years	1,011	407	158	23	20,385	21,172
30 to 34 years	1,652	973	355	-	22,955	23,072
35 to 39 years	1,260	1,192	333	136	24,487	27,292
40 to 44 years	1,396	1,026	491	257	22,262	27,005
45 to 49 years	1,223	1,101	672	30	21,501	24,418
50 to 54 years	950	1,561	800	264	25,450	30,009
55 to 59 years	679	958	921	226	17,963	24,660
60 to 64 years	897	468	233	83	17,121	20,498
65 to 69 years	665	505	159	30	15,949	18,477
70 to 74 years	271	90	23	98	11,294	17,033
75 to 79 years	121	68	30	45	8,404	14,282
80 to 84 years	91	30	23	-	5,276	10,890
85 years and over	53	61	-	-	6,867	9,782
Median	43.2	48.7	50.7	51.4	*	
Females 16 years and over						
16 to 19 years	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
20 to 24 years	248	23	-	-	3,219	7,962
25 to 29 years	23	90	-	-	11,189	11,620
30 to 34 years	581	75	45	-	18,034	18,231
35 to 39 years	672	513	30	-	19,621	19,438
40 to 44 years	703	588	113	-	23,408	24,180
45 to 49 years	679	603	257	53	21,445	25,353
50 to 54 years	506	573	279	-	20,359	23,497
55 to 59 years	634	610	256	23	22,756	24,584
60 to 64 years	279	452	128	-	14,969	17,691
65 to 69 years	400	113	-	-	10,472	14,258
70 to 74 years	249	106	75	-	12,233	14,388
75 to 79 years	90	45	-	-	9,725	11,708
80 to 84 years	-	23	-	45	6,446	13,078
85 years and over	61	30	-	-	3,925	8,885
Median	30	61	-	-	5,206	8,719
Median	40.2	43.5	46.6	51.3	*	
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	44,282
Never married	3,348	2,226	890	45	17,209	38,188
Now married	5,607	4,849	2,794	996	20,938	50,198
Separated	385	181	-	-	17,801	36,950
Widowed	347	294	181	23	9,966	29,715
Divorced	1,200	1,064	362	128	20,414	45,520

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
In households	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Family householder: Male	15,513	15,022	384	468	567	703	1,608	3,432
Female	12,783	11,991	567	1,058	928	543	1,675	3,643
Nonfamily householder: Male	7,295	6,699	370	506	415	249	777	1,756
Living alone	6,526	5,953	370	483	393	219	611	1,447
Female	6,963	6,232	847	469	739	513	770	1,448
Living alone	6,164	5,509	847	446	694	483	641	1,222
Spouse	15,232	13,335	416	680	1,260	724	1,790	3,682
Child	14,515	9,491	1,452	680	498	679	1,254	2,347
Grandchild	611	408	91	30	53	45	53	113
Parent	1,871	1,576	234	197	264	83	53	346
Other relative	3,019	2,023	257	181	136	271	204	453
Nonrelatives	3,423	3,076	242	106	128	75	422	995
Persons under 18 years	32,517	1,164	689	143	-	30	234	-
Householder or spouse	166	75	-	-	-	-	53	-
Own child	25,285	824	568	121	-	30	106	-
In married-couple family	11,103	492	356	53	-	-	83	-
Percent of persons under 18 years	34.1	42.3	51.7	37.1	-	-	35.5	-
With female householder, no husband present family	10,831	249	182	45	-	-	23	-
Grandchild	4,395	83	30	-	-	-	53	-
Other relatives	2,331	159	91	-	-	-	23	-
Nonrelatives	339	23	-	23	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	12,170	11,452	1,210	1,435	1,284	1,200	1,767	2,193
Family householder: Male	2,711	2,628	-	151	212	385	574	430
Female	1,547	1,494	272	317	128	113	106	407
Spouse	2,024	1,948	144	143	287	188	363	332
Parent	951	770	159	113	106	53	30	188
Other relatives	521	521	-	136	-	53	83	75
Nonrelatives	226	226	-	-	23	53	30	98
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,781	1,486	-	136	287	121	339	233
Living alone	1,615	1,320	-	136	287	91	249	211
Female	2,409	2,379	636	438	242	234	242	429
Living alone	2,341	2,311	636	416	242	234	242	407

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
In households	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
Family householder:						
Male	2,536	2,748	1,783	793	26,032	30,695
Female	2,008	1,312	257	-	18,384	19,043
Nonfamily householder:						
Male	1,161	875	536	53	20,718	23,016
Living alone	1,086	800	491	53	20,790	23,151
Female	663	550	211	23	13,332	16,762
Living alone	512	474	166	23	11,961	15,923
Spouse	1,917	1,757	898	211	19,661	22,999
Child	1,585	588	385	23	15,513	17,149
Grandchild	23	-	-	-	9,167	10,323
Parent	143	226	30	-	10,917	15,685
Other relative	302	189	30	-	13,208	16,179
Nonrelatives	550	369	98	90	19,349	21,907
Persons under 18 years	68	-	-	-	2,256	5,311
Householder or spouse	23	-	-	-	11,792	16,868
Own child	-	-	-	-	2,066	3,115
In married-couple family	-	-	-	-	2,037	3,155
Percent of persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-		
With female householder, no husband present family	-	-	-	-	1,939	2,539
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	10,542	7,996
Other relatives	45	-	-	-	2,310	10,215
Nonrelatives	-	-	-	-	3,750	2,685
Persons 65 years and over	1,201	754	234	173	11,464	15,907
Family householder: Male	438	241	113	83	14,922	22,053
Female	128	23	-	-	8,175	11,551
Spouse	235	159	53	45	12,195	17,787
Parent	121	-	-	-	7,854	11,396
Other relatives	91	61	-	23	14,083	19,180
Nonrelatives	23	-	-	-	17,917	15,046
Nonfamily householder: Male	121	226	23	-	12,996	17,499
Living alone	121	204	23	-	13,320	17,652
Female	45	45	45	23	6,198	10,145
Living alone	45	45	23	23	6,080	9,711

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,221	24,470	1,921	1,670	1,728	1,064	2,583	6,391
St. Croix	15,278	12,363	1,485	1,166	750	500	1,582	2,824
St. John	452	452	68	45	23	45	23	181
St. Thomas	14,491	11,655	369	459	955	519	978	3,386
United States	8,687	7,707	310	355	619	151	611	1,876
California	407	302	-	-	30	-	23	98
Florida	385	340	61	23	-	30	-	121
Massachusetts	535	482	23	45	-	-	30	128
New Jersey	241	196	-	30	-	-	-	90
New York	2,263	1,992	83	90	211	68	173	505
Puerto Rico	3,237	2,737	356	326	144	166	325	582
Other Caribbean	35,929	32,278	2,243	1,874	2,407	2,316	4,777	8,613
Anguilla	1,196	1,129	68	23	68	143	98	316
Antigua and Barbuda	5,069	4,699	309	347	574	264	650	1,118
British Virgin Islands	3,062	2,679	90	30	248	158	429	820
Dominica	5,882	5,067	204	272	377	392	1,011	1,447
Dominican Republic	1,893	1,742	144	144	196	188	203	528
Haiti	505	482	23	-	53	53	53	75
Montserrat	1,187	1,126	204	174	53	61	106	348
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,739	6,947	566	415	400	460	951	2,081
St. Lucia	3,721	3,312	348	280	136	249	756	665
Trinidad & Tobago	2,556	2,352	121	136	151	106	317	514
Elsewhere	3,151	2,661	30	151	90	189	309	753
Females 16 years and over	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,771	13,639	1,309	1,096	1,358	664	1,374	3,637
St. Croix	8,419	6,920	1,121	772	606	348	712	1,620
St. John	226	226	23	45	23	-	-	113
St. Thomas	8,126	6,493	166	278	730	316	662	1,904
United States	4,306	3,680	144	75	460	121	362	957
California	204	121	-	-	30	-	-	68
Florida	189	144	30	-	-	30	-	53
Massachusetts	204	181	-	23	-	-	30	30
New Jersey	90	45	-	-	-	-	-	23
New York	1,146	995	61	23	128	68	98	294
Puerto Rico	1,528	1,164	265	265	83	83	174	106
Other Caribbean	19,561	17,086	1,474	1,217	1,818	1,002	2,905	4,776
Anguilla	685	662	68	23	68	45	68	180
Antigua and Barbuda	2,757	2,440	181	159	431	151	400	672
British Virgin Islands	1,603	1,445	45	30	203	113	158	504
Dominica	3,326	2,828	128	166	271	121	724	844
Dominican Republic	1,237	1,109	113	113	143	121	158	302
Haiti	226	204	23	-	53	30	-	30
Montserrat	605	574	91	113	53	-	75	166
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,960	3,447	333	264	324	219	604	943
St. Lucia	2,178	1,822	235	227	106	53	424	461
Trinidad & Tobago	1,392	1,218	121	91	91	-	159	310
Elsewhere	1,711	1,364	30	151	90	128	135	309

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
U.S. Virgin Islands	4,233	3,099	1,524	257	20,283	21,947
St. Croix	1,900	1,226	764	166	17,307	20,177
St. John.	68	-	-	-	16,222	14,274
St. Thomas.	2,265	1,873	760	90	21,868	24,121
United States	1,042	1,569	754	422	24,194	29,932
California.	23	75	-	53	24,946	32,371
Florida	23	30	53	-	20,519	22,876
Massachusetts	45	143	23	45	26,667	30,428
New Jersey.	30	-	23	23	22,554	31,551
New York.	280	340	113	128	20,806	28,421
Puerto Rico	431	295	91	23	15,578	18,147
Other Caribbean	4,784	3,267	1,557	438	17,300	20,371
Anguilla.	188	158	23	45	21,354	23,460
Antigua and Barbuda	574	453	242	166	16,186	21,424
British Virgin Islands.	331	459	113	-	20,115	21,525
Dominica.	693	445	227	-	16,246	18,698
Dominican Republic.	219	98	-	23	14,871	16,053
Haiti	158	68	-	-	24,245	20,612
Montserrat	106	23	53	-	13,396	15,344
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,101	618	234	121	17,326	19,760
St. Lucia	295	386	166	30	14,325	18,648
Trinidad & Tobago	507	166	303	30	20,798	24,502
Elsewhere	399	385	302	53	21,591	26,929
Females 16 years and over.	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,127	1,591	453	30	17,842	18,991
St. Croix	848	636	227	30	14,165	16,752
St. John.	23	-	-	-	17,446	13,580
St. Thomas.	1,256	955	226	-	20,945	21,567
United States	484	739	317	23	21,689	24,774
California.	23	-	-	-	20,870	17,847
Florida	-	-	30	-	20,958	23,203
Massachusetts	-	75	-	23	36,500	29,935
New Jersey.	-	-	23	-	37,500	46,628
New York.	114	143	68	-	18,939	20,805
Puerto Rico	98	68	-	23	6,581	11,894
Other Caribbean	2,250	1,327	295	23	15,199	16,674
Anguilla.	98	113	-	-	20,389	19,589
Antigua and Barbuda	265	151	30	-	13,464	15,278
British Virgin Islands.	113	233	45	-	18,750	20,424
Dominica.	347	173	53	-	15,027	16,530
Dominican Republic.	61	98	-	-	11,778	13,766
Haiti	45	23	-	-	9,708	17,234
Montserrat	75	-	-	-	12,854	12,454
St. Kitts and Nevis	490	226	23	23	14,769	16,038
St. Lucia	211	83	23	-	13,808	14,850
Trinidad & Tobago	249	106	91	-	18,761	20,579
Elsewhere	196	181	121	23	20,083	22,743

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
CITIZENSHIP								
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
U.S. citizen.	70,281	60,513	4,105	3,785	4,271	2,845	7,278	15,690
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	30,221	24,470	1,921	1,670	1,728	1,064	2,583	6,391
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	11,841	10,391	635	680	762	317	913	2,458
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	1,253	1,064	113	113	30	23	249	241
Naturalized citizen	26,966	24,589	1,435	1,322	1,750	1,441	3,533	6,600
Not a U.S. citizen.	10,945	9,339	756	590	717	1,041	1,327	2,526
Permanent resident.	9,776	8,532	581	567	641	951	1,282	2,269
Temporary resident.	1,169	807	174	23	75	90	45	257
Females 16 years and over.	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
U.S. citizen.	38,575	32,544	2,859	2,426	3,312	1,523	4,166	8,729
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,771	13,639	1,309	1,096	1,358	664	1,374	3,637
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	5,781	4,822	409	340	543	204	513	1,063
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	815	679	61	113	30	23	151	151
Naturalized citizen	15,207	13,403	1,080	876	1,380	633	2,128	3,878
Not a U.S. citizen.	5,302	4,390	363	378	498	475	785	1,055
Permanent resident.	4,684	4,036	249	378	445	430	762	1,002
Temporary resident.	618	355	113	-	53	45	23	53
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Persons 16 years and over.	83,567	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	31,981	24,470	1,921	1,670	1,728	1,064	2,583	6,391
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	51,585	45,383	2,939	2,705	3,260	2,822	6,022	11,825
2000 to 2002.	3,446	2,956	242	53	219	181	422	527
1997 to 1999.	4,526	3,440	355	174	400	377	279	1,123
1995 or 1996.	2,083	1,721	91	128	98	121	309	430
1990 to 1994.	5,158	4,298	385	325	68	309	625	1,251
1980 to 1989.	9,256	7,679	491	400	453	340	1,072	2,171
1970 to 1979.	10,441	9,557	295	582	333	271	1,004	3,132
1965 to 1969.	8,941	8,345	589	612	755	665	1,262	1,697
Before 1965	7,734	7,387	491	431	935	558	1,048	1,493
Not a citizen.	11,171	9,339	756	590	717	1,041	1,327	2,526
2000 to 2002.	1,221	980	114	53	23	151	173	158
1997 to 1999.	1,879	1,412	144	121	143	242	189	392
1995 or 1996.	1,056	905	61	61	68	90	173	279
1990 to 1994.	2,074	1,583	75	144	45	173	286	460
1980 to 1989.	2,120	1,864	159	75	136	159	279	581
1970 to 1979.	1,358	1,298	53	53	91	90	98	460
1965 to 1969.	898	732	75	53	114	91	83	75
Before 1965	565	565	75	30	98	45	45	121
Females 16 years and over.	45,426	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	17,890	13,639	1,309	1,096	1,358	664	1,374	3,637
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	27,537	23,295	1,913	1,708	2,451	1,334	3,577	6,148
2000 to 2002.	1,885	1,508	174	53	166	53	264	294
1997 to 1999.	2,347	1,713	106	91	377	226	234	467
1995 or 1996.	1,328	1,094	91	106	98	45	196	324
1990 to 1994.	3,024	2,443	295	249	45	211	482	671
1980 to 1989.	4,767	3,741	295	166	324	226	664	1,086
1970 to 1979.	5,988	5,278	211	416	242	75	589	1,873
1965 to 1969.	4,500	4,070	318	400	611	181	658	770
Before 1965	3,697	3,448	424	227	588	317	491	663
Not a citizen.	5,476	4,390	363	378	498	475	785	1,055
2000 to 2002.	686	498	91	53	23	53	75	90
1997 to 1999.	1,057	763	30	91	121	113	166	188
1995 or 1996.	679	603	61	61	68	45	121	196
1990 to 1994.	1,237	950	75	113	23	98	188	196
1980 to 1989.	845	754	53	-	83	98	173	196
1970 to 1979.	415	385	23	-	30	23	-	189
1965 to 1969.	385	264	-	30	83	-	61	-
Before 1965	173	173	30	30	68	45	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
CITIZENSHIP						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
U.S. citizen.	9,487	7,959	3,933	1,162	20,086	22,870
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,233	3,099	1,524	257	20,283	21,947
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,473	1,863	845	445	21,668	26,946
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	121	151	23	-	15,089	18,906
Naturalized citizen	3,661	2,846	1,542	460	19,034	22,238
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,402	656	295	30	15,722	17,415
Permanent resident.	1,281	633	295	30	15,840	17,753
Temporary resident.	121	23	-	-	14,565	13,840
Females 16 years and over.	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
U.S. citizen.	4,642	3,604	1,162	121	16,959	18,899
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,127	1,591	453	30	17,842	18,991
B Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	581	807	317	45	18,683	21,712
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	75	75	-	-	14,092	15,996
Naturalized citizen	1,858	1,131	393	45	16,188	17,941
Not a U.S. citizen.	513	301	23	-	12,662	14,782
Permanent resident.	445	301	23	-	12,959	15,105
Temporary resident.	68	-	-	-	8,139	11,075
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,233	3,099	1,524	257	20,283	21,947
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	6,655	5,515	2,704	936	18,749	22,245
2000 or 2002.	686	309	242	75	20,524	24,112
1997 to 1999.	332	302	45	53	15,785	17,467
1995 or 1996.	309	159	75	-	17,825	20,207
1990 to 1994.	603	475	204	53	18,105	21,494
1980 to 1989.	1,033	973	543	204	19,803	23,508
1970 to 1979.	1,842	1,291	612	196	21,617	24,379
1965 to 1969.	816	1,200	672	75	16,261	21,303
Before 1965	1,034	807	310	279	16,410	21,626
Not a citizen	1,402	656	295	30	15,722	17,415
2000 or 2002.	264	45	-	-	14,413	15,676
1997 to 1999.	128	53	-	-	10,888	13,273
1995 or 1996.	121	53	-	-	15,000	16,157
1990 to 1994.	241	113	45	-	16,068	17,663
1980 to 1989.	264	151	61	-	17,061	17,774
1970 to 1979.	317	106	30	-	19,988	19,882
1965 to 1969.	23	90	98	30	11,580	22,977
Before 1965	45	45	61	-	13,804	18,049
Females 16 years and over.	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,127	1,591	453	30	17,842	18,991
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,027	2,315	732	90	15,850	18,069
2000 or 2002.	188	264	53	-	15,670	19,690
1997 to 1999.	113	98	-	-	10,780	13,654
1995 or 1996.	166	45	23	-	15,423	16,531
1990 to 1994.	241	196	53	-	13,828	15,822
1980 to 1989.	437	430	113	-	16,847	18,661
1970 to 1979.	1,028	543	257	45	20,415	21,722
1965 to 1969.	438	512	181	-	13,899	17,960
Before 1965	415	226	53	45	11,510	15,530
Not a citizen	513	301	23	-	12,662	14,782
2000 or 2002.	90	23	-	-	12,500	13,146
1997 to 1999.	53	-	-	-	10,478	11,595
1995 or 1996.	30	23	-	-	13,070	13,517
1990 to 1994.	166	68	23	-	14,267	16,373
1980 to 1989.	98	53	-	-	14,000	15,906
1970 to 1979.	75	45	-	-	19,201	20,288
1965 to 1969.	-	90	-	-	11,542	19,138
Before 1965	-	-	-	-	5,974	5,435

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,560	15,070	1,052	952	1,003	664	1,495	3,725
St. Croix	8,618	7,453	780	552	439	416	833	1,498
St. John	610	587	45	68	45	23	23	158
St. Thomas	8,331	7,029	226	331	519	226	640	2,069
United States	7,827	6,772	249	257	468	75	641	1,658
California	257	181	-	-	-	-	-	53
Florida	188	121	-	-	-	-	-	68
Massachusetts	558	505	23	23	30	-	53	143
New Jersey	135	113	-	-	23	-	23	45
New York	1,644	1,275	83	45	136	45	181	241
Puerto Rico	5,939	4,811	416	621	318	242	560	1,324
Other Caribbean	46,349	40,193	3,121	2,373	3,078	2,671	5,616	10,710
Anguilla	1,806	1,708	135	23	143	143	121	482
Antigua and Barbuda	6,354	5,689	400	438	605	317	763	1,419
British Virgin Islands	4,710	4,078	135	75	361	226	474	1,219
Dominica	6,765	5,755	287	302	453	414	1,086	1,515
Dominican Republic	1,863	1,712	174	113	196	166	158	498
Haiti	694	649	23	-	75	83	75	106
Montserrat	1,739	1,534	235	174	53	91	128	461
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,979	8,479	740	612	437	574	1,291	2,450
St. Lucia	4,938	4,038	409	371	197	249	809	922
Trinidad and Tobago	2,843	2,586	242	106	182	136	400	598
Elsewhere	3,550	3,007	23	173	121	234	294	798
Females 16 years and over	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
U.S. Virgin Islands	9,817	8,429	765	687	754	453	732	2,126
St. Croix	4,744	4,176	606	401	326	272	348	900
St. John	361	361	45	68	45	-	-	90
St. Thomas	4,712	3,891	113	219	384	180	384	1,136
United States	3,786	3,228	83	83	384	45	384	859
California	159	106	-	-	-	-	-	53
Florida	121	75	-	-	-	-	-	23
Massachusetts	241	219	-	23	-	-	30	68
New Jersey	45	45	-	-	23	-	23	-
New York	845	694	61	-	106	45	106	151
Puerto Rico	3,344	2,480	326	469	227	159	318	583
Other Caribbean	25,115	21,380	2,049	1,414	2,323	1,191	3,396	5,884
Anguilla	1,053	1,031	135	23	121	45	68	248
Antigua and Barbuda	3,580	3,135	242	219	461	204	453	921
British Virgin Islands	2,355	2,039	23	30	293	135	203	715
Dominica	3,748	3,153	211	166	347	121	724	905
Dominican Republic	1,192	1,064	144	83	143	98	113	302
Haiti	332	309	23	-	75	30	23	30
Montserrat	915	801	91	113	53	-	75	257
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,235	4,300	476	355	317	309	861	980
St. Lucia	2,873	2,298	295	257	166	75	476	680
Trinidad and Tobago	1,520	1,316	182	61	121	-	196	333
Elsewhere	1,816	1,416	-	151	121	151	121	331

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,845	2,066	1,064	204	21,078	23,000
St. Croix	1,339	922	560	113	20,160	21,866
St. John	45	158	23	-	21,222	23,884
St. Thomas	1,460	986	482	90	21,653	24,132
United States	921	1,440	686	377	25,283	30,962
California	23	106	-	-	37,123	30,236
Florida	-	23	30	-	24,130	34,292
Massachusetts	45	143	23	23	22,935	27,104
New Jersey	-	-	-	23	20,611	26,963
New York	204	143	98	98	20,102	26,638
Puerto Rico	665	469	144	53	16,395	18,556
Other Caribbean	6,013	4,248	1,881	483	17,375	20,312
Anguilla	233	338	45	45	21,060	23,533
Antigua and Barbuda	733	567	303	144	16,747	20,989
British Virgin Islands	565	685	316	23	21,193	23,632
Dominica	859	559	249	30	16,357	19,195
Dominican Republic	286	98	-	23	16,237	16,623
Haiti	219	68	-	-	23,231	20,287
Montserrat	181	136	53	23	16,914	20,562
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,274	724	264	113	16,642	19,017
St. Lucia	499	386	166	30	14,913	18,210
Trinidad and Tobago	424	166	303	30	17,998	22,451
Elsewhere	444	392	453	75	21,884	28,144
Females 16 years and over	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,494	1,056	332	30	19,524	19,914
St. Croix	659	529	106	30	16,437	18,243
St. John	23	68	23	-	18,750	20,815
St. Thomas	813	459	204	-	20,843	21,629
United States	423	694	249	23	21,988	25,158
California	23	30	-	-	25,000	26,228
Florida	-	23	30	-	44,783	43,894
Massachusetts	-	75	-	23	23,750	30,101
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	8,750	8,544
New York	106	90	30	-	17,807	19,749
Puerto Rico	234	121	23	23	10,644	13,920
Other Caribbean	2,838	1,847	415	23	15,411	16,979
Anguilla	143	248	-	-	20,741	20,951
Antigua and Barbuda	371	234	30	-	14,819	16,045
British Virgin Islands	203	346	90	-	20,343	21,616
Dominica	422	173	83	-	15,053	16,608
Dominican Republic	83	98	-	-	13,180	14,345
Haiti	106	23	-	-	22,833	18,746
Montserrat	151	61	-	-	17,655	17,091
St. Kitts and Nevis	580	332	68	23	13,460	16,162
St. Lucia	242	83	23	-	14,002	14,374
Trinidad and Tobago	227	106	91	-	17,726	19,332
Elsewhere	166	188	166	23	19,375	23,549

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
U.S. Virgin Islands	17,906	15,198	961	914	1,169	701	1,699	3,583
St. Croix	8,325	7,318	689	560	439	318	939	1,408
St. John	693	693	68	45	90	68	45	188
St. Thomas	8,887	7,186	204	309	639	316	715	1,986
United States	7,963	6,930	310	309	566	121	633	1,574
California	173	98	-	-	-	-	-	23
Florida	324	279	30	-	23	-	-	75
Massachusetts	596	513	23	23	30	-	53	75
New Jersey	211	188	-	-	23	23	-	90
New York	1,894	1,562	113	98	166	68	226	256
Puerto Rico	5,507	4,553	439	590	318	204	590	1,150
Other Caribbean	46,373	40,330	3,090	2,388	2,837	2,671	5,427	11,095
Anguilla	1,852	1,679	90	45	90	249	143	436
Antigua and Barbuda	6,158	5,637	461	438	574	287	733	1,511
British Virgin Islands	5,282	4,642	211	98	316	158	451	1,595
Dominica	6,765	5,785	385	272	422	384	1,064	1,545
Dominican Republic	2,149	1,870	166	144	196	211	181	543
Haiti	716	641	53	-	53	53	98	106
Montserrat	1,602	1,383	204	174	53	113	128	431
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,899	8,631	649	634	445	566	1,216	2,640
St. Lucia	4,772	3,932	409	340	166	249	794	869
Trinidad and Tobago	2,936	2,671	212	136	242	106	287	605
Elsewhere	3,475	2,841	61	173	98	189	256	813
Females 16 years and over	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,178	8,670	651	695	875	445	875	2,172
St. Croix	4,503	4,034	515	439	303	197	371	840
St. John	460	460	23	45	68	-	45	121
St. Thomas	5,215	4,176	113	211	504	248	459	1,211
United States	3,794	3,190	113	75	482	90	354	731
California	75	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
Florida	151	106	-	-	23	-	-	53
Massachusetts	219	196	-	23	-	-	53	23
New Jersey	143	143	-	-	23	23	-	45
New York	959	747	61	-	136	68	98	75
Puerto Rico	3,041	2,269	348	447	227	144	295	492
Other Caribbean	24,965	21,366	2,049	1,436	2,127	1,191	3,313	6,035
Anguilla	956	881	68	45	68	75	90	233
Antigua and Barbuda	3,453	3,135	333	219	431	173	400	975
British Virgin Islands	2,648	2,355	90	30	271	113	203	918
Dominica	3,824	3,281	310	166	317	121	777	859
Dominican Republic	1,404	1,222	136	113	143	121	135	324
Haiti	309	287	53	-	53	30	-	30
Montserrat	816	680	61	113	53	53	75	227
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,032	4,293	416	347	324	271	785	1,131
St. Lucia	2,759	2,170	295	257	136	53	454	604
Trinidad and Tobago	1,551	1,347	151	91	182	-	159	310
Elsewhere	1,900	1,440	61	151	98	128	113	354

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,807	2,081	1,125	159	20,760	22,712
St. Croix	1,309	862	658	136	20,521	22,757
St. John	75	68	45	-	18,621	19,439
St. Thomas	1,422	1,151	422	23	21,180	22,985
United States	906	1,335	799	377	24,362	30,497
California	-	75	-	-	40,200	31,619
Florida	53	45	53	-	27,391	29,070
Massachusetts	45	143	23	98	35,734	43,325
New Jersey	-	30	23	-	21,801	28,271
New York	189	181	166	98	17,019	25,547
Puerto Rico	521	476	166	98	15,948	19,219
Other Caribbean	6,149	4,353	1,836	483	17,883	20,511
Anguilla	211	324	45	45	20,967	22,981
Antigua and Barbuda	733	491	242	166	16,608	20,490
British Virgin Islands	692	873	226	23	21,477	23,510
Dominica	874	559	280	-	16,664	19,127
Dominican Republic	226	181	-	23	15,775	17,142
Haiti	211	68	-	-	23,019	19,967
Montserrat	128	75	53	23	15,409	19,704
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,335	747	279	121	17,344	19,437
St. Lucia	476	409	189	30	15,083	18,720
Trinidad and Tobago	462	287	303	30	20,065	23,639
Elsewhere	505	369	302	75	21,563	26,518
Females 16 years and over	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,358	1,161	407	30	18,905	20,268
St. Croix	651	462	227	30	18,228	19,543
St. John	45	68	45	-	20,222	22,933
St. Thomas	662	632	135	-	18,935	20,675
United States	355	649	317	23	21,652	25,073
California	-	-	-	-	18,750	17,657
Florida	-	-	30	-	22,500	29,970
Massachusetts	-	75	-	23	22,446	29,502
New Jersey	-	30	23	-	22,880	30,226
New York	83	128	98	-	16,250	22,589
Puerto Rico	173	121	-	23	9,470	12,741
Other Caribbean	3,019	1,832	340	23	15,754	17,036
Anguilla	98	203	-	-	20,500	20,815
Antigua and Barbuda	393	211	-	-	15,079	15,458
British Virgin Islands	316	346	68	-	20,648	21,112
Dominica	475	173	83	-	14,668	16,295
Dominican Republic	91	159	-	-	13,621	15,605
Haiti	98	23	-	-	23,125	17,857
Montserrat	98	-	-	-	14,269	13,702
St. Kitts and Nevis	626	324	45	23	15,015	16,651
St. Lucia	242	106	23	-	14,018	14,775
Trinidad and Tobago	197	166	91	-	17,486	19,544
Elsewhere	249	143	121	23	18,176	21,760

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1997 by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	58,587	50,129	3,597	3,173	3,719	2,844	6,114	12,536
Percent.	72.1	71.8	74.0	72.5	74.6	73.2	71.1	68.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	16,435	14,313	862	922	899	808	1,767	4,300
Same island	16,006	13,989	862	900	899	785	1,744	4,254
Different island.	430	324	-	23	-	23	23	45
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	6,203	5,411	401	280	369	234	725	1,380
United States	3,269	2,982	136	83	279	53	302	837
California.	83	53	-	-	-	-	-	53
Florida	476	454	61	-	75	-	30	75
Massachusetts	91	61	30	-	30	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	476	446	-	-	53	30	121	151
Puerto Rico	310	249	61	30	-	-	-	83
Other Caribbean	2,391	2,014	204	144	68	151	400	414
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	265	182	-	30	-	-	30	61
British Virgin Islands.	166	121	-	-	-	-	-	45
Dominica.	746	603	30	30	-	75	173	113
Dominican Republic.	211	211	61	23	-	-	23	53
Haiti	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	23
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	286	264	23	30	23	30	90	45
St. Lucia	11.3	11.3	3.0	3.0	-	2.3	-	3.0
Trinidad & Tobago	83	53	30	-	-	-	23	-
Elsewhere	233	166	-	23	23	30	23	45
Females 16 years and over.	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	31,150	25,988	2,383	1,927	2,904	1,319	3,214	6,669
Percent.	71.0	70.4	74.0	68.7	76.2	66.0	64.9	68.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	9,369	8,123	612	681	589	529	1,215	2,497
Same island	9,158	7,988	612	658	589	529	1,215	2,475
Different island.	211	135	-	23	-	-	-	23
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	3,358	2,822	227	197	317	151	521	618
United States	1,698	1,472	75	30	249	23	219	302
California.	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	302	280	30	-	75	-	30	23
Massachusetts	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	310	280	-	-	53	-	121	75
Puerto Rico	174	113	30	30	-	-	-	53
Other Caribbean	1,343	1,094	121	113	45	98	302	219
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	113	61	-	-	-	-	30	30
British Virgin Islands.	121	75	-	-	-	-	-	45
Dominica.	460	392	30	30	-	53	121	68
Dominican Republic.	106	106	30	23	-	-	-	-
Haiti	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	211	188	-	30	23	-	90	45
St. Lucia	83	83	-	30	-	23	-	30
Trinidad & Tobago	61	30	30	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	143	143	-	23	23	30	-	45

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1997 by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1997	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997 . . .	7,635	6,494	3,117	898	19,348	22,125
Percent.	70.1	75.4	73.7	75.3		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	2,264	1,525	808	158	19,097	21,790
Same island	2,174	1,427	786	158	18,892	21,600
Different island.	90	98	23	-	28,566	30,011
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	989	596	302	136	19,633	23,208
United States	522	377	279	113	21,246	27,827
California.	-	-	-	-	16,250	16,954
Florida	61	91	30	30	19,292	35,479
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	3,750	3,695
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	61	-	-	30	15,485	19,379
Puerto Rico	53	23	-	-	20,917	17,175
Other Caribbean	414	173	23	23	15,532	17,814
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	61	-	-	-	20,042	18,108
British Virgin Islands.	-	53	23	-	39,387	36,859
Dominica.	135	45	-	-	14,819	16,662
Dominican Republic.	30	23	-	-	12,446	14,593
Haiti	23	-	-	-	23,750	23,063
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	23	-	-	-	10,993	11,073
St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	4,708	8,446
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	883	4,291
Elsewhere	-	23	-	-	10,870	14,743
Females 16 years and over.	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997 . . .	3,660	2,917	875	121	16,572	18,583
Percent.	71.0	74.7	73.9	100.0		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,154	641	204	-	16,563	17,815
Same island	1,132	596	181	-	16,401	17,491
Different island.	23	45	23	-	34,891	36,954
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997	340	347	106	-	14,994	18,537
United States	242	226	106	-	19,021	22,756
California.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	30	61	30	-	17,989	23,630
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	6,250	6,059
New Jersey.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	30	-	-	-	12,390	13,628
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	4,708	10,690
Other Caribbean	98	98	-	-	12,341	14,061
Anguilla.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	15,000	14,195
British Virgin Islands.	-	30	-	-	24,583	28,331
Dominica.	45	45	-	-	13,603	15,243
Dominican Republic.	30	23	-	-	15,000	15,750
Haiti	23	-	-	-	32,500	29,428
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	11,544	11,087
St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	8,750	11,134
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	501	61
Elsewhere	-	23	-	-	9,708	15,537

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	11,521	7,145	1,180	545	445	460	892	1,351
Elementary school or high school	4,705	2,290	817	166	226	106	325	279
Public school	3,459	1,391	590	113	83	30	242	151
College	6,816	4,856	363	378	219	355	567	1,071
Public school	3,841	2,733	249	235	98	249	363	581
Females 16 years and over enrolled	6,485	4,246	870	333	332	295	416	762
Elementary school or high school	2,357	1,323	651	136	136	75	53	121
Public school	1,692	900	469	83	61	30	30	75
College	4,129	2,923	219	197	196	219	363	641
Public school	2,686	1,911	219	144	75	136	280	362
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	68,912	63,017	3,180	3,565	4,489	3,215	7,435	17,031
No school completed	582	552	174	113	83	-	23	75
1st to 4th grade	1,314	1,208	166	121	151	144	159	233
5th to 8th grade	10,952	9,910	968	959	1,185	867	1,744	2,353
9th grade	2,544	2,280	151	249	173	159	333	732
10th grade	3,184	2,807	136	151	309	166	362	867
11th grade	2,785	2,423	30	211	136	106	370	981
12th grade, no diploma	4,179	3,914	287	166	407	257	770	1,040
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	23,007	20,932	823	1,066	1,215	1,050	2,369	6,201
Some college, no degree	7,598	6,897	174	158	249	181	680	2,203
Associate degree, occupational program	1,185	996	30	91	61	-	-	256
Associate degree, academic program	1,585	1,533	53	-	91	-	166	340
Bachelor's degree	6,088	5,862	106	197	226	106	317	1,229
Master's and PHD degree	3,907	3,703	83	83	203	181	144	520
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.9	63.4	39.9	44.7	45.5	47.2	49.4	63.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	15.2	5.9	7.9	9.6	8.9	6.2	10.3
Females 25 years and over	37,295	33,030	2,117	2,297	3,469	1,674	4,468	9,022
No school completed	371	340	144	91	53	-	23	-
1st to 4th grade	695	642	121	121	128	23	-	135
5th to 8th grade	5,730	5,057	847	718	777	384	921	890
9th grade	1,367	1,125	53	197	128	61	166	400
10th grade	1,516	1,358	53	128	204	143	204	369
11th grade	1,222	951	30	83	91	45	234	339
12th grade, no diploma	2,240	2,021	144	68	317	159	596	430
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12,156	10,487	476	598	973	596	1,494	3,576
Some college, no degree	4,883	4,378	75	90	249	121	507	1,608
Associate degree, occupational program	641	475	30	30	30	-	-	135
Associate degree, academic program	914	861	53	-	91	-	166	219
Bachelor's degree	3,585	3,381	61	144	226	23	128	747
Master's and PHD degree	1,976	1,953	30	30	203	121	30	173
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.8	65.2	34.2	38.8	51.1	51.4	52.0	71.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	16.1	4.3	7.6	12.4	8.5	3.6	10.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,598	5,671	991	667	498	640	936	1,185
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.0	70.4	74.1	49.9	71.3	74.2	54.8	84.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.9	8.7	-	4.5	6.0	7.0	2.5	18.5
Females 18 to 24 years	4,754	3,156	567	394	340	294	482	762
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.4	71.8	64.0	53.8	84.4	74.5	61.0	84.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.2	11.5	-	7.6	8.8	7.8	4.8	21.8
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
No vocational training	59,897	49,953	3,710	3,346	3,756	2,745	6,571	12,883
Vocational training	21,328	19,899	1,150	1,029	1,232	1,141	2,034	5,333
In certificate program	3,455	2,971	242	121	166	166	371	968
In a technical prep. program	2,703	2,522	136	53	197	98	249	724
On the job	8,152	7,864	560	500	454	446	817	2,070
Technical college	7,018	6,542	211	355	415	431	597	1,571

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	1,260	710	242	61	15,219	18,212
Elementary school or high school	219	91	61	-	6,798	11,099
Public school	121	30	30	-	4,823	9,468
College	1,042	619	181	61	18,439	21,562
Public school	574	287	98	-	16,392	18,804
Females 16 years and over enrolled	777	385	75	-	12,014	15,516
Elementary school or high school	121	30	-	-	2,693	7,291
Public school	121	30	-	-	2,423	8,224
College	657	355	75	-	17,330	19,239
Public school	498	151	45	-	16,529	18,168
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	10,270	8,441	4,197	1,192	20,477	23,346
No school completed	23	61	-	-	4,768	10,514
1st to 4th grade	113	91	30	-	10,809	14,553
5th to 8th grade	1,004	603	159	68	12,506	15,311
9th grade	264	136	83	-	15,692	17,187
10th grade	370	317	106	23	17,160	20,624
11th grade	385	121	83	-	16,946	18,434
12th grade, no diploma	520	362	83	23	15,737	17,984
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3,426	2,904	1,571	309	21,044	23,755
Some college, no degree	1,578	1,064	430	181	23,675	26,721
Associate degree, occupational program	219	166	128	45	26,792	29,852
Associate degree, academic program	317	377	136	53	27,985	29,475
Bachelor's degree	1,283	1,523	634	242	29,521	32,926
Master's and PHD degree	769	717	754	249	33,046	36,319
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.9	80.0	87.0	90.5	2,221.3	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.0	26.5	33.1	41.2	3,162.4	.1
Females 25 years and over	4,884	3,793	1,184	121	17,641	19,397
No school completed	-	30	-	-	3,228	6,412
1st to 4th grade	23	91	-	-	6,553	12,911
5th to 8th grade	385	135	-	-	8,711	10,878
9th grade	98	23	-	-	13,735	13,125
10th grade	83	128	45	-	12,374	16,343
11th grade	83	45	-	-	14,792	15,084
12th grade, no diploma	211	98	-	-	12,496	14,244
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,546	1,002	173	53	17,942	18,834
Some college, no degree	959	671	98	-	22,087	22,927
Associate degree, occupational program	136	90	-	23	25,693	26,207
Associate degree, academic program	181	75	75	-	21,807	22,425
Bachelor's degree	801	928	302	23	28,686	28,852
Master's and PHD degree	377	475	490	23	35,363	34,782
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.9	85.5	96.2	100.0	2,288.5	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.1	37.0	66.9	37.2	3,566.9	.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	550	173	30	-	10,201	12,203
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.5	100.0	100.0	-	1,915.4	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.2	56.6	-	-	2,743.6	.2
Females 18 to 24 years	203	113	-	-	9,851	11,456
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.5	100.0	-	-	1,594.0	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	60.2	-	-	2,202.9	.2
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
No vocational training	7,731	6,038	2,563	610	18,372	21,013
Vocational training	3,158	2,577	1,664	582	21,181	24,973
In certificate program	287	393	174	83	20,157	22,434
In a technical prep. program	574	219	249	23	21,250	23,571
On the job	1,111	1,058	674	174	21,011	23,830
Technical college	1,186	906	567	302	21,983	28,042

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 200
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
DISABILITY								
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,459	2,248	264	347	211	257	151	489
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	4,728	4,418	514	756	453	362	559	950
With difficulty learning or remembering	2,274	2,047	227	461	385	166	219	415
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,404	1,343	144	226	98	90	242	324
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,675	2,395	356	416	242	196	287	475
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,233	2,878	356	552	347	370	310	558
In labor force.	589	559	30	30	30	61	98	128
Females 16 years and over.	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,486	1,320	211	272	68	121	128	264
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,809	2,635	462	469	204	173	340	551
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,488	1,344	197	325	226	45	159	287
With difficulty getting around the house.	982	921	144	204	45	68	166	173
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,904	1,677	326	385	128	90	211	271
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,032	1,745	295	385	151	151	166	339
In labor force.	287	287	-	-	-	30	75	75
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Now on active duty.	287	287	-	-	-	-	23	83
On active duty in past, but not now	4,806	4,761	75	204	144	196	445	904
Never on active duty.	76,132	64,804	4,785	4,171	4,844	3,690	8,138	17,228
In reserves or National Guard	309	309	-	30	30	53	30	75
Never served.	75,823	64,495	4,785	4,141	4,813	3,637	8,107	17,152
Females 16 years and over.	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
Now on active duty.	151	151	-	-	-	-	23	30
On active duty in past, but not now	1,026	1,026	30	-	23	23	166	219
Never on active duty.	42,701	35,757	3,191	2,804	3,787	1,976	4,762	9,536
In reserves or National Guard	159	159	-	-	-	30	30	75
Never served.	42,542	35,599	3,191	2,804	3,787	1,946	4,732	9,460
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over.	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Never served.	76,132	64,804	4,785	4,171	4,844	3,690	8,138	17,228
Ever served	5,093	5,048	75	204	144	196	467	988
April 1995 or later	461	461	-	-	-	-	53	136
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	498	498	-	23	-	-	-	83
September 180 to July 1990.	815	815	30	30	-	-	53	98
May 1975 to August 1980	499	499	-	83	30	-	23	30
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	1,184	1,184	23	83	-	-	45	241
February 1955 to July 1964.	536	536	23	-	53	-	45	45
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	657	634	-	45	30	53	91	128
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	189	166	-	30	30	23	23	30
Some other time	128	128	-	-	-	30	-	45
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served	5,093	5,048	75	204	144	196	467	988
Served less than 2 years.	460	460	-	23	30	23	-	98
Served 2 years or more.	4,632	4,587	75	181	113	173	467	890

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
With blindness or deafness impairment	143	287	45	53	12,099	17,472
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	400	287	53	83	10,970	15,018
With difficulty learning or remembering	143	30	-	-	7,175	10,539
With difficulty getting around the house.	159	61	-	-	12,647	13,222
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	249	144	30	-	9,847	12,969
With difficulty working at job or business.	219	144	-	23	8,750	12,176
In labor force.	83	23	53	23	16,017	21,690
Females 16 years and over.	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
With blindness or deafness impairment	45	136	45	30	9,762	16,436
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	159	234	23	23	10,181	13,600
With difficulty learning or remembering	75	30	-	-	6,659	10,262
With difficulty getting around the house.	61	61	-	-	10,020	11,587
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	121	144	-	-	7,514	11,562
With difficulty working at job or business.	91	144	-	23	8,204	12,567
In labor force.	61	23	-	23	16,250	23,130
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
Now on active duty.	106	75	-	-	31,769	30,117
On active duty in past, but not now	1,004	913	649	226	27,811	31,272
Never on active duty.	9,778	7,627	3,578	966	18,564	21,435
In reserves or National Guard	45	45	-	-	15,566	18,585
Never served.	9,733	7,581	3,578	966	18,591	21,448
Females 16 years and over.	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
Now on active duty.	75	23	-	-	31,500	27,163
On active duty in past, but not now	309	166	61	30	26,327	27,811
Never on active duty.	4,770	3,717	1,124	90	16,190	18,103
In reserves or National Guard	23	-	-	-	15,920	15,941
Never served.	4,747	3,717	1,124	90	16,196	18,112
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
Never served.	9,778	7,627	3,578	966	18,564	21,435
Ever served	1,110	988	649	226	28,064	31,206
April 1995 or later	166	106	-	-	31,250	28,494
August 1990 to March 1995 (Persian Gulf).	189	68	136	-	33,420	37,003
September 180 to July 1990.	242	226	136	-	32,830	32,934
May 1975 to August 1980	106	83	83	61	28,939	36,860
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	159	257	279	98	37,393	38,275
February 1955 to July 1964.	166	106	98	-	29,513	30,495
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	113	90	83	-	21,061	25,044
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	30	-	-	-	10,000	13,808
Some other time	-	30	-	23	21,889	36,221
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over who served	1,110	988	649	226	28,064	31,206
Served less than 2 years.	121	113	53	-	27,335	28,629
Served 2 years or more.	989	875	596	226	28,207	31,472

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2001 by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
In labor force	49,487	48,692	2,034	1,912	1,677	2,203	6,098	14,362
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.9	69.7	41.9	43.7	33.6	56.7	70.9	78.8
Armed Forces	264	264	-	-	-	-	23	83
Civilian labor force	49,223	48,428	2,034	1,912	1,677	2,203	6,076	14,279
Employed	45,646	45,646	1,617	1,443	1,443	2,075	5,751	13,599
At work 40 or more hours	32,502	32,502	589	626	567	1,011	3,494	10,515
Unemployed	3,577	2,782	416	469	235	128	324	680
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	5.7	20.5	24.5	14.0	5.8	5.3	4.8
Not in labor force	31,738	21,160	2,826	2,463	3,310	1,683	2,507	3,853
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.3	52.8	66.2	64.3	76.4	56.6	57.5	53.5
Armed Forces	151	151	-	-	-	-	23	30
Civilian labor force	25,409	24,993	1,270	1,270	1,232	1,230	3,727	7,966
Employed	23,209	23,209	997	1,005	1,028	1,162	3,509	7,550
At work 40 or more hours	15,790	15,790	393	385	378	566	2,294	5,605
Unemployed	2,201	1,784	273	265	204	68	219	416
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	7.1	21.5	20.9	16.6	5.5	5.9	5.2
Not in labor force	18,317	11,790	1,952	1,534	2,578	768	1,201	1,788
With own children under 6 years								
In labor force	9,384	7,850	590	530	763	369	1,064	2,347
Percent of persons 16 years and over	11.6	11.2	12.1	12.1	15.3	9.5	12.3	13.1
With own children 6 to 17 years only	6,838	6,656	317	348	416	347	981	2,271
Percent of persons 16 years and over	8.4	8.2	6.5	7.9	8.5	7.1	11.3	12.5
In labor force	8,878	7,971	159	409	431	219	1,133	2,595
Percent of persons 16 years and over	10.9	9.7	3.3	9.3	8.8	4.5	13.0	14.5
In labor force	7,586	7,435	106	287	250	219	1,102	2,573
WORK STATUS IN 2001								
Persons 16 years and over	81,225	69,852	4,860	4,375	4,987	3,886	8,605	18,215
Worked in 2001	48,578	48,578	1,905	1,882	1,647	2,203	6,128	14,377
50 to 52 weeks	37,415	37,415	838	815	990	1,524	4,701	11,329
40 to 49 weeks	4,236	4,236	61	280	219	257	295	1,404
27 to 39 weeks	2,062	2,062	174	61	30	204	333	649
14 to 26 weeks	2,635	2,635	310	393	219	166	393	633
1 to 13 weeks	2,230	2,230	522	333	189	53	408	362
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	40,246	40,246	975	1,209	937	1,313	4,724	12,358
50 to 52 weeks	32,776	32,776	498	550	589	966	3,795	10,222
40 to 49 weeks	3,670	3,670	61	219	136	136	234	1,291
27 to 39 weeks	1,405	1,405	83	61	-	98	227	400
14 to 26 weeks	1,306	1,306	121	197	128	83	242	339
1 to 13 weeks	1,089	1,089	212	182	83	30	226	106
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	7,457	7,457	710	507	559	890	1,359	1,929
40 or more weeks	4,685	4,685	234	182	423	679	944	1,130
50 to 52 weeks	4,119	4,119	234	121	340	558	883	1,017
Did not work in 2001	32,647	21,274	2,955	2,493	3,340	1,683	2,477	3,838
Females 16 years and over								
Worked in 2001	43,877	36,934	3,222	2,804	3,810	1,998	4,951	9,784
50 to 52 weeks	25,121	25,121	1,262	1,292	1,202	1,207	3,772	8,019
40 to 49 weeks	19,774	19,774	604	543	748	936	3,146	6,480
27 to 39 weeks	2,053	2,053	30	219	159	143	234	755
14 to 26 weeks	913	913	53	30	30	106	128	347
1 to 13 weeks	1,141	1,141	166	287	174	-	121	204
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	1,240	1,240	409	212	91	23	143	234
50 to 52 weeks	19,920	19,920	582	763	642	747	2,897	6,685
40 to 49 weeks	16,832	16,832	317	393	423	672	2,519	5,703
27 to 39 weeks	1,616	1,616	30	159	75	23	204	687
14 to 26 weeks	573	573	23	30	-	53	75	196
1 to 13 weeks	408	408	30	121	83	-	-	75
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	491	491	182	61	61	-	98	23
40 or more weeks	4,566	4,566	483	386	438	460	830	1,289
50 to 52 weeks	2,972	2,972	181	91	347	385	634	799
Did not work in 2001	2,535	2,535	181	30	264	264	604	731
Did not work in 2001	18,757	11,813	1,960	1,512	2,608	791	1,178	1,765

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2001 by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2001	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
In labor force	8,149	7,461	3,708	1,086	21,498	25,358
Percent of persons 16 years and over . .	74.8	86.6	87.7	91.1		
Armed Forces	106	53	-	-	31,250	28,895
Civilian labor force	8,043	7,409	3,708	1,086	21,465	25,339
Employed	7,764	7,182	3,685	1,086	21,908	26,045
At work 35 or more hours	6,315	5,529	2,937	920	24,228	28,290
Unemployed	280	227	23	-	11,192	13,758
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.1	.6	-		
Not in labor force	2,739	1,153	520	106	10,510	14,737
Females 16 years and over	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
In labor force	4,082	3,197	1,041	75	19,178	21,167
Percent of persons 16 years and over . .	79.2	81.8	87.9	62.0		
Armed Forces	75	23	-	-	31,500	27,163
Civilian labor force	4,007	3,174	1,041	75	19,134	21,131
Employed	3,863	2,978	1,041	75	19,730	21,712
At work 35 or more hours	3,109	2,171	815	75	21,589	23,778
Unemployed	144	197	-	-	11,059	13,564
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	6.2	-	-		
Not in labor force	1,072	709	143	45	7,336	12,530
With own children under 6 years	1,282	823	83	-	16,943	17,907
In labor force	1,146	747	83	-	17,997	19,245
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1,381	1,192	400	53	20,499	23,067
In labor force	1,298	1,147	400	53	21,014	23,859
WORK STATUS IN 2001						
Persons 16 years and over	10,888	8,615	4,228	1,192	19,305	22,141
Worked in 2001	8,179	7,461	3,708	1,086	21,525	25,439
50 to 52 weeks	6,979	6,246	3,096	897	22,928	26,980
40 to 49 weeks	574	725	370	53	21,784	25,292
27 to 39 weeks	204	249	106	53	17,826	21,899
14 to 26 weeks	211	151	75	83	12,735	17,237
1 to 13 weeks	211	91	61	-	10,128	12,827
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .	7,553	6,677	3,519	981	23,357	27,288
50 to 52 weeks	6,609	5,711	2,960	875	24,673	28,357
40 to 49 weeks	499	672	370	53	22,772	26,775
27 to 39 weeks	159	219	106	53	18,939	25,263
14 to 26 weeks	98	45	53	-	12,270	15,208
1 to 13 weeks	189	30	30	-	10,511	13,946
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week . .	581	679	159	83	13,386	16,654
40 or more weeks	423	512	136	23	14,185	17,626
50 to 52 weeks	347	460	136	23	14,428	17,893
Did not work in 2001	2,709	1,153	520	106	10,283	14,610
Females 16 years and over	5,155	3,906	1,184	121	16,463	18,410
Worked in 2001	4,082	3,167	1,041	75	19,150	21,157
50 to 52 weeks	3,660	2,722	860	75	20,433	22,570
40 to 49 weeks	189	249	75	-	18,584	19,779
27 to 39 weeks	75	98	45	-	17,262	19,433
14 to 26 weeks	90	68	30	-	6,681	12,584
1 to 13 weeks	68	30	30	-	4,988	10,071
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .	3,758	2,805	966	75	21,181	23,082
50 to 52 weeks	3,479	2,436	815	75	21,687	23,837
40 to 49 weeks	136	226	75	-	20,589	21,468
27 to 39 weeks	53	98	45	-	20,233	22,420
14 to 26 weeks	23	45	30	-	6,596	16,839
1 to 13 weeks	68	-	-	-	5,143	8,488
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week . .	302	331	45	-	12,508	14,389
40 or more weeks	211	278	45	-	13,474	15,969
50 to 52 weeks	159	256	45	-	14,138	16,388
Did not work in 2001	1,072	739	143	45	7,334	12,567

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Employed persons 16 years and over	45,646	45,646	1,617	1,443	1,443	2,075	5,751	13,599
Managerial and professional specialty	10,396	10,396	265	197	98	189	672	2,113
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	6,213	6,213	114	113	30	83	460	1,343
Management related.	6,213	6,213	114	113	30	83	460	1,343
Professional specialty.	4,183	4,183	151	83	68	106	212	770
Engineers and natural sciences.	650	650	30	-	-	-	-	83
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	2,341	2,341	91	53	45	75	166	476
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	11,638	11,638	634	529	446	460	1,525	4,125
Health technologists and technicians.	181	181	-	-	30	-	-	23
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . .	219	219	-	-	-	-	45	23
Sales	4,245	4,245	393	174	189	219	792	1,371
Administrative support, including clerical. . .	6,994	6,994	242	355	227	242	687	2,709
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	1,118	1,118	-	-	91	61	53	567
Service	10,016	10,016	416	453	445	853	1,931	3,083
Private household	407	407	30	30	53	68	45	113
Protective service.	2,091	2,091	30	-	30	83	211	527
Service, except protective and household. . . .	7,518	7,518	355	422	362	702	1,674	2,442
Food preparation and service.	3,528	3,528	83	189	106	445	769	1,220
Health service, except household.	302	302	53	23	-	23	53	98
Cleaning and building service	1,901	1,901	159	90	144	181	468	663
Personal service.	1,787	1,787	61	121	113	53	385	460
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	558	558	23	45	45	23	53	196
Precision production, craft and repair service. .	8,571	8,571	144	136	280	422	930	2,612
Mechanics and repairers	944	944	-	30	-	83	61	317
Construction trades	5,944	5,944	144	106	250	271	696	1,827
Extractive occupations.	189	189	-	-	-	-	23	53
Precision production.	1,494	1,494	-	-	30	68	151	414
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	4,444	4,444	136	83	128	128	641	1,470
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . .	908	908	-	-	-	23	61	265
Transportation and material moving.	2,133	2,133	-	30	30	53	279	844
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers. .	1,403	1,403	136	53	98	53	302	362
Employed females 16 years and over	23,209	23,209	997	1,005	1,028	1,162	3,509	7,550
Managerial and professional specialty	6,146	6,146	121	121	98	189	453	1,329
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	3,209	3,209	30	91	30	83	264	656
Management related.	3,209	3,209	30	91	30	83	264	656
Professional specialty.	2,937	2,937	91	30	68	106	189	672
Engineers and natural sciences.	174	174	-	-	-	-	-	61
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	1,941	1,941	61	30	45	75	144	431
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . .	8,886	8,886	551	499	416	332	1,155	3,364
Health technologists and technicians.	151	151	-	-	-	-	-	23
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . .	83	83	-	-	-	-	23	-
Sales	3,024	3,024	340	144	189	121	589	1,025
Administrative support, including clerical. . .	5,628	5,628	211	355	227	211	543	2,316
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . .	1,118	1,118	-	-	91	61	53	567
Service	6,855	6,855	272	385	378	596	1,606	2,292
Private household	332	332	30	30	53	68	45	83
Protective service.	679	679	-	-	30	-	98	286
Service, except protective and household. . . .	5,845	5,845	242	355	295	529	1,463	1,922
Food preparation and service.	2,745	2,745	30	189	106	295	701	972
Health service, except household.	166	166	23	23	-	23	23	53
Cleaning and building service	1,728	1,728	128	68	144	181	438	573
Personal service.	1,207	1,207	61	75	45	30	302	324
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	68	68	-	-	23	-	-	45
Precision production, craft and repair service. .	513	513	30	-	83	45	128	151
Mechanics and repairers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	174	174	30	-	83	-	-	30
Extractive occupations.	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	30
Precision production.	286	286	-	-	-	45	128	90
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	740	740	23	-	30	-	166	370
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . .	318	318	-	-	-	-	61	182
Transportation and material moving.	204	204	-	-	-	-	61	143
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers. .	219	219	23	-	30	-	45	45

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation of Worker by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,764	7,182	3,685	1,086	21,908	26,045
Managerial and professional specialty	2,009	2,717	1,577	558	32,643	35,348
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	922	1,751	1,117	279	35,347	35,816
Management related.	922	1,751	1,117	279	35,347	35,816
Professional specialty.	1,088	966	460	279	29,462	34,654
Engineers and natural sciences.	174	151	30	181	38,725	53,300
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . .	665	483	257	30	27,573	28,850
Technical, sales, and administrative support. .	2,020	1,439	384	75	20,029	21,673
Health technologists and technicians. . . .	83	23	23	-	30,755	28,894
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. .	75	30	45	-	31,222	30,529
Sales	489	407	188	23	16,575	19,897
Administrative support, including clerical. .	1,372	979	128	53	20,956	22,283
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	249	98	-	-	21,212	21,274
Service	1,350	1,086	324	75	16,933	19,727
Private household	-	23	45	-	13,778	18,062
Protective service.	423	566	166	53	28,273	29,421
Service, except protective and household. . .	927	497	113	23	15,665	17,120
Food preparation and service.	460	166	90	-	15,940	17,209
Health service, except household.	23	30	-	-	14,946	16,012
Cleaning and building service	106	90	-	-	13,885	14,400
Personal service.	339	211	23	23	18,252	20,026
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	75	45	53	-	17,309	20,608
Precision production, craft and repair service.	1,532	1,367	908	242	23,692	28,340
Mechanics and repairers	188	121	121	23	24,104	28,861
Construction trades	1,117	877	500	159	22,695	27,321
Extractive occupations.	53	30	30	-	26,745	29,979
Precision production.	174	339	257	61	28,450	31,856
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	778	505	438	135	20,847	26,134
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	303	144	113	-	27,912	29,377
Transportation and material moving.	301	188	272	135	21,908	29,601
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	173	173	53	-	16,049	18,763
Employed females 16 years and over	3,863	2,978	1,041	75	19,730	21,712
Managerial and professional specialty	1,466	1,554	739	75	29,066	31,043
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	612	950	438	53	32,080	32,872
Management related.	612	950	438	53	32,080	32,872
Professional specialty.	853	603	302	23	27,583	29,045
Engineers and natural sciences.	91	23	-	-	29,500	28,269
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . .	589	362	204	-	27,012	27,733
Technical, sales, and administrative support. .	1,515	904	151	-	19,282	19,571
Health technologists and technicians. . . .	83	23	23	-	32,170	33,631
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. .	30	30	-	-	28,083	27,546
Sales	301	249	68	-	15,733	16,956
Administrative support, including clerical. .	1,100	603	61	-	20,448	20,481
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	249	98	-	-	21,212	21,274
Service	799	429	98	-	15,564	16,843
Private household	-	23	-	-	9,467	12,640
Protective service.	106	128	30	-	22,472	24,366
Service, except protective and household. . .	694	279	68	-	15,143	16,204
Food preparation and service.	294	90	68	-	15,371	16,450
Health service, except household.	23	-	-	-	14,130	13,611
Cleaning and building service	106	90	-	-	13,634	14,611
Personal service.	271	98	-	-	17,296	18,271
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	-	-	-	-	20,611	14,964
Precision production, craft and repair service.	23	23	30	-	12,347	15,885
Mechanics and repairers	23	-	-	-	27,500	24,524
Construction trades	-	-	30	-	6,702	16,580
Extractive occupations.	-	-	-	-	23,750	23,227
Precision production.	-	23	-	-	12,335	13,997
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	61	68	23	-	16,783	19,730
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	30	23	23	-	18,167	22,150
Transportation and material moving.	-	-	-	-	16,383	17,369
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	30	45	-	-	15,611	18,325

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	45,646	45,646	1,617	1,443	1,443	2,075	5,751	13,599
Agriculture	309	309	-	45	23	-	30	159
Forestry and fisheries.	181	181	23	-	-	-	30	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	4,071	4,071	53	106	181	234	597	935
Manufacturing	3,421	3,421	113	23	53	30	257	742
Nondurable goods.	2,710	2,710	113	23	53	30	144	485
Food and kindred products	128	128	-	23	-	30	30	-
Petroleum and coal products	2,393	2,393	91	-	30	-	91	485
Durable goods	711	711	-	-	-	-	113	257
Metal industries.	113	113	-	-	-	-	61	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	212	212	-	-	-	-	-	151
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	4,696	4,696	23	83	159	98	551	1,681
Transportation.	3,121	3,121	-	83	136	75	430	1,228
Bus service and urban transit	91	91	-	-	-	-	30	61
Taxicab service	814	814	-	-	30	23	143	324
Communications.	799	799	-	-	-	-	75	166
Utilities and sanitary services	777	777	23	-	23	23	45	287
Wholesale trade	527	527	-	-	53	45	121	211
Durable goods	83	83	-	-	30	-	30	23
Nondurable goods.	444	444	-	-	23	45	90	188
Retail trade.	8,627	8,627	627	484	333	656	1,599	2,668
General merchandise store	921	921	61	121	113	61	219	203
Food stores	1,442	1,442	302	113	-	75	226	460
Eating and drinking places.	2,714	2,714	106	113	61	340	678	889
Miscellaneous retail.	1,053	1,053	-	30	23	68	135	324
Jewelry store	835	835	-	-	23	23	113	226
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,350	1,350	23	30	-	-	121	550
Services.	13,700	13,700	461	370	582	732	1,842	4,450
Business services	1,117	1,117	61	-	61	30	250	279
Repair services	1,004	1,004	30	30	61	61	83	362
Private households.	362	362	-	30	53	90	45	53
Other personal services	1,304	1,304	45	53	30	68	279	491
Hotels and other lodging places	3,467	3,467	143	75	45	264	581	1,612
Entertainment and recreation services	551	551	-	30	45	-	45	106
Professional and related services	5,895	5,895	182	151	287	219	559	1,548
Hospitals	870	870	61	-	30	-	61	235
Health services, except hospitals	686	686	-	-	45	30	106	369
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,676	1,676	61	23	75	53	166	423
Other educational services.	504	504	-	45	-	-	-	98
Social services, religious and membership organizations	967	967	61	61	45	91	121	211
Legal engineering and other professional services.	1,192	1,192	-	23	91	45	106	211
Public administration	8,588	8,588	295	302	61	279	604	2,173
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	45,646	45,646	1,617	1,443	1,443	2,075	5,751	13,599
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	28,399	28,399	1,133	990	1,095	1,630	4,272	8,838
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	10,980	10,980	378	317	83	219	732	3,064
Federal government workers.	1,200	1,200	-	30	-	53	53	234
Self-employed workers	5,045	5,045	106	106	264	173	694	1,463
Unpaid family workers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	7,764	7,182	3,685	1,086	21,908	26,045
Agriculture	30	23	-	-	16,717	16,544
Forestry and fisheries.	53	45	30	-	31,630	28,464
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	891	620	348	106	22,633	27,563
Manufacturing	613	688	750	151	33,097	36,265
Nondurable goods.	439	666	697	61	36,554	35,860
Food and kindred products	-	45	-	-	13,417	19,026
Petroleum and coal products	364	576	697	61	38,568	37,737
Durable goods	174	23	53	91	21,885	37,812
Metal industries.	23	-	-	30	14,836	35,242
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	61	-	-	-	18,750	21,621
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	641	874	467	121	22,964	27,990
Transportation.	407	347	324	90	21,310	26,682
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	16,250	16,926
Taxicab service	90	68	113	23	20,509	27,829
Communications.	106	407	45	-	36,935	31,905
Utilities and sanitary services	128	121	98	30	24,410	29,181
Wholesale trade	98	-	-	-	15,795	16,789
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	10,958	12,743
Nondurable goods.	98	-	-	-	16,119	17,545
Retail trade.	1,085	799	309	68	16,582	19,072
General merchandise store	30	45	45	23	11,930	16,417
Food stores	136	106	23	-	15,036	15,374
Eating and drinking places.	339	98	90	-	15,473	17,179
Miscellaneous retail.	226	158	45	45	22,296	26,412
Jewelry store	226	158	45	23	26,482	28,053
Finance, insurance, and real estate	257	271	75	23	23,625	27,798
Services.	2,104	1,862	868	430	20,679	24,989
Business services	98	98	174	68	20,455	28,533
Repair services	113	106	91	68	21,824	28,221
Private households.	-	45	45	-	12,917	19,594
Other personal services	158	135	23	23	16,586	21,818
Hotels and other lodging places	354	301	68	23	17,977	19,172
Entertainment and recreation services	136	98	23	68	27,335	32,599
Professional and related services	1,245	1,079	445	181	25,016	27,510
Hospitals	272	166	45	-	26,701	26,954
Health services, except hospitals	68	45	23	-	20,361	20,809
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	415	287	173	-	25,710	27,130
Other educational services.	113	158	45	45	34,556	35,297
Social services, religious and membership organizations	189	128	30	30	18,404	22,227
Legal engineering and other professional services.	188	294	128	106	31,531	33,298
Public administration	1,932	1,946	808	189	27,236	29,292
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . .	7,764	7,182	3,685	1,086	21,908	26,045
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	4,142	3,713	2,003	581	19,808	24,023
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	2,573	2,300	1,132	181	26,980	29,213
Federal government workers.	226	430	121	53	35,122	33,909
Self-employed workers	799	738	430	271	22,865	28,661
Unpaid family workers	23	-	-	-	27,500	24,524

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2001 - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	23,209	23,209	997	1,005	1,028	1,162	3,509	7,550
Agriculture	45	45	-	-	23	-	-	23
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	257	257	-	-	53	-	53	61
Manufacturing	953	953	53	23	53	-	113	394
Nondurable goods.	688	688	53	23	53	-	53	242
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	45	45	23	-	23	-	-	-
Durable goods	265	265	-	-	-	-	61	151
Metal industries.	30	30	-	-	-	-	30	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	121
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities.	1,764	1,764	23	53	106	-	204	716
Transportation.	1,169	1,169	-	53	83	-	159	505
Bus service and urban transit	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	30
Taxicab service	98	98	-	-	-	-	30	68
Communications.	369	369	-	-	-	-	23	121
Utilities and sanitary services	226	226	23	-	23	-	23	91
Wholesale trade	173	173	-	-	30	45	45	-
Durable goods	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.	143	143	-	-	-	45	45	-
Retail trade.	5,560	5,560	483	409	310	400	1,275	1,763
General merchandise store	755	755	61	121	91	61	189	180
Food stores	793	793	242	91	-	30	151	257
Eating and drinking places.	1,870	1,870	53	113	61	219	611	572
Miscellaneous retail.	670	670	-	30	23	45	113	211
Jewelry store	519	519	-	-	23	23	90	135
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,101	1,101	23	30	-	-	121	528
Services.	8,011	8,011	295	264	393	543	1,253	2,655
Business services	295	295	-	-	61	-	106	45
Repair services	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
Private households.	264	264	-	30	53	90	45	23
Other personal services	935	935	45	53	-	45	226	385
Hotels and other lodging places	2,103	2,103	98	75	23	189	400	1,010
Entertainment and recreation services	264	264	-	30	-	-	23	53
Professional and related services	4,128	4,128	151	75	257	219	453	1,117
Hospitals	620	620	30	-	-	-	30	204
Health services, except hospitals	588	588	-	-	45	30	106	271
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,162	1,162	61	-	75	53	144	279
Other educational services.	346	346	-	45	-	-	-	98
Social services, religious and membership organizations	770	770	61	30	45	91	121	106
Legal engineering and other professional services.	641	641	-	-	91	45	53	159
Public administration	5,313	5,313	121	226	61	173	445	1,411
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	23,209	23,209	997	1,005	1,028	1,162	3,509	7,550
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	14,027	14,027	740	726	832	944	2,595	4,947
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	7,018	7,018	204	249	53	143	574	2,038
Federal government workers.	687	687	-	30	-	30	30	106
Self-employed workers	1,455	1,455	53	-	143	45	310	460
Unpaid family workers	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2001 - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,863	2,978	1,041	75	19,730	21,712
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	13,750	12,584
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	61	30	-	-	15,943	18,546
Manufacturing	91	136	91	-	20,475	23,818
Nondurable goods.	61	113	91	-	21,964	25,310
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	-	-	-	-	3,750	4,120
Durable goods	30	23	-	-	16,978	19,945
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	13,750	14,138
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	17,480	17,801
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities.	249	369	45	-	22,655	23,342
Transportation.	173	151	45	-	21,397	21,958
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	21,250	22,056
Taxicab service	-	-	-	-	16,056	16,673
Communications.	30	196	-	-	35,842	30,746
Utilities and sanitary services	45	23	-	-	21,208	18,411
Wholesale trade	53	-	-	-	11,304	15,291
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	6,250	5,356
Nondurable goods.	53	-	-	-	12,935	17,376
Retail trade.	505	317	98	-	14,555	15,680
General merchandise store	30	23	-	-	11,050	11,697
Food stores	23	-	-	-	11,024	9,829
Eating and drinking places.	196	23	23	-	13,854	15,136
Miscellaneous retail.	135	68	45	-	20,383	22,469
Jewelry store	135	68	45	-	23,696	25,348
Finance, insurance, and real estate	181	143	53	23	21,848	25,425
Services.	1,267	934	354	53	18,851	21,465
Business services	-	23	61	-	14,443	24,013
Repair services	-	-	-	-	23,750	22,562
Private households.	-	23	-	-	8,861	11,842
Other personal services	90	68	23	-	15,963	17,447
Hotels and other lodging places	173	113	23	-	17,160	17,186
Entertainment and recreation services	136	-	23	-	26,250	24,024
Professional and related services	868	708	226	53	22,314	24,814
Hospitals	227	106	23	-	26,880	27,714
Health services, except hospitals	68	45	23	-	20,556	21,048
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	257	181	113	-	23,983	25,408
Other educational services.	68	90	45	-	28,333	29,180
Social services, religious and membership organizations	159	128	-	30	16,792	22,057
Legal engineering and other professional services.	90	158	23	23	21,250	25,377
Public administration	1,427	1,048	400	-	26,214	27,125
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	3,863	2,978	1,041	75	19,730	21,712
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . .	1,577	1,251	393	23	16,774	18,459
Local and territorial government workers. . . .	1,954	1,252	550	-	25,957	27,061
Federal government workers.	159	286	45	-	32,391	30,288
Self-employed workers	151	188	53	53	18,732	23,161
Unpaid family workers	23	-	-	-	27,500	24,524

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	50,856	32,114	4,697	3,760	24,092	14,731	1,235	2,958	26,764	17,383	3,462	803
Persons in occupied housing units	110,026	89,230	10,017	10,779	53,927	42,384	2,727	8,816	56,099	46,845	7,291	1,963
Per occupied housing unit	2.71	2.78	2.13	2.87	2.85	2.88	2.21	2.98	2.59	2.69	2.11	2.44
Owner-occupied housing units	59,240	46,976	6,627	5,637	33,265	26,418	2,000	4,847	25,975	20,558	4,627	790
Renter-occupied housing units	50,786	42,254	3,391	5,142	20,662	15,966	727	3,969	30,124	26,288	2,664	1,173
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	40,571	32,114	4,697	3,760	18,923	14,731	1,235	2,958	21,648	17,383	3,462	803
Owner-occupied housing units	21,468	16,753	2,867	1,847	11,256	8,902	833	1,522	10,211	7,852	2,034	325
With a mortgage	10,533	8,091	1,507	935	5,398	4,250	431	718	5,135	3,842	1,076	217
Owned free and clear	10,934	8,662	1,360	913	5,858	4,652	402	804	5,076	4,010	958	108
Renter-occupied housing units	17,534	14,277	1,745	1,511	6,461	5,025	402	1,034	11,073	9,252	1,343	477
Occupied without payment of cash rent . .	1,570	1,083	85	402	1,206	804	-	402	364	279	85	-
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	10,285				5,169				5,116			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	40,571	32,114	4,697	3,760	18,923	14,731	1,235	2,958	21,648	17,383	3,462	803
1 family house detached from other houses	17,776	13,830	2,236	1,710	11,371	9,045	833	1,493	6,405	4,784	1,403	217
1 family house attached to another house.	2,949	2,424	338	187	1,263	1,062	57	144	1,686	1,362	280	43
A building with 2 apartments	5,615	4,407	826	382	1,235	976	29	230	4,381	3,431	798	152
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	5,669	4,527	682	461	1,263	919	57	287	4,406	3,608	624	174
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,596	4,063	102	431	2,096	1,752	-	345	2,500	2,311	102	87
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . .	1,424	894	170	360	603	373	-	230	821	521	170	130
A building with 20 or more apartments . .	1,234	853	295	86	345	29	230	86	890	824	65	-
Other	1,307	1,115	49	144	747	574	29	144	561	541	20	-
Owner-occupied housing units	21,468	16,753	2,867	1,847	11,256	8,902	833	1,522	10,211	7,852	2,034	325
1 family house detached from other houses	14,040	10,891	1,884	1,265	9,332	7,552	689	1,091	4,708	3,339	1,195	174
1 family house attached to another house.	1,664	1,405	94	165	689	517	29	144	975	888	65	22
A building with 2 apartments	2,819	2,235	432	151	574	488	-	86	2,245	1,747	432	65
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,737	1,343	286	108	230	115	29	86	1,507	1,228	257	22
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	338	287	-	50	57	29	-	29	280	259	-	22
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . .	152	87	43	22	-	-	-	-	152	87	43	22
A building with 20 or more apartments . .	101	22	79	-	57	-	57	-	43	22	22	-
Other	618	483	49	86	316	201	29	86	302	282	20	-
Renter-occupied housing units	19,103	15,360	1,830	1,913	7,667	5,829	402	1,436	11,436	9,531	1,428	477
1 family house detached from other houses	3,736	2,938	352	445	2,039	1,493	144	402	1,697	1,445	209	43
1 family house attached to another house.	1,285	1,020	244	22	574	546	29	-	711	474	215	22
A building with 2 apartments	2,797	2,172	394	230	660	488	29	144	2,136	1,684	365	87
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	3,933	3,184	396	353	1,034	804	29	201	2,899	2,380	367	152
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,258	3,776	102	381	2,039	1,723	-	316	2,220	2,053	102	65
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . .	1,272	807	127	338	603	373	-	230	669	434	127	108
A building with 20 or more apartments . .	1,133	831	216	86	287	29	172	86	846	803	43	-
Other	689	632	-	57	431	373	-	57	259	259	-	-
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	20,725	16,254	2,574	1,897	12,635	10,108	890	1,637	8,090	6,146	1,684	260
Business on property	524	425	42	57	287	230	-	57	237	195	42	-
No business on property	20,201	15,829	2,532	1,840	12,347	9,878	890	1,579	7,853	5,951	1,642	260
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	19,288	15,232	2,237	1,818	11,630	9,390	660	1,579	7,658	5,843	1,577	239
1 to less than 10 acres	1,416	1,022	315	79	1,005	718	230	57	411	304	85	22
10 or more acres	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Had sales	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Did not have sales	1,394	978	337	79	1,005	718	230	57	389	260	107	22

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	26,764	17,383	3,462	803	2,421	980	620	-	24,343	16,402	2,842	803
Persons in occupied housing units	56,099	46,845	7,291	1,963	4,252	2,872	1,380	-	51,847	43,973	5,911	1,963
Per occupied housing unit	2.59	2.69	2.11	2.44	2.66	2.93	2.23	-	2.59	2.68	2.08	2.44
Owner-occupied housing units	25,975	20,558	4,627	790	2,488	1,628	859	-	23,487	18,929	3,768	790
Renter-occupied housing units	30,124	26,288	2,664	1,173	1,764	1,244	520	-	28,360	25,044	2,143	1,173
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
Owner-occupied housing units	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
With a mortgage	5,135	3,842	1,076	217	340	240	100	-	4,795	3,602	976	217
Owned free and clear	5,076	4,010	958	108	520	300	220	-	4,556	3,710	738	108
Renter-occupied housing units	11,073	9,252	1,343	477	680	400	280	-	10,392	8,852	1,063	477
Occupied without payment of cash rent	364	279	85	-	60	40	20	-	304	239	65	-
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	5,116				820				4,296			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
1 family house detached from other houses	6,405	4,784	1,403	217	720	380	340	-	5,684	4,404	1,063	217
1 family house attached to another house	1,686	1,362	280	43	80	60	20	-	1,606	1,302	260	43
A building with 2 apartments	4,381	3,431	798	152	280	220	60	-	4,101	3,211	738	152
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	4,406	3,608	624	174	240	180	60	-	4,166	3,428	564	174
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,500	2,311	102	87	200	120	80	-	2,300	2,191	22	87
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	821	521	170	130	40	-	40	-	781	521	130	130
A building with 20 or more apartments	890	824	65	-	-	-	-	-	890	824	65	-
Other	561	541	20	-	40	20	20	-	521	521	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
1 family house detached from other houses	4,708	3,339	1,195	174	520	280	240	-	4,187	3,059	955	174
1 family house attached to another house	975	888	65	22	20	20	-	-	955	868	65	22
A building with 2 apartments	2,245	1,747	432	65	140	120	20	-	2,105	1,627	412	65
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,507	1,228	257	22	140	100	40	-	1,367	1,128	217	22
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	280	259	-	22	20	20	-	-	260	239	-	22
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	152	87	43	22	-	-	-	-	152	87	43	22
A building with 20 or more apartments	43	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	43	22	22	-
Other	302	282	20	-	20	-	20	-	282	282	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	11,436	9,531	1,428	477	740	440	300	-	10,696	9,091	1,128	477
1 family house detached from other houses	1,697	1,445	209	43	200	100	100	-	1,497	1,345	108	43
1 family house attached to another house	711	474	215	22	60	40	20	-	651	434	195	22
A building with 2 apartments	2,136	1,684	365	87	140	100	40	-	1,996	1,584	325	87
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	2,899	2,380	367	152	100	80	20	-	2,799	2,300	347	152
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,220	2,053	102	65	180	100	80	-	2,039	1,953	22	65
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	669	434	127	108	40	-	40	-	629	434	87	108
A building with 20 or more apartments	846	803	43	-	-	-	-	-	846	803	43	-
Other	259	259	-	-	20	20	-	-	239	239	-	-
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	8,090	6,146	1,684	260	800	440	360	-	7,290	5,706	1,323	260
Business on property	237	195	42	-	20	-	20	-	217	195	22	-
No business on property	7,853	5,951	1,642	260	780	440	340	-	7,073	5,511	1,302	260
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	7,658	5,843	1,577	239	780	440	340	-	6,878	5,402	1,237	239
1 to less than 10 acres	411	304	85	22	20	-	20	-	391	304	65	22
10 or more acres	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Had sales	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Did not have sales	389	260	107	22	20	-	20	-	369	260	87	22

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Units, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
All occupied housing units	21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
2000 to 2002	990	754	214	22	100	60	40	-	890	694	174	22
1997 to 1999	427	364	63	-	80	60	20	-	347	304	43	-
1995 to 1997	986	818	147	22	140	80	60	-	846	738	87	22
1990 to 1995	2,884	2,091	641	152	280	160	120	-	2,604	1,931	521	152
1980 to 1989	4,043	3,090	888	65	680	400	280	-	3,363	2,690	607	65
1970 to 1979	5,980	4,788	866	325	100	80	20	-	5,880	4,708	846	325
1960 to 1969	3,895	3,380	342	174	120	60	60	-	3,775	3,320	282	174
1959 or earlier	2,443	2,098	302	43	100	80	20	-	2,343	2,018	282	43
Owner-occupied units	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
2000 to 2002	367	324	43	-	20	20	-	-	347	304	43	-
1997 to 1999	210	169	42	-	80	60	20	-	130	108	22	-
1995 to 1997	534	409	103	22	100	40	60	-	434	369	43	22
1990 to 1995	1,207	798	344	65	100	60	40	-	1,107	738	304	65
1980 to 1989	2,078	1,418	637	22	320	160	160	-	1,757	1,258	477	22
1970 to 1979	2,770	2,271	369	130	80	80	-	-	2,690	2,191	369	130
1960 to 1969	2,316	2,036	215	65	60	40	20	-	2,256	1,996	195	65
1959 or earlier	729	427	280	22	100	80	20	-	629	347	260	22
Renter-occupied units	11,436	9,531	1,428	477	740	440	300	-	10,696	9,091	1,128	477
2000 to 2002	622	431	170	22	80	40	40	-	542	391	130	22
1997 to 1999	217	195	22	-	-	-	-	-	217	195	22	-
1995 to 1997	452	409	43	-	40	40	-	-	412	369	43	-
1990 to 1995	1,677	1,293	297	87	180	100	80	-	1,497	1,193	217	87
1980 to 1989	1,966	1,672	250	43	360	240	120	-	1,606	1,432	130	43
1970 to 1979	3,209	2,517	497	195	20	-	20	-	3,189	2,517	477	195
1960 to 1969	1,579	1,343	127	108	60	20	40	-	1,519	1,323	87	108
1959 or earlier	1,714	1,671	22	22	-	-	-	-	1,714	1,671	22	22
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied units	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
2000 to 2002	1,095	751	300	43	140	100	40	-	955	651	260	43
1997 to 1999	557	429	85	43	80	60	20	-	477	369	65	43
1995 or 1996	881	669	212	-	100	40	60	-	781	629	152	-
1990 to 1995	1,445	951	429	65	100	40	60	-	1,345	911	369	65
1980 to 1989	2,043	1,509	491	43	220	120	100	-	1,822	1,389	391	43
1979 or earlier	4,190	3,543	517	130	220	180	40	-	3,970	3,363	477	130
Renter-occupied units	11,436	9,531	1,428	477	740	440	300	-	10,696	9,091	1,128	477
2000 to 2002	5,170	4,060	871	239	440	220	220	-	4,730	3,840	651	239
1997 to 1999	1,016	799	108	108	40	40	-	-	976	759	108	108
1995 or 1996	1,058	973	85	-	60	40	20	-	998	933	65	-
1990 to 1995	1,207	1,055	108	43	100	100	-	-	1,107	955	108	43
1980 to 1989	1,515	1,300	172	43	40	20	20	-	1,475	1,280	152	43
1979 or earlier	1,470	1,343	83	43	60	20	40	-	1,410	1,323	43	43
BEDROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
No bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom	1,373	799	487	87	180	40	140	-	1,193	759	347	87
2 bedrooms	2,118	1,413	639	65	360	220	140	-	1,757	1,193	499	65
3 bedrooms	4,885	3,999	778	108	220	180	40	-	4,665	3,819	738	108
4 bedrooms	1,532	1,424	43	65	100	100	-	-	1,432	1,323	43	65
5 or more bedrooms	304	217	87	-	-	-	-	-	304	217	87	-
Renter-occupied housing units	11,436	9,531	1,428	477	740	440	300	-	10,696	9,091	1,128	477
No bedroom	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
1 bedroom	3,710	2,892	601	217	260	180	80	-	3,450	2,712	521	217
2 bedrooms	5,128	4,190	699	239	420	220	200	-	4,708	3,970	499	239
3 bedrooms	1,948	1,819	107	22	60	40	20	-	1,888	1,779	87	22
4 bedrooms	456	434	22	-	-	-	-	-	456	434	22	-
5 or more bedrooms	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	108	-	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H03. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons Per Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
ROOMS												
All occupied housing units. . . .	.21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
1 room	648	454	150	43	40	20	20	-	607	434	130	43
2 rooms	1,932	1,397	427	108	240	160	80	-	1,692	1,237	347	108
3 rooms	3,012	2,203	614	195	300	120	180	-	2,712	2,083	434	195
4 rooms	5,445	4,225	1,046	174	520	320	200	-	4,925	3,905	846	174
5 rooms	5,430	4,444	834	152	440	300	140	-	4,990	4,144	694	152
6 rooms	3,032	2,642	304	87	60	60	-	-	2,972	2,582	304	87
7 rooms	1,280	1,237	22	22	-	-	-	-	1,280	1,237	22	22
8 rooms	521	499	22	-	-	-	-	-	521	499	22	-
9 or more rooms	347	282	43	22	-	-	-	-	347	282	43	22
Median	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.7	-	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.8
Owner-occupied housing units. . . .	.10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
1 room	214	107	85	22	40	20	20	-	174	87	65	22
2 rooms	387	259	107	22	40	20	20	-	347	239	87	22
3 rooms	616	344	250	22	160	40	120	-	456	304	130	22
4 rooms	1,829	1,247	539	43	180	140	40	-	1,649	1,107	499	43
5 rooms	3,504	2,625	749	130	380	260	120	-	3,124	2,365	629	130
6 rooms	2,143	1,882	217	43	60	60	-	-	2,083	1,822	217	43
7 rooms	911	868	22	22	-	-	-	-	911	868	22	22
8 rooms	325	304	22	-	-	-	-	-	325	304	22	-
9 or more rooms	282	217	43	22	-	-	-	-	282	217	43	22
Median	5.1	5.3	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.7	3.5	-	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.9
PERSONS IN UNIT AND PERSONS PER ROOM												
Occupied housing units. . . . .	.21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
1 person	6,770	5,377	1,198	195	500	300	200	-	6,270	5,077	998	195
2 persons	6,588	4,684	1,579	325	600	280	320	-	5,988	4,404	1,258	325
3 persons	3,456	3,002	302	152	180	160	20	-	3,276	2,842	282	152
4 persons	2,543	2,181	297	65	200	120	80	-	2,343	2,061	217	65
5 persons	1,409	1,278	65	65	20	20	-	-	1,389	1,258	65	65
6 persons	492	471	22	-	80	80	-	-	412	391	22	-
7 persons	172	172	-	-	20	20	-	-	152	152	-	-
8 or more persons	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	217	-	-
Median	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.8	-	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.1
Owner-occupied housing units. . . .	.10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
1 person	2,822	2,154	559	108	240	180	60	-	2,582	1,974	499	108
2 persons	3,812	2,719	963	130	340	180	160	-	3,471	2,538	803	130
3 persons	1,515	1,278	237	-	40	20	20	-	1,475	1,258	217	-
4 persons	1,095	841	210	43	140	60	80	-	955	781	130	43
5 persons	584	497	43	43	20	20	-	-	564	477	43	43
6 persons	234	212	22	-	60	60	-	-	174	152	22	-
7 persons	107	107	-	-	20	20	-	-	87	87	-	-
8 or more persons	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Median	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	-	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9
Occupied housing units. . . . .	.21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
0.49 or less persons	8,965	7,268	1,458	239	460	260	200	-	8,505	7,008	1,258	239
0.50 to 0.74 persons	6,066	4,593	1,170	304	620	340	280	-	5,446	4,252	890	304
0.75 to 0.99 persons	2,136	1,836	257	43	140	100	40	-	1,996	1,736	217	43
1.00 to 1.49 persons	3,661	2,954	534	174	320	220	100	-	3,341	2,734	434	174
1.50 to 1.99 persons	517	474	22	22	40	40	-	-	477	434	22	22
2.00 to 2.99 persons	194	194	-	-	20	20	-	-	174	174	-	-
3.00 or more persons	108	65	22	22	-	-	-	-	108	65	22	22
Mean . . . . .	.64	.65	.53	.70	.63	.76	.44	-	.64	.65	.55	.70
Owner-occupied housing units. . . .	.10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
0.49 or less persons	5,527	4,319	1,035	174	320	240	80	-	5,207	4,079	955	174
0.50 to 0.74 persons	2,625	2,028	511	87	260	140	120	-	2,365	1,888	391	87
0.75 to 0.99 persons	819	606	192	22	60	20	40	-	759	586	152	22
1.00 to 1.49 persons	1,005	708	254	43	180	100	80	-	824	607	174	43
1.50 to 1.99 persons	150	128	22	-	20	20	-	-	130	108	22	-
2.00 to 2.99 persons	42	42	-	-	20	20	-	-	22	22	-	-
3.00 or more persons	43	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	43	22	22	-
Mean . . . . .	.47	.47	.49	.47	.61	.60	.64	-	.46	.46	.46	.47

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN												
Total	40,571	32,114	4,697	3,760	18,923	14,731	1,235	2,958	21,648	17,383	3,462	803
With complete plumbing and kitchen.	39,508	31,187	4,675	3,646	18,378	14,300	1,235	2,843	21,131	16,887	3,441	803
With complete plumbing only	315	258	-	57	144	86	-	57	172	172	-	-
With complete kitchen only.	418	418	-	-	201	201	-	-	217	217	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	329	250	22	57	201	144	-	57	128	107	22	-
Owner-occupied units.	21,468	16,753	2,867	1,847	11,256	8,902	833	1,522	10,211	7,852	2,034	325
With complete plumbing and kitchen.	21,014	16,386	2,867	1,761	10,998	8,729	833	1,436	10,016	7,657	2,034	325
With complete plumbing only	144	87	-	57	57	-	-	57	87	87	-	-
With complete kitchen only.	151	151	-	-	86	86	-	-	65	65	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	158	130	-	29	115	86	-	29	43	43	-	-
Renter-occupied units	19,103	15,360	1,830	1,913	7,667	5,829	402	1,436	11,436	9,531	1,428	477
With complete plumbing and kitchen.	18,494	14,801	1,809	1,884	7,380	5,571	402	1,407	11,114	9,230	1,407	477
With complete plumbing only	171	171	-	-	86	86	-	-	85	85	-	-
With complete kitchen only.	267	267	-	-	115	115	-	-	152	152	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	171	121	22	29	86	57	-	29	85	63	22	-
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only.	9,863	8,462	280	1,121	3,446	2,412	86	948	6,417	6,050	194	174
Public system and cistern	10,138	8,664	662	812	5,829	4,824	345	660	4,309	3,840	317	152
Cistern, tank, drum, etc.	20,218	14,743	3,677	1,798	9,361	7,294	747	1,321	10,857	7,449	2,930	477
Some other source	352	244	79	29	287	201	57	29	65	43	22	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer.	22,780	19,568	1,177	2,035	8,873	6,863	431	1,579	13,907	12,705	746	456
Septic tank or cesspool	17,249	12,181	3,371	1,697	9,591	7,523	718	1,350	7,658	4,657	2,653	347
Other means	543	365	150	29	459	345	86	29	83	20	63	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	1,764	1,236	377	151	948	632	230	86	816	604	147	65
Yes, one or more individual units	5,767	3,463	1,513	791	2,642	1,723	345	574	3,126	1,741	1,168	217
No.	33,040	27,414	2,808	2,818	15,334	12,376	660	2,297	17,706	15,038	2,147	521
PHONE												
Has at least one phone.	38,310	30,348	4,569	3,394	17,717	13,869	1,235	2,613	20,593	16,478	3,334	781
Has no phone.	2,261	1,766	128	366	1,206	861	-	345	1,055	904	128	22
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units	40,571	32,114	4,697	3,760	18,923	14,731	1,235	2,958	21,648	17,383	3,462	803
No vehicles	7,697	6,499	221	977	3,647	2,728	29	890	4,050	3,772	192	87
1 vehicle	19,174	15,270	2,371	1,533	7,983	6,432	517	1,034	11,191	8,838	1,854	499
2 vehicles.	10,890	8,081	1,875	934	5,628	4,192	632	804	5,262	3,888	1,243	130
3 or more vehicles.	2,810	2,263	231	317	1,665	1,378	57	230	1,145	884	174	87
Mean.	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel.	40,311	31,948	4,654	3,710	18,837	14,673	1,235	2,929	21,474	17,274	3,419	781
Gas: bottled or tank.	25,010	19,875	2,770	2,365	12,290	9,620	718	1,953	12,720	10,255	2,052	412
Electricity	15,260	12,053	1,862	1,345	6,547	5,054	517	976	8,713	6,999	1,345	369
Coal or coke.	42	20	22	-	-	-	-	-	42	20	22	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used.	260	166	43	50	86	57	-	29	174	108	43	22
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking.	25,979	21,492	2,035	2,452	13,496	10,739	804	1,953	12,483	10,752	1,231	499
From water delivery service	2,242	1,495	287	459	1,723	976	287	459	519	519	-	-
From supermarket or grocery store	20,414	17,352	1,416	1,646	10,337	8,557	459	1,321	10,076	8,795	956	325
From both sources	3,323	2,644	333	346	1,436	1,206	57	172	1,887	1,438	275	174
Did not purchase drinking water	14,592	10,622	2,662	1,309	5,427	3,991	431	1,005	9,165	6,630	2,231	304

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN												
Total	21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
With complete plumbing and kitchen	21,131	16,887	3,441	803	1,561	940	620	-	19,570	15,947	2,820	803
With complete plumbing only	172	172	-	-	20	20	-	-	152	152	-	-
With complete kitchen only	217	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	217	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	128	107	22	-	20	20	-	-	108	87	22	-
Owner-occupied units	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
With complete plumbing and kitchen	10,016	7,657	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,156	7,116	1,714	325
With complete plumbing only	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
With complete kitchen only	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Renter-occupied units	11,436	9,531	1,428	477	740	440	300	-	10,696	9,091	1,128	477
With complete plumbing and kitchen	11,114	9,230	1,407	477	700	400	300	-	10,414	8,830	1,107	477
With complete plumbing only	85	85	-	-	20	20	-	-	65	65	-	-
With complete kitchen only	152	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	152	-	-
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	85	63	22	-	20	20	-	-	65	43	22	-
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only	6,417	6,050	194	174	60	40	20	-	6,357	6,010	174	174
Public system and cistern	4,309	3,840	317	152	360	260	100	-	3,949	3,580	217	152
Cistern, tank, drum, etc.	10,857	7,449	2,930	477	1,180	680	500	-	9,676	6,769	2,430	477
Some other source	65	43	22	-	-	-	-	-	65	43	22	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	13,907	12,705	746	456	520	360	160	-	13,386	12,345	586	456
Septic tank or cesspool	7,658	4,657	2,653	347	1,040	600	440	-	6,617	4,057	2,213	347
Other means	83	20	63	-	40	20	20	-	43	-	43	-
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	816	604	147	65	100	40	60	-	716	564	87	65
Yes, one or more individual units	3,126	1,741	1,168	217	240	200	40	-	2,886	1,540	1,128	217
No	17,706	15,038	2,147	521	1,261	740	520	-	16,446	14,298	1,627	521
PHONE												
Has at least one phone	20,593	16,478	3,334	781	1,501	900	600	-	19,093	15,578	2,734	781
Has no phone	1,055	904	128	22	100	80	20	-	955	824	108	22
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units	21,648	17,383	3,462	803	1,601	980	620	-	20,047	16,402	2,842	803
No vehicles	4,050	3,772	192	87	340	300	40	-	3,710	3,471	152	87
1 vehicle	11,191	8,838	1,854	499	820	420	400	-	10,371	8,418	1,454	499
2 vehicles	5,262	3,888	1,243	130	380	200	180	-	4,882	3,688	1,063	130
3 or more vehicles	1,145	884	174	87	60	60	-	-	1,085	824	174	87
.	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	-	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel	21,474	17,274	3,419	781	1,601	980	620	-	19,874	16,294	2,799	781
Gas from underground pipes	12,720	10,255	2,052	412	960	600	360	-	11,759	9,655	1,692	412
Electricity	8,713	6,999	1,345	369	620	360	260	-	8,093	6,639	1,085	369
Coal or coke	42	20	22	-	20	20	-	-	22	-	22	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	174	108	43	22	-	-	-	-	174	108	43	22
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking	12,483	10,752	1,231	499	940	620	320	-	11,542	10,132	911	499
From water delivery service	519	519	-	-	20	20	-	-	499	499	-	-
From supermarket or grocery store	10,076	8,795	956	325	660	420	240	-	9,416	8,375	716	325
From both sources	1,887	1,438	275	174	260	180	80	-	1,627	1,258	195	174
Did not purchase drinking water	9,165	6,630	2,231	304	660	360	300	-	8,505	6,270	1,931	304

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H05. Value, Taxes and Insurance, Mortgage payments and Condominium fees, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value Taxes and Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Mortgage Payments	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	5510	4119	1196	195	520	300	220	-	4990	3819	976	195
Less than \$25,000	87	22	65	-	-	-	-	-	87	22	65	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	130	87	22	22	-	-	-	-	130	87	22	22
\$50,000 to \$59,999	174	87	43	43	-	-	-	-	174	87	43	43
\$60,000 to \$69,999	152	130	-	22	-	-	-	-	152	130	-	22
\$70,000 to \$79,999	127	105	22	-	40	40	-	-	87	65	22	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$90,000 to \$99,999	170	130	40	-	40	-	40	-	130	130	-	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999	391	347	43	-	-	-	-	-	391	347	43	-
\$125,000 to \$149,999	170	150	20	-	40	20	20	-	130	130	-	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999	1083	866	217	-	20	20	-	-	1063	846	217	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999	602	454	105	43	60	20	40	-	542	434	65	43
\$200,000 to \$249,999	851	679	172	-	200	180	20	-	651	499	152	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999	477	369	108	-	-	-	-	-	477	369	108	-
\$300,000 to \$349,999	389	239	150	-	20	-	20	-	369	239	130	-
\$350,000 to \$399,999	215	130	63	22	20	-	20	-	195	130	43	22
\$400,000 to \$499,999	194	87	63	43	20	-	20	-	174	87	43	43
\$500,000 to \$999,999	190	128	62	-	60	20	40	-	130	108	22	-
\$1,000,000 or more	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Mean (dollars)	222636	218104	240756	207226	268958	227594	325362	-	217809	217359	221685	207226
Median (dollars)	183555	178855	205959	181105	215000	213889	225000	-	178967	175000	203454	181105
Real estate taxes paid on this property	2116	1836	237	43	120	100	20	-	1996	1736	217	43
Fire, hazard, hurricane, or flood insurance paid on this property	1877	1684	150	43	120	100	20	-	1757	1584	130	43
Property has no mortgage	5076	4010	958	108	520	300	220	-	4556	3710	738	108
Property has a mortgage, deed or trust	5135	3842	1076	217	340	240	100	-	4795	3602	976	217
Taxes included in payment	1836	1599	215	22	100	80	20	-	1736	1519	195	22
Insurance included in payment	1662	1490	150	22	100	80	20	-	1562	1410	130	22
Home equity loan	108	65	22	22	-	-	-	-	108	65	22	22
Second mortgage	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	108	-	-
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	10211	7852	2034	325	860	540	320	-	9351	7312	1714	325
No mortgage payment or not known	5312	4095	1065	152	560	320	240	-	4751	3775	824	152
Condo owner with a mortgage payment	4900	3757	970	174	300	220	80	-	4600	3536	890	174
Less than \$200	217	174	43	-	-	-	-	-	217	174	43	-
\$200 to \$299	103	103	-	-	60	60	-	-	43	43	-	-
\$300 to \$399	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
\$400 to \$499	174	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	174	-	-
\$500 to \$599	452	345	85	22	40	20	20	-	412	325	65	22
\$600 to \$699	128	128	-	-	20	20	-	-	108	108	-	-
\$700 to \$799	239	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	239	-	-
\$800 to \$999	911	673	152	87	-	-	-	-	911	673	152	87
\$1,000 to \$1,499	864	648	195	22	40	40	-	-	824	607	195	22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1013	733	259	22	80	60	20	-	933	673	239	22
\$2,000 or more	754	497	235	22	60	20	40	-	694	477	195	22
Median	1105	1000	1518	951	1375	1125	2000	-	1092	997	1473	951
CONDOMINIUM MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	10211	7852	2034	325	860	540	320	-	9351	7312	1714	325
Unit is not part of a condominium	9347	7483	1582	282	820	540	280	-	8527	6943	1302	282
Unit is part of a condominium	864	369	452	43	40	-	40	-	824	369	412	43
No mortgage payment or not known	454	195	215	43	20	-	20	-	434	195	195	43
Owner with a mortgage payment	411	174	237	-	20	-	20	-	391	174	217	-
Less than \$200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$300 to \$399	87	65	22	-	-	-	-	-	87	65	22	-
\$400 to \$499	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$500 to \$599	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$600 to \$699	65	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65	-
\$700 to \$799	65	43	22	-	-	-	-	-	65	43	22	-
\$800 to \$999	108	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	108	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	20	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	681	400	818	-	1250	-	1250	-	665	400	798	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units.	15360	12073	1914	1373	9849	7954	718	1177	5510	4119	1196	195
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	7528	5919	983	625	4681	3762	402	517	2847	2158	581	108
Less than \$150	468	360	79	29	316	230	57	29	152	130	22	-
\$150 to \$174	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$175 to \$199	50	22	29	-	29	-	29	-	22	22	-	-
\$200 to \$299	368	255	85	29	115	86	-	29	254	169	85	-
\$300 to \$399	223	194	29	-	201	172	29	-	22	22	-	-
\$400 to \$999	2916	2434	151	331	2096	1723	86	287	819	711	65	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2611	2137	352	123	1464	1292	115	57	1147	844	237	65
\$2,000 or more	827	454	258	115	459	258	86	115	367	195	172	-
Median (dollars)	933	909	1337	863	881	885	1000	819	1078	966	1500	1169
Mean (dollars)	1398	1440	1319	1125	1163	1176	1069	1146	1785	1901	1493	1022
Not mortgaged.	7832	6153	932	747	5169	4192	316	660	2663	1961	616	87
Less than \$150	2391	1819	327	244	1235	1005	29	201	1156	814	299	43
\$150 to \$174	526	432	65	29	287	258	-	29	239	174	65	-
\$175 to \$199	295	180	115	-	144	115	29	-	152	65	87	-
\$200 to \$299	832	684	126	22	488	402	86	-	344	282	40	22
\$300 to \$399	967	665	101	201	775	517	57	201	192	148	43	-
\$400 to \$999	2448	2020	177	251	2039	1694	115	230	409	325	62	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	353	353	-	-	201	201	-	-	152	152	-	-
\$2,000 or more	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-
Median (dollars)	285	294	191	339	356	361	325	350	168	174	153	202
Mean (dollars)	368	385	287	324	401	416	346	329	304	319	257	283
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	7328	5770	954	604	4566	3676	373	517	2762	2094	581	87
Less than 2 percent.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
2 or 3 percent	158	130	29	-	115	86	29	-	43	43	-	-
4 or 5 percent	237	158	50	29	172	115	29	29	65	43	22	-
6 or 7 percent	286	229	57	-	201	144	57	-	85	85	-	-
8 or 9 percent	165	115	29	22	144	115	29	-	22	-	-	22
10 to 19 percent	1530	1330	63	137	948	833	-	115	582	497	63	22
20 to 29 percent	1466	1072	200	194	861	574	115	172	604	497	85	22
30 to 39 percent	1097	961	22	115	775	660	-	115	322	300	22	-
40 to 49 percent	677	511	137	29	373	316	29	29	304	195	108	-
50 percent or more	1689	1243	367	79	976	833	86	57	713	411	280	22
Not computed	200	150	29	22	115	86	29	-	85	63	-	22
Median	28.6	28.4	42.0	25.9	28.2	29.5	23.7	26.7	29.3	27.2	49.1	20.0
Not mortgaged.	7688	6081	888	719	5111	4164	316	632	2577	1917	572	87
Less than 2 percent.	173	151	22	-	86	86	-	-	87	65	22	-
2 or 3 percent	1181	840	197	144	517	345	29	144	664	496	169	-
4 or 5 percent	1074	898	147	29	603	574	-	29	471	324	147	-
6 or 7 percent	754	581	72	101	517	431	29	57	237	150	43	43
8 or 9 percent	331	252	50	29	201	144	29	29	130	108	22	-
10 to 19 percent	1885	1534	222	130	1350	1149	115	86	536	385	107	43
20 to 29 percent	833	582	79	172	747	517	57	172	87	65	22	-
30 to 39 percent	345	266	22	57	258	201	-	57	87	65	22	-
40 to 49 percent	352	352	-	-	287	287	-	-	65	65	-	-
50 percent or more	759	624	77	57	546	431	57	57	214	194	20	-
Not computed	144	72	43	29	57	29	-	29	87	43	43	-
Median	11.8	12.1	8.2	14.3	14.7	14.4	16.2	16.6	6.6	7.0	5.3	9.0

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units . . .	5510	4119	1196	195	520	300	220	-	4990	3819	976	195
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	2847	2158	581	108	200	140	60	-	2647	2018	521	108
Less than \$150	152	130	22	-	-	-	-	-	152	130	22	-
\$150 to \$174	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$175 to \$199	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$200 to \$299	254	169	85	-	80	60	20	-	174	108	65	-
\$300 to \$399	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$400 to \$999	819	711	65	43	60	60	-	-	759	651	65	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1147	844	237	65	40	20	20	-	1107	824	217	65
\$2,000 or more	367	195	172	-	20	-	20	-	347	195	152	-
Median (dollars)	1078	966	1500	1169	600	500	1500	-	1117	1013	1500	1169
Mean (dollars)	1785	1901	1493	1022	821	599	1338	-	1857	1992	1510	1022
Not mortgaged.	2663	1961	616	87	320	160	160	-	2343	1801	456	87
Less than \$150	1156	814	299	43	180	120	60	-	976	694	239	43
\$150 to \$174	239	174	65	-	-	-	-	-	239	174	65	-
\$175 to \$199	152	65	87	-	-	-	-	-	152	65	87	-
\$200 to \$299	344	282	40	22	40	-	40	-	304	282	-	22
\$300 to \$399	192	148	43	-	40	40	-	-	152	108	43	-
\$400 to \$999	409	325	62	22	40	-	40	-	369	325	22	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	152	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	152	-	-
\$2,000 or more	20	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	168	174	153	202	133	100	250	-	171	187	143	202
Mean (dollars)	304	319	257	283	322	146	498	-	301	334	173	283
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	2762	2094	581	87	180	120	60	-	2582	1974	521	87
Less than 2 percent	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
2 or 3 percent	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
4 or 5 percent	65	43	22	-	-	-	-	-	65	43	22	-
6 or 7 percent	85	85	-	-	20	20	-	-	65	65	-	-
8 or 9 percent	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
10 to 19 percent	582	497	63	22	40	20	20	-	542	477	43	22
20 to 29 percent	604	497	85	22	40	20	20	-	564	477	65	22
30 to 39 percent	322	300	22	-	40	40	-	-	282	260	22	-
40 to 49 percent	304	195	108	-	-	-	-	-	304	195	108	-
50 percent or more	713	411	280	22	40	20	20	-	673	391	260	22
Not computed	85	63	-	22	20	20	-	-	65	43	-	22
Median	29.3	27.2	49.1	20.0	27.5	30.0	25.0	-	29.4	27.1	50.0	20.0
Not mortgaged.	2577	1917	572	87	320	160	160	-	2256	1757	412	87
Less than 2 percent	87	65	22	-	-	-	-	-	87	65	22	-
2 or 3 percent	664	496	169	-	100	40	60	-	564	456	108	-
4 or 5 percent	471	324	147	-	80	20	60	-	391	304	87	-
6 or 7 percent	237	150	43	43	20	20	-	-	217	130	43	43
8 or 9 percent	130	108	22	-	-	-	-	-	130	108	22	-
10 to 19 percent	536	385	107	43	80	60	20	-	456	325	87	43
20 to 29 percent	87	65	22	-	-	-	-	-	87	65	22	-
30 to 39 percent	87	65	22	-	-	-	-	-	87	65	22	-
40 to 49 percent	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
50 percent or more	214	194	20	-	40	20	20	-	174	174	-	-
Not computed	87	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	87	43	43	-
Median	6.6	7.0	5.3	9.0	5.5	9.0	4.7	-	6.8	6.8	5.8	9.0

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Cost of Utilities in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent	1406	1057	277	72	201	172	-	29	1205	884	277	43
Not included in rent	39165	31057	4420	3688	18722	14559	1235	2929	20443	16498	3185	759
None	668	438	94	137	345	201	29	115	324	237	65	22
\$ 1 to \$ 24	934	797	50	86	632	517	29	86	302	280	22	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	7467	6159	575	733	3790	2872	316	603	3677	3288	259	130
\$ 50 to \$ 74	10504	8225	1021	1258	5054	3819	258	976	5450	4406	762	282
\$ 75 to \$ 99	6919	5753	691	475	3331	2872	115	345	3588	2882	576	130
\$100 to \$199	10150	8127	1188	834	4709	3762	287	660	5440	4366	901	174
\$200 or more	2524	1557	802	165	861	517	201	144	1662	1040	601	22
Median	76	76	94	69	74	75	75	68	79	76	97	71
MONTHLY COSTS FOR GAS												
Included in rent or condominium fee.	372	286	87	-	29	29	-	-	344	257	87	-
Not included in rent	40199	31828	4610	3760	18895	14702	1235	2958	21304	17126	3376	803
None	16318	12796	2083	1439	6719	5083	632	1005	9599	7713	1452	434
\$ 1 to \$ 24	13612	10942	1376	1293	6920	5398	402	1120	6692	5544	974	174
\$ 25 to \$ 49	4552	3626	537	389	1752	1493	-	258	2800	2133	537	130
\$ 50 to \$ 74	4779	3714	484	582	3044	2412	115	517	1736	1302	369	65
\$ 75 to \$ 99	123	123	-	-	57	57	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$100 to \$199	613	454	130	29	287	172	86	29	325	282	43	-
\$200 or more	202	173	-	29	115	86	-	29	87	87	-	-
Median	22	22	23	23	22	22	19	22	22	21	25	27
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent	1529	1197	282	50	459	316	115	29	1070	881	167	22
Not included in rent	39042	30917	4416	3710	18464	14415	1120	2929	20578	16502	3296	781
None	13520	10297	2445	777	3274	2556	201	517	10246	7742	2244	260
\$ 1 to \$ 24	980	756	115	108	546	431	29	86	434	325	87	22
\$ 25 to \$ 49	1849	1506	121	223	1005	747	57	201	844	759	63	22
\$ 50 to \$ 74	1794	1427	65	302	948	689	-	258	846	738	65	43
\$ 75 to \$ 99	1267	950	22	295	833	603	-	230	434	347	22	65
\$100 to \$199	5002	3795	675	532	3274	2498	373	402	1729	1297	302	130
\$200 or more	14630	12185	972	1473	8586	6892	459	1235	6045	5294	512	239
Median	213	215	198	200	211	214	200	202	214	217	196	183
MONTHLY COSTS FOR UTILITIES												
Included in rent	183	183	-	-	57	57	-	-	125	125	-	-
Not included in rent	40389	31931	4697	3760	18866	14673	1235	2958	21523	17258	3462	803
None	40050	31672	4618	3760	18636	14501	1177	2958	21414	17171	3441	803
\$ 1 to \$ 24	29	29	-	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74	79	50	29	-	57	29	29	-	22	22	-	-
\$ 75 to \$ 99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	209	180	29	-	144	115	29	-	65	65	-	-
\$200 or more	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Median	129	128	138	-	120	125	88	-	150	133	250	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Cost of Utilities in 2001, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent.	1205	884	277	43	120	60	60	-	1085	824	217	43
Not included in rent.	20443	16498	3185	759	1481	920	560	-	18962	15578	2625	759
None.	324	237	65	22	20	20	-	-	304	217	65	22
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	302	280	22	-	20	20	-	-	282	260	22	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	3677	3288	259	130	140	120	20	-	3536	3168	239	130
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	5450	4406	762	282	460	240	220	-	4990	4166	542	282
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	3588	2882	576	130	420	300	120	-	3168	2582	456	130
\$100 to \$199.	5440	4366	901	174	320	200	120	-	5120	4166	781	174
\$200 or more.	1662	1040	601	22	100	20	80	-	1562	1020	521	22
Median.	79	76	97	71	82	81	83	-	79	76	103	71
MONTHLY COSTS FOR GAS												
Included in rent or condominium fee	344	257	87	-	40	40	-	-	304	217	87	-
Not included in rent.	21304	17126	3376	803	1561	940	620	-	19743	16185	2755	803
None.	9599	7713	1452	434	660	380	280	-	8939	7333	1172	434
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	6692	5544	974	174	660	380	280	-	6032	5164	694	174
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	2800	2133	537	130	240	180	60	-	2560	1953	477	130
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	1736	1302	369	65	-	-	-	-	1736	1302	369	65
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$100 to \$199.	325	282	43	-	-	-	-	-	325	282	43	-
\$200 or more.	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
Median.	22	21	25	27	17	19	16	-	22	22	30	27
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent.	1070	881	167	22	180	100	80	-	890	781	87	22
Not included in rent.	20578	16502	3296	781	1421	880	540	-	19158	15621	2755	781
None.	10246	7742	2244	260	960	560	400	-	9286	7181	1844	260
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	434	325	87	22	-	-	-	-	434	325	87	22
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	844	759	63	22	20	-	20	-	824	759	43	22
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	846	738	65	43	-	-	-	-	846	738	65	43
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	434	347	22	65	-	-	-	-	434	347	22	65
\$100 to \$199.	1729	1297	302	130	80	60	20	-	1649	1237	282	130
\$200 or more.	6045	5294	512	239	360	260	100	-	5684	5033	412	239
Median.	214	217	196	183	236	238	230	-	213	216	185	183
MONTHLY COSTS FOR UTILITIES												
Included in rent.	125	125	-	-	60	60	-	-	65	65	-	-
Not included in rent.	21523	17258	3462	803	1541	920	620	-	19982	16337	2842	803
None.	21414	17171	3441	803	1541	920	620	-	19874	16250	2820	803
\$ 1 to \$ 24.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ 50 to \$ 74.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$ 75 to \$ 99.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$200 or more.	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Median.	150	133	250	-	-	-	-	-	150	133	250	-

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2001 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household income Poverty Status in 2001 Gross Rent	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
Occupied housing units (with income)	38,998	31,095	4,329	3,573	18,378	14,530	1,034	2,814	20,620	16,565	3,296	759
Median (dollars)	30,178	29,895	37,553	26,923	27,946	27,907	37,239	25,910	32,339	31,623	37,695	32,500
Owner-occupied units (with income)	20,916	16,403	2,744	1,768	11,027	8,787	775	1,464	9,889	7,617	1,969	304
Median (dollars)	38,164	38,552	39,191	34,497	36,985	37,403	38,794	34,479	39,601	39,866	39,489	22,486
Renter-occupied units (with income)	18,082	14,691	1,585	1,805	7,351	5,743	258	1,350	10,731	8,948	1,327	456
Median (dollars)	23,298	22,718	35,487	16,978	16,816	17,229	32,500	10,614	28,267	27,551	36,154	32,273
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2001 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	28,341	22,829	2,902	2,609	13,967	11,028	848	2,090	14,375	11,802	2,054	519
Percent below poverty line	18.1	18.3	10.6	24.4	19.5	18.4	7.2	30.4	16.6	18.2	12.1	-
Families below poverty level	5,119	4,174	309	636	2,727	2,030	61	636	2,392	2,144	248	-
Married couple families	1,337	1,028	219	91	818	667	61	91	519	361	158	-
Male householder, no spouse present	792	709	23	61	273	212	-	61	519	497	23	-
Female householder, no spouse present	2,990	2,437	68	485	1,636	1,151	-	485	1,354	1,286	68	-
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	19,103	15,360	1,830	1,913	7,667	5,829	402	1,436	11,436	9,531	1,428	477
Less than \$100	1,654	1,259	50	345	1,263	890	29	345	391	369	22	-
\$100 to \$149	331	302	-	29	201	172	-	29	130	130	-	-
\$150 to \$199	468	360	-	108	316	230	-	86	152	130	-	22
\$200 to \$249	771	743	-	29	316	287	-	29	456	456	-	-
\$250 to \$299	440	390	22	29	115	86	-	29	325	304	22	-
\$300 to \$349	1,276	1,168	-	108	603	517	-	86	673	651	-	22
\$350 to \$399	1,487	1,279	22	187	861	718	-	144	626	561	22	43
\$400 to \$449	1,222	1,085	29	108	574	459	29	86	648	626	-	22
\$450 to \$499	1,120	962	108	50	431	316	86	29	689	646	22	22
\$500 to \$549	1,608	1,391	137	79	459	373	29	57	1,148	1,018	108	22
\$550 to \$599	964	863	50	50	230	172	29	29	734	691	22	22
\$600 to \$699	2,039	1,634	289	115	402	316	57	29	1,637	1,318	232	87
\$700 to \$799	1,350	1,163	87	101	287	230	-	57	1,063	933	87	43
\$800 to \$899	1,231	932	234	65	230	201	29	-	1,001	731	205	65
\$900 to \$999	494	322	150	22	-	-	-	-	494	322	150	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,078	425	567	87	172	57	115	-	906	367	452	87
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	1,570	1,083	85	402	1,206	804	-	402	364	279	85	-
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	500	479	834	379	374	373	599	299	570	537	866	674
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	459	437	791	319	306	309	660	193	561	514	828	701
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
Less than 10 percent	2,071	1,525	330	216	804	488	144	172	1,267	1,036	187	43
10 to 14 percent	1,510	1,250	188	72	517	431	57	29	993	819	130	43
15 to 19 percent	1,549	1,247	108	194	603	431	-	172	946	816	108	22
20 to 24 percent	1,968	1,555	183	230	718	517	57	144	1,250	1,038	125	87
25 to 29 percent	1,318	1,073	87	158	517	402	-	115	801	671	87	43
30 to 39 percent	2,740	2,278	260	202	919	718	86	115	1,821	1,560	174	87
40 to 49 percent	1,634	1,319	150	165	574	431	-	144	1,060	888	150	22
50 to 59 percent	1,338	1,167	63	108	517	431	-	86	821	736	63	22
60 to 69 percent	776	566	145	65	287	287	-	-	489	279	145	65
70 percent or more	4,200	3,381	316	503	2,211	1,694	57	459	1,989	1,687	259	43
Median	34.1	34.5	30.7	34.3	37.3	39.0	15.0	37.5	32.5	32.5	34.4	30.1

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2001 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2001 Gross Rent	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
Occupied housing units (with income)	20,620	16,565	3,296	759	1,441	900	540	-	19,179	15,665	2,755	759
Median (dollars)	32,339	31,623	37,695	32,500	27,500	26,591	32,500	-	32,847	32,187	38,152	32,500
Owner-occupied units (with income)	9,889	7,617	1,969	304	820	500	320	-	9,069	7,116	1,649	304
Median (dollars)	39,601	39,866	39,489	22,486	28,214	25,417	50,000	-	40,877	41,827	37,730	22,486
Renter-occupied units (with income)	10,731	8,948	1,327	456	620	400	220	-	10,110	8,548	1,107	456
Median (dollars)	28,267	27,551	36,154	32,273	26,786	28,000	21,250	-	28,474	27,497	38,462	32,273
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2001 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	14,375	11,802	2,054	519	1,199	769	430	-	13,176	11,033	1,624	519
Percent below poverty line	16.6	18.2	12.1	-	22.6	23.5	20.9	-	16.1	17.8	9.7	-
Families below poverty level	2,392	2,144	248	-	271	181	90	-	2,121	1,963	158	-
Married couple families	519	361	158	-	68	23	45	-	451	338	113	-
Male householder, no spouse present	519	497	23	-	113	90	23	-	406	406	-	-
Female householder, no spouse present	1,354	1,286	68	-	90	68	23	-	1,263	1,218	45	-
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	11,436	9,531	1,428	477	740	440	300	-	10,696	9,091	1,128	477
Less than \$100	391	369	22	-	-	-	-	-	391	369	22	-
\$100 to \$149	130	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	130	-	-
\$150 to \$199	152	130	-	22	-	-	-	-	152	130	-	22
\$200 to \$249	456	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	456	456	-	-
\$250 to \$299	325	304	22	-	-	-	-	-	325	304	22	-
\$300 to \$349	673	651	-	22	-	-	-	-	673	651	-	22
\$350 to \$399	626	561	22	43	40	40	-	-	586	521	22	43
\$400 to \$449	648	626	-	22	40	40	-	-	607	586	-	22
\$450 to \$499	689	646	22	22	60	60	-	-	629	586	22	22
\$500 to \$549	1,148	1,018	108	22	20	20	-	-	1,128	998	108	22
\$550 to \$599	734	691	22	22	40	40	-	-	694	651	22	22
\$600 to \$699	1,637	1,318	232	87	140	60	80	-	1,497	1,258	152	87
\$700 to \$799	1,063	933	87	43	-	-	-	-	1,063	933	87	43
\$800 to \$899	1,001	731	205	65	220	80	140	-	781	651	65	65
\$900 to \$999	494	322	150	22	60	40	20	-	434	282	130	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	906	367	452	87	60	20	40	-	846	347	412	87
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	364	279	85	-	60	40	20	-	304	239	65	-
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	570	537	866	674	750	600	843	-	559	535	908	674
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	561	514	828	701	646	569	759	-	555	512	846	701
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
Less than 10 percent	1,267	1,036	187	43	160	60	100	-	1,107	976	87	43
10 to 14 percent	993	819	130	43	60	60	-	-	933	759	130	43
15 to 19 percent	946	816	108	22	100	100	-	-	846	716	108	22
20 to 24 percent	1,250	1,038	125	87	100	40	60	-	1,150	998	65	87
25 to 29 percent	801	671	87	43	20	20	-	-	781	651	87	43
30 to 39 percent	1,821	1,560	174	87	20	20	-	-	1,801	1,540	174	87
40 to 49 percent	1,060	888	150	22	40	20	20	-	1,020	868	130	22
50 to 59 percent	821	736	63	22	40	20	20	-	781	716	43	22
60 to 69 percent	489	279	145	65	120	40	80	-	369	239	65	65
70 percent or more	1,989	1,687	259	43	80	60	20	-	1,909	1,627	239	43
Median	32.5	32.5	34.4	30.1	22.5	20.0	24.2	-	33.0	32.9	35.0	30.1

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home, or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	21,468	16,753	2,867	1,847	11,256	8,902	833	1,522	10,211	7,852	2,034	325
None or not known.	20,791	16,235	2,845	1,711	10,797	8,557	833	1,407	9,994	7,678	2,012	304
Paid real estate taxes	676	518	22	137	459	345	-	115	217	174	22	22
Less than \$250	123	94	-	29	57	29	-	29	65	65	-	-
\$250 to \$499	172	144	-	29	172	144	-	29	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	137	108	-	29	115	86	-	29	22	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	158	130	-	29	115	86	-	29	43	43	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	65	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	65	22	22	22
\$3,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	579	551	2,500	595	501	499	-	500	994	750	2,500	2,500
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	21,468	16,753	2,867	1,847	11,256	8,902	833	1,522	10,211	7,852	2,034	325
None or not known.	20,943	16,358	2,845	1,740	10,883	8,615	833	1,436	10,060	7,743	2,012	304
Paid insurance premiums.	525	396	22	108	373	287	-	86	152	108	22	22
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	251	223	-	29	230	201	-	29	22	22	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	72	72	-	-	29	29	-	-	43	43	-	-
\$3,000 or more	202	101	22	79	115	57	-	57	87	43	22	22
Median	2,160	1,888	3,500	3,316	1,813	1,714	-	3,246	3,126	2,744	3,500	3,500
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	21,468	16,753	2,867	1,847	11,256	8,902	833	1,522	10,211	7,852	2,034	325
No first or second mortgage.	11,371	8,747	1,610	1,013	6,059	4,652	546	861	5,312	4,095	1,065	152
With first mortgage but no second mortgage	9,536	7,604	1,235	697	4,767	3,934	287	546	4,770	3,670	948	152
With first mortgage,												
second mortgage/home equity payment	561	403	22	137	431	316	-	115	130	87	22	22
Less than \$200	172	115	-	57	172	115	-	57	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	43	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	43	22	-	22
\$300 to \$399	50	22	-	29	29	-	-	29	22	22	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$699	79	79	-	-	57	57	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$700 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	144	144	-	-	144	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	29	-	-	29	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Median	620	654	2,500	252	625	675	-	302	602	500	2,500	250

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home, or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2002 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
None or not known.	9,994	7,678	2,012	304	860	540	320	-	9,134	7,138	1,692	304
Paid real estate taxes	217	174	22	22	-	-	-	-	217	174	22	22
Less than \$250	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	65	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	65	22	22	22
\$3,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	994	750	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	994	750	2,500	2,500
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
None or not known.	10,060	7,743	2,012	304	860	540	320	-	9,199	7,203	1,692	304
Paid insurance premiums.	152	108	22	22	-	-	-	-	152	108	22	22
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
\$3,000 or more	87	43	22	22	-	-	-	-	87	43	22	22
Median	3,126	2,744	3,500	3,500	-	-	-	-	3,126	2,744	3,500	3,500
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	10,211	7,852	2,034	325	860	540	320	-	9,351	7,312	1,714	325
No first or second mortgage.	5,312	4,095	1,065	152	560	320	240	-	4,751	3,775	824	152
With first mortgage, no second mortgage.	4,770	3,670	948	152	300	220	80	-	4,469	3,450	868	152
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	130	87	22	22	-	-	-	-	130	87	22	22
Less than \$200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	43	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	43	22	-	22
\$300 to \$399	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$699	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$700 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Median	602	500	2,500	250	-	-	-	-	602	500	2,500	250

Source: 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

APPENDIX A

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS A-2

Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age	A-2
Citizenship	A-3
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 2001 <i>(See Income in 2001)</i>	
Educational Attainment	A-3
Employment Status	A-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 2001 <i>(See Income in 2001)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Hispanic Origin	A-7
Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 2001 <i>(See Income in 2001)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship	A-8
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 2001)</i>	
Income in 2001	A-12
Income Type in 2001 <i>(See Income in 2001)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	A-16
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Marital Status	A-19
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Military Benefits	A-20
Migration <i>(See Residence in 1997)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status	A-20
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 2001)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Persons in Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth	A-21
Poverty Status in 2001	A-21
Race	A-24
Reference Week	A-25

Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 1997	A-26
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	A-27
School Enrollment and Type of School	A-27
Self-Care Limitation Status	A-29
Sex	A-29
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Veteran Status	A-29
Weeks Worked <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Work Disability Status	A-31
Work Status	A-31
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, Journey to Work, and Work Status)</i>	
Workers in Family <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Year of Entry	A-32
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS A-34

Acreage	A-34
Agricultural Sales	A-34
Aggregate Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Aggregate Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Air Conditioning	A-34
Bedrooms	A-35
Boat or House Boat <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Bottled or Tank Gas <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Business on Property	A-35
Condominium Fee	A-35
Condominium Status	A-36
Contract Rent	A-36
Cooking Fuel	A-37
Duration of Vacancy	A-38
Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc. <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Gross Rent	A-38
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001	A-38
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc. <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	A-38
Living Quarters	A-39
Mean Persons Per Room <i>(See Persons per Room)</i>	
Median Persons in Unit <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Median and Quartile Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	

Median and Quartile Value <i>(See Value)</i>	
Median Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs <i>(See Selected Monthly Owner Costs)</i>	
Median Year Structure Built <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
Mobile Home or Boat Costs	A-40
Mobile Home or Trailer <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Mortgage Payment	A-40
Mortgage Status	A-41
No Fuel Used <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Other Fuel <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Persons in Unit	A-42
Persons in Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Persons Per Room	A-42
Poverty Status of Households in 2001	A-42
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor <i>(See Source of Water)</i>	
Real Estate Taxes	A-42
Rental Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Rooms	A-43
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	A-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	A-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percent- age of Household Income in 2001	A-45
Source of Water	A-45
Staff Living Quarters <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Telephone in Housing Unit	A-46
Tenure	A-46
Type of Structure <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Units in Structure	A-47
Usual Home Elsewhere	A-48
Utilities	A-48
Vacancy Status	A-48
Vacant Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Value	A-49
Vehicles Available	A-50
Wood or Charcoal <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	A-50
Year Structure Built	A-50
DERIVED MEASURES	A-52
Interpolation	A-52
Mean	A-52
Median	A-52
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	A-52
Quartile	A-52

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed age distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed age distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of Data

Counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to attempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 cen-

sus, and this was continued in the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys.

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 2000 and the 1990 censuses and are not available by quarter year of age. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001 and 2002 surveys coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, while the 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of all persons.

Citizen—Includes persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI (3) born abroad of American parent or parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Includes foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, and 2002, an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In 13a, persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) test, and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed.”

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of

schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. In those cases where more than one category was selected, only the highest level or degree reported was retained.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of edu-

cational attainment. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half of the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attained and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the 2000 census and the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher

year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 census and in the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys to earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item 13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program,” “In a technical preparation program,” “On the job,” or “In a technical school/college.” This question was also asked in the 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys and the 2000 census.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 19, 20, and 22-25, which were asked of all persons born after April 1, 1986. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 16 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For

more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and the 2001 and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in the past 12 months, and number of workers in family. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 20 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The num-

ber of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2002 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 round censuses and the 1995, 1997, and 2001 surveys.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may

be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the censuses measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment com-

pensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census as well as the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Latino/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Dominicano (Dominican Republic),” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Latino/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Latino/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Latino and so on.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States Virgin Islands. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Latino/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship.

Comparability—This question was asked in the Virgin Islands for the first time in 1980. There were some differences from the 1980 to 1990 census in the format of the Hispanic origin question. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was added to the responses of “Puerto Rican,” “Cuban,” and “Other Latino/Hispanic origin.” The 1990 question allowed those who reported as “Other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. These changes remained in the 1995 and 1997 surveys. In 2000, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was dropped while the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was added for the first time. For the 2001 and 2002 surveys the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was dropped and the category “Dominicano (Dominican Republic)” was added.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate

living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line 1 of the survey questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A non-

family householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons classified as “consensually married.” The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a

son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

In-law—This category includes brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt,

mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer or Boarder—Roomer, boarder, or lodger who lives in a room in the household. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (for example chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Foster Child—A foster child of the householder. Foster children are people under the age 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other Nonrelative—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—In the 1990 census, the 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” was replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative category “Roomer, boarder” was replaced with “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” and the category “Roommate” was replaced with “Housemate, roommate” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” was dropped in 1990. The categories used in the 1995 and 1997 surveys were the same as those used in 1990. In the 2000 census the categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law” were added as opposed to including them in the “Other relative” category. In addition, “Foster child” was listed separately rather than being included in the “Roomer, boarder, or foster child”

category. For the 2001 survey, the single category of “Son/daughter” replaced the two categories of “Natural or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter” and the category “In-law” replaced the two categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” Other changes occurring from the 2000 census to 2001 survey included the addition of the category “Domestic worker/helper.” The 2002 categories were the same as those used in the 2001 survey.

INCOME IN 2001

The data on income in 2001 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2001 was requested from persons 16 years old and over. “Total income” is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare payments; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 2001

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or Salary/Income—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2001. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmlands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

Social Security Income—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Public Assistance Income—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Retirement or Disability Income—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

All Other Income—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family al-

lotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 16 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. Individual income, which includes persons 16 years old and over, is based on the person's reported total income. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2001, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2002). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2001 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2001 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2001 as in April 2002.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation.

Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Per capita income—This is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2001 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Non-money income, such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2001 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—Users should exercise care when comparing income figures across the various censuses and surveys. The 2000 census differs from the 1990 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001 and 2002 surveys in that respondents reported their income for the “Past 12 months.” The 1990 census and the surveys, on the other hand, asked respondents to report income for the past calendar year. Another difference that impacts the comparability of the census to the surveys is that the censuses include income information on those persons residing in group quarters while these individuals are not included in the surveys.

The 2001 and 2002 surveys had two additional differences from the 1990 and 2000 censuses. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, there were eight detailed type of income questions asked to derive a person’s total income. The 1995 and 1997 surveys also asked a similar set of eight questions. In contrast, the 2001 and 2002 surveys used just one question to obtain total income. In addition, the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995 and 1997 surveys, obtained income information from individuals 15 years and over, while only those 16 years and over responded to the income question in the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

Also, the income data shown in survey tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions for people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Further, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the tax reporting unit is not consistent with the census household, family, or person units.

The Commerce Department’s Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in survey products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The survey data are obtained from a household survey, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in survey publications, such as income “in kind,” income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, and Medicare payments. On the other hand, the survey income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household in the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income for the most recent year with income from earlier years, users should note that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjusted for inflation.

In the censuses and the 1995 and 1997 surveys, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. This was also the case with the total income question for the 2001 and 2002 surveys. For both the censuses and 1995 and 1997 surveys, each missing entry was imputed either as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the

income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the surveys, as in the censuses, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, "Accuracy of the Data.")

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28 to 32. These questions were asked of all people over 15 years old who had worked in the past 5 years. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions to code by comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

Industry

The industry classification system used in the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990 tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major por-

tions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 28. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—

Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: “For profit,” “Not for profit,” and “Own business incorporated.”

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, “Public administration,” is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions, which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and

inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2002 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 2000 and 1990 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys were less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer.” Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible. In the 2002, 2001, and 1997 surveys these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and 2000 and 1990 censuses, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status.” These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually married) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Consensually Married—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married.” They are reported separately as “consensually married.” The category may also include couples who live to-

gether if they consider this category the most appropriate.

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently mar-

ried females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The marital status definitions for the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys are the same as those used in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1980.

MILITARY BENEFITS

Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military personnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces. Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years of service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U.S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a nonservice-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

Comparability—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was included in the census; the questionnaire item in the 1997 and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census re-

ported similar data. The 2001 and 2002 surveys did not provide a separate question on the amount of income received from military benefits.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which were asked of all persons. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office. The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The 2002 survey questionnaire item was similar to the question asked in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, and 2001 surveys, which reported data on mobility limitation.

PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items 11a and 11b, respectively. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person's parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents' place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of

emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as "Born abroad, country or area not specified." The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as for the 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. However, nonresponse was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under "Place of birth not reported."

POVERTY STATUS IN 2001

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire item 33. (For more information see the discussion under "Income in 2001.") Poverty statistics presented in 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their in-

come on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger

Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated in-

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 2001, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 Years								
	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).....	\$9,214								
Under 65 years.....	8,494								
65 years and over.....									
Two persons.....									
Householder									
Under 65 years.....	11,859	\$12,207							
Householder									
65 years and over...	10,705	12,161							
Three persons.....	13,853	14,255	\$14,269						
Four persons.....	18,267	18,566	17,960	\$18,022					
Five persons.....	22,029	22,349	21,665	21,135	\$20,812				
Six persons.....	25,337	25,438	24,914	24,411	23,664	\$23,221			
Seven persons.....	29,154	29,336	28,708	28,271	27,456	26,505	\$25,462		
Eight persons.....	32,606	32,894	32,302	31,783	31,047	30,112	29,140	\$28,893	
Nine or more persons....	39,223	39,413	38,889	38,449	37,726	36,732	35,833	35,610	\$34,238

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey*

fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present).

dividual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "Below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number

of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2001 poverty thresholds, see Table A.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 (\$15,141 x 1.25) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of Table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of

families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current

Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 2002 survey are provided below.

Black—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or American.

White—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Asian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian” or reported entries such as Arab, Indian, or Chinese.

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” or reported entries such as Filipinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

American Indian or Alaska Native—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-

American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Alaska Native—This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Artic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabaskan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black,” “White,” “Asian,” “Pacific Islander,” or the “American Indian or Alaska Native” race categories described above.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 2000 and 1990 censuses, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race.” During the coding and editing process, these responses were assigned to the appropriate racial designation.

Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

Comparability— In the 1980 census, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut.” Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut,” as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other.”) Persons entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

There was one main differences between the 1990 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys in the racial categories provided. In the 1990 census, Asians and Pacific Islanders were represented in the single category of “Asian or Pacific Islander.” For the 1995 and 1997 surveys this category was broken down into two categories: “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Philippino).” In addition, a write-in response space was not provided for “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups.

In the 2000 census, there were 15 racial categories provided: “White,” “Black, African Am., or Negro,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” “Other Asian,”

“Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Somoan,” “Other Pacific Islander,” “Some other race.” There was also write-in space provided for those selecting “Other Asian,” “Other Pacific Islander,” and “Some other race.”

The categories used in the 2001 and 2002 surveys resembled those from the 1995 and 1997 surveys, with a few exceptions. The 1995 and 1997 survey categories of “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut” were changed to “Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)” and “Am. Indian or Alaska Native.” In addition, the 1997 category of “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Phillipino)” was changed to “Pacific Islander.”

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 2002 survey included that time between the second week of July 2002 and the third week of October 2002 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays such as Labor Day or Columbus Day.

The occurrence of holidays could affect the comparability of the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data and that of the 2000, 1990, and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status

since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1997

The data on residence five years ago in the 2002 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item 15. For those persons reporting in question 14 that on April 1, 1997 they lived in a different house than their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 1997 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 1997 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1997. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 2002 had returned to their 1997 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands,” includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1997 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 2002. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving

from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three groups according to their 1997 residence: “In the United States,” “On another Caribbean island,” and “Elsewhere.” The last group “Elsewhere,” includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 1997, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1997 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 1997 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Comparability—The 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. Similar questions were also asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for nonresponse. These persons were shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported.” In the 1970 census, the migration questions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “drop-outs” and an unemployment rate for the “drop-out” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational

Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 2000, 1990, and 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or a college degree, or vocational certificate” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school or private college.” A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School In Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

Comparability—The 2002 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 2001 survey. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month pre-

ceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.”

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950; for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the num-

ber of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at subnational levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the “yes” response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial,” and “other private.” Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed, “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the surveys and census data cannot be de-segregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained

from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17b, which was asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as “dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—1990 was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census. The 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census asked the same question.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according

to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census and survey.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 18. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—For the 1980, 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001 and 2002 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys.

Years of Military Services—For the 1990 census, people who indicated that they had served

on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years and months of active-duty service. For the 2000 census and the 2001 and 2002 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report whether the total number of years of active-duty services was less than 2 years or 2 years or more. The question asked for accumulated service, which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 1980 and earlier censuses.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans’ benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was

considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995 and 1997 surveys was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a three-part question in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

There were several changes in the period of services categories from 1990 to 2000. The category “World War I” was dropped and the category “September 1980 or later” was changed to “September 1980 to July 1990.” In addition, the categories “April 1995 or later” and “August 1990 to March 1995” were added in the 2000 census. The 2001 and 2002 surveys used the same categories as the 2000 census.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire items 17c and 17d, which were asked of all persons 16 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition that restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability for the 2002 survey was the same in the 1995, 1997, and 2001 survey and 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS

The data on work status in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire items 25, 26, and 27, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in the past 12 months.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.” Some tabulations showing work status include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.”

Weeks Worked—The data on weeks in the past 12 months were derived from responses to questionnaire item 26. Question 26 (Weeks Worked in the past 12 months) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 25 that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during the past 12 months in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a

family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire item 27. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in the past 12 months. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in the past 12 months. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during the past 12 months, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in the past 12 months are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 20). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time,” persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in the past 12 months.

Number of Workers in Family—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in the past 12 months and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for re-

spondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2002 survey were comparable with data from the 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000, 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as well as in 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more information, see the discussion under “Citizenship.”)

The 2002 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All

persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration.”

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay,” it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on year of entry. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence.”

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire item H5. This question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

This question determines a range of acres on which the house or mobile home is located. The intent of this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with questionnaire item H6 on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units.

The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracks or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—The 90 census asked two questions regarding acreage. This first question asked all one-family houses, “Is this house on ten or more acres?” and the second question asked how many acres (“Less than 1 acre,” “1 to 9 acres,” and “10 or more acres”). In contrast, the 1995 survey, as well as the 2000 census, asked only the second question. In the 1997 survey a question on acreage was not asked. The 2001 and 2002 surveys asked all one family houses and mobile homes a question on how many acres the home was on. The categories were similar to those used in the 1995 survey and the 2000 and 1990 census.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H6 and was asked at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre,

units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in the 12 months prior to the interview, from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on “this property.” Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales from the 12 months prior to the interview even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products.

Comparability—The 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995 survey all asked for the previous *year’s* agricultural sales, while the 2001 and 2002 surveys requested the amount of agricultural sales for the previous *12 months*. This question was not asked in the 1997 survey. Another difference in this question across the censuses and surveys is that the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995 survey, provided a series of response categories for the amount of agricultural sales. In the 2001 and 2002 surveys the question provided “Yes” and “No” categories for the question, “In the past 12 months were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more.”

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation, which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own

central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, data are shown for all housing units.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 U.S. test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in

the two-bedroom category, where the previous “use” definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from “no bedroom” to 5 or more bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H7. The question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and has no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—The question on the existence of a business on the property was the same in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 2001 and 2002 surveys. The 1997 survey did not ask about the presence of a business on the property.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and

improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

Comparability—The 2000 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time. The question was not asked in the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H19, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the

number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent.”)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Electricity—includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

Bottled or Tank Gas—includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Kerosene—includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

Coal or Coke—Includes solid or hard coal and coke that are burnt in stoves

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

Comparability—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. There were some changes in the categories from the 2000 census to the 2001 survey. The category “Wood or charcoal” was replaced with “Wood.” The 2001 survey added the categories of “Coal or coke” and “Solar energy.” The 2002 survey categories remained unchanged from the 2001 survey.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—In the 1980 census data were shown only for year-round housing units, while the 1990 census and the 1997 and 1995 surveys include all housing units. This question was not asked in the 2000 census and the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental

payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2001 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2001 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2001 comprise the category “Not computed.”

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001.”

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 survey question followed the pattern used in the 1990 census.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also maybe in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats, tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, and dormitories.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their

usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for non-residential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2002 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

The data on mobile home/boat costs include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

Comparability—This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 2000 census. This question was not asked in the 2001 and 2002 surveys.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23a, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001,” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on sec-

ond or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.”)

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-

family houses on less than 3 acre. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items. Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household.”

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit

by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This measure is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2001

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2001 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-person households. (For more information, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2001” and “Income in 2001” under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on

the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2001 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001.” A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms

are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, “9 or more.” (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made “No,” in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—Data for second or junior mortgage payments were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums,

houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in the 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 2000 and 1990 censuses: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H14, H23, H24, H25, H26, and H27. The data were obtained for houses, condominiums, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and, in previous censuses and some previous surveys, boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units—In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified

owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—

This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995 survey used the same questions as the 1980 census. In 1997, a question on the average monthly cost of cable or satellite TV was added. The 2000 census differed from the 1997 survey in that the cable and satellite TV question was dropped. From the 2000 census to the 2001 and 2002 surveys, the question asking the amount of condominium fees was dropped and there was a question added that asked, “How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans.” The 2001, and 2002 surveys also dropped the question on boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2001 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2001. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 2001 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, and 2001 surveys.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H12, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern.” Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or verti-

cal storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore was not included.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at occupied housing units. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—The 2002 survey question was comparable to that asked in the 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, and 2001 surveys. The 1997 survey asked an additional question about the cost of the average monthly telephone bill.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H20, which was asked at all occupied

housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and is shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units; the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys continued this pattern.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H1, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

Boat or Houseboat—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this cate-

gory are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” The 1995, 1997, 2001, and 2002 surveys and the 2000 census continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item K, which was completed by census and survey employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular.”

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H14 asked for the monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, wa-

ter) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2001.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

Comparability—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kerosene were added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but were not included the 2001 or 2002 surveys.

VACANCY STATUS

Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered “for sale only” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use through out the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in 2000 and 1990 censuses, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. In the 2001 and 2002 surveys and in the 2000 census, data on the type of vacant unit were not collected.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H28, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified” units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more” is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 1 acre with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at

occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in the 1980 census.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995, the question was

asked only of the householder, as was done in the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H2 that was asked at final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2002. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 45 years (2002 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don't know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category,

both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and

“Don't Know,” was added, and was used in 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, and 2002. The effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown

in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX B

Accuracy of the Sample Data

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	B-1
Confidentiality of the Data	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data.....	B-1
Sources of Error	B-2

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this report are based on the Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) 2002 sample interviewed in the second quarter of 2002. VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on an annual basis. VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of Appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology, and the sample design.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2002 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained two sections: population and housing.

Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

SOURCES OF ERRORS

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of error are generally divided into two major types: sampling error and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling error is controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and a random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2002 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These sources of error are commonly referred to as non-sampling error. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling error, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total nonresponse* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item nonresponse* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total nonresponse could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate fears of disclosure. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

Undercoverage

It is possible for some sample housing units

or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a survey is to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a house listing was used as the sampling frame.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the keying of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.

APPENDIX C.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Interview and Residence Rules	C-1
Data Collection Procedures	C-2
Processing Procedures	C-3

INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census day.

The Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to more

closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (April 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was a VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in the U.S. Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in the 2002 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in a sample unit on the reference day (April 1, 2002).

Residence Rules

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the sample unit--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays, the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation, or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 2002.

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding

schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 2002 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

Sample Design

Census Bureau geography divides each island in the U.S. Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions called Census Tracts. Each Census Tract is subdivided into smaller areas called Block Groups (BGs), and each BG is subdivided into even smaller areas called blocks. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where BGs constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the BGs were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of BGs was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units are randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection, PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ($p=0.05$). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Block Groups).

Sampling Weights

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let p_i denote the probability that the i^{th} PSU is selected, and p_j denote the probability that the j^{th} household is selected. The weight w_{ij} for individuals in the i^{th} PSU, and j^{th} household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{p_i} \times \frac{1}{p_j}.$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ($p = 0.05$), the corresponding weight should be equal ($w_{ij} = 20$). After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Estimation of the tabulated values was derived by the assignment of two sets of weights: a weight to each sample person record and a weight to each sample housing record. The housing weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 28.7151; St John: 20.0083; and St Thomas: 21.6961. The person weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 30.2961; St John: 22.6170; and St Thomas: 22.5618.

Interviewing in Housing Units

Beginning in June 2002, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the survey office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and

housing units. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up—Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households, for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a keyable document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate answer boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. All completed questionnaires were checked into the Survey Office and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey office. All write-in entries were also coded. After all coding operations were complete, all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires were keyed using CEN-TRY—the data-entry component of IMPS (Integrated Microcomputer Processing System), including the codes for the write-in entries. The disks containing the keyed data were then processed on microcomputers using the IMPS Consistency and Correction (CONCOR) package for editing the data and the Census Tabulation System (CENTS) for tabulating the data.



VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES 2002 COMMUNITY SURVEY

A. BNA:	B. BG:	C. Line No.:
D. Interviewer:		
E. Island <div style="float: right; margin-top: 10px;"> St Croix <input type="checkbox"/> St John <input type="checkbox"/> St Thomas <input type="checkbox"/> </div>		
F. Address—Location Description:		
G. Respondent's name:	H. Phone Number	

INTRODUCTION

Hello, my name is (*Your name*) and I'm an official survey worker for the 2002 Virgin Islands Community Survey of the Virgin Islands. This is my identification. This survey is conducted by the University of the Virgin Islands. Your responses are confidential. They may be seen only by persons who have sworn to uphold the confidentiality of the survey and may be used only for statistical purposes. For the average household, this interview should take about half an hour.

WHOM TO INCLUDE ON THE FORM

- Please fill this form for ALL people who are living here, and ALL people who are staying here for more than two months. PRINT the names of these people in the List of Residents column. Begin with the name of the household member in whose name this place is owned or rented. Put this person's name in the PERSON 1 box.
- Be sure to list all family members, as well as roommates, foster children, boarders, and live-in employees.
- If there are people who live here but are currently staying somewhere else for more than two months, like a college student who is now away at school, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
- If a person is staying here for two months or less and usually lives somewhere else, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
- **If you are not sure whom to include, please call 693-1032/1034/1037.**

Please give me the name of each person living here on Monday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE here is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, give me the name of each person. Begin with the household member in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with any adult household member. Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person.

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

I. Population:	J. Last Resort: <input type="checkbox"/>
K. If vacant: 1. Regular 2. UHE <input type="checkbox"/>	If occupied: FORM _____ of _____

2002 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H1 Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

1. A one-family house detached from any other house
2. A one-family house attached to one or more houses
3. A building with 2 apartments
4. A building with 3 or 4 apartments
5. A building with 5 to 9 apartments
6. A building with 10 to 19 apartments
7. A building with 20 or more apartments
8. A boat or houseboat
9. A mobile home or trailer
10. Other

H11 Does this house or apartment have complete kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a stove or range, and 3) a refrigerator?

1. Yes, has all three facilities
2. No

H12 a. Does this house or apartment building get water from —

1. A public system only?
2. A public system and cistern?
3. A cistern, tanks, or drums only?
4. A public standpipe?
5. Some other source such as an individual well or a spring?

b. During the past month, did this house or apartment purchase any water from —

1. A water delivery vendor (or other wholesale water vendor)?
2. A supermarket or grocery store?
3. Both water vendor and supermarket or grocery store?
4. Neither vendor nor supermarket nor grocery store?

H2 About when was this building first built? If you do not know the exact year, give your best estimate.

(Year)

H3 When did (Person listed on line 1) move into this house or apartment?

(Year)

H13 Is this building connected to a public sewer?

1. Yes, connected to a public sewer
2. No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
3. No, use other means

H4a. Do all persons staying in this house or apartment usually spend more than two consecutive months of the year at another residence?

No — Go to H5

Yes

H14a LAST month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment or mobile home?

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or electricity not used

b. Where is that residence located?

(Island, US State or foreign country)

b LAST month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home?

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or gas not used

c. How long does this household usually spend at that residence?

Months each year

c IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate a cost.

Included in rent or condominium fee

Not used

If this unit is in a building that has two or more apartments, or is a boat or boathouse, SKIP to question H8. Otherwise, continue with H5.

H5. Is this house or mobile home on —

1. Less than 1 acre? — Skip to question H7
2. 1 to less than 10 acres?
3. 10 or more acres?

d IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, what was the cost of fuel oil, wood, kerosene, coal, etc. for this house or apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost.

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or these fuels not used

H6. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more?

1. Yes
2. No

H15. Does this house or apartment have air conditioning?

1. Yes, a central air conditioning system
2. Yes, one or more individual room units
3. No

H7. Is there a business such as a store or barbershop or a medical office on this property?

1. Yes
2. No

H16. Is there telephone service available in this house apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?

1. Yes
2. No

H8. How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment? Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers or halls.

(Rooms)

H17 How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

H9. How many bedrooms do you have? That is, how many bedrooms would you list if this (house/apartment) were on the market for sale or rent?

(Bedrooms)

H18. Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this house or apartment?

1. Gas: bottled or tank
2. Electricity
3. Fuel oil, kerosene
4. Coal or coke
5. Wood
6. Solar energy
7. Other fuel
8. No fuel used

H10. Does this house or apartment have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

1. Yes, has all three facilities
2. No

2002 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H19 Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?

1. Yes
2. No

H26. What was the annual payment for fire, hurricane, and flood insurance on THIS property? \$

OR None

H20 Is this (house/apartment/mobile home) —

1. Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
2. Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
3. Rented for cash?
4. Occupied without payment of cash rent? — Skip to question H25

H27. How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans? \$

OR No regular payment required

Answer questions H21 and H22 ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment, otherwise SKIP to question H23

H21 What is the monthly rent for this? \$

H22. Does the monthly rent include any meals?
1. Yes
2. No

Ask questions H23 – H28 ONLY if someone in the household OWNS or IS BUYING this (house/apartment/mobile home) — All others skip to questions for PERSON 1.

H23a Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?
1. Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
2. Yes, contract to purchase
3. No — Skip to 24

H23b How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.
OR \$
No regular payment required — Skip to H25

H23c Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?
1. Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
2. No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

H23d Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hurricane, or flood insurance on THIS property?
1. Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
2. No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?
1. Yes, a second mortgage
2. Yes, a home equity loan
3. No — Skip to H25

H24b How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?
OR \$
No regular payment required

H25. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?
 \$
OR None

H28. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this (house and lot/mobile home and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$25,000

\$25,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$349,999

\$350,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

For official use only

2002 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

<p>1a Name (from list, page 1)</p>	<p>1b Person Number 01</p>	<p>12 At any time IN THE PAST 3 MONTHS, was ... attending a school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, college degree or vocational certificate.</p> <p>1. Yes, public school or public college 2. Yes, private school or private college 3. Yes, vocational, technical, or business school 4. No, has not attended in the last 3 months</p>																
<p>2 Is ... male or female? 1. Male 2. Female</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>13a How much school has ... COMPLETED? Read categories if person is unsure. Enter the number that corresponds to the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.</p> <p>31. No school completed 32. Nursery school 33. Kindergarten</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>01. 1st grade</td> <td>05. 5th grade</td> <td>09. 9th grade</td> <td>12. 12th — NO DIPLOMA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02. 2nd grade</td> <td>06. 6th grade</td> <td>10. 10th grade</td> <td>13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03. 3rd grade</td> <td>07. 7th grade</td> <td>11. 11th grade</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>04. 4th grade</td> <td>08. 8th grade</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>14. Some college but no degree 15. Associate degree in college — Occupational program 16. Associate degree in college — Academic program 17. Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS) 18. Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, Med, MSW, MBA) 19. Professional school degree (Example: MEd, DDS, LLB, JD) 20. Doctorate degree (Example: Ph.D., EdD)</p>	01. 1 st grade	05. 5 th grade	09. 9 th grade	12. 12 th — NO DIPLOMA	02. 2 nd grade	06. 6 th grade	10. 10 th grade	13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED	03. 3 rd grade	07. 7 th grade	11. 11 th grade		04. 4 th grade	08. 8 th grade		
01. 1 st grade	05. 5 th grade	09. 9 th grade	12. 12 th — NO DIPLOMA															
02. 2 nd grade	06. 6 th grade	10. 10 th grade	13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED															
03. 3 rd grade	07. 7 th grade	11. 11 th grade																
04. 4 th grade	08. 8 th grade																	
<p>3 How is ... related to (Person 1)</p> <p style="font-size: 24pt; font-weight: bold;">PERSON 1</p>		<p>13b. If ... has had technical training, where was that training received?</p> <p>1. In a vocational education high school certification program? 2. In a technical preparation program? 3. On the job? 4. Technical school/college 5. No training</p>																
<p>4 What is ...'s ethnic origin or race? 1. Black 2. White 3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native 4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese) 5. Pacific Islander 6. Other</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>13b. If ... has had technical training, where was that training received?</p> <p>1. In a vocational education high school certification program? 2. In a technical preparation program? 3. On the job? 4. Technical school/college 5. No training</p>																
<p>5 What is ...'s date of birth? (Month/Day/Year)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Age</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>															<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>13b. If ... has had technical training, where was that training received?</p> <p>1. In a vocational education high school certification program? 2. In a technical preparation program? 3. On the job? 4. Technical school/college 5. No training</p>		
<p>6 What is ...'s marital status? 1. Now married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated 5. Never married</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>14 Did ... live in this house/apartment 5 years ago on April 1, 1997?</p> <p>1. Person is under 5 years old — Skip to 16 2. Yes, this house — Skip to 16 3. No, different house</p>																
<p>7 Is ... of Puerto Rican, Dominicano, Cuban or of another Latino or Hispanic group? 1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic 2. Yes, Puerto Rican 3. Yes, Dominicano 4. Yes, Cuban 5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>15 Where did ... live 5 years ago? Print St Croix, St. John, or St Thomas if in the US Virgin Islands, or the name of the US state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-top: 10px;"></div> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 8pt;">For office use only</p>																
<p>8 Where was ... born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state or territory, or foreign country in the space below.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 8pt;">For office use only</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>16 Does ... have any of the following long-lasting conditions:</p> <p>a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? 1. Blindness 2. Deafness 3. A severe vision or hearing impairment 4. No long-lasting condition</p> <p>b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? 1. Yes 2. No</p>																
<p>9 Is ... a CITIZEN of the United States? 1. Yes, born in the USVI — Skip to 11 2. Yes, born in the US, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI 3. Yes, born abroad of US parent or parents 4. Yes, a US citizen by naturalization 5. No, not a US citizen — a permanent resident 6. No, not a US citizen — a temporary resident</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>17 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does ... have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:</p> <p>a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating? 1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home? 1. Yes 2. No</p>																
<p>10a In what month and year did ... come to the USVI to stay? If entered the USVI more than once, ask — What is the latest month and year?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>							<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>11a Where was ...'s mother born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 8pt;">For office use only</p>										
<p>10b Why did ... come to the USVI the first time? 1. Employment 2. Spouse of employed person 3. Dependent of employed person 4. Family member of employed person 5. Student attending college 6. Missionary work 7. Medical reasons 8. Visiting/vacation 9. Other</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>11b Where was ...'s father born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 8pt;">For office use only</p>																

2002 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

<p><i>ASK c and d if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER</i></p> <p>17 c Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>d Working at a job or business? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>23 Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No — <i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>24 LAST WEEK, could ... have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, could have gone to work 2. No, because of own temporary illness 3. No, because of all temporary reasons (in school, etc.)</p>
<p><i>INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM — If Person was born after April 1, 1986, go to the next person. Otherwise, continue with question 18a.</i></p>	
<p>18a Has ... ever served on active duty in the US Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, now on active duty 2. Yes, on active duty in past, but not now 3. No, training for Reserves or National Guard only — <i>Skip to 19</i> 4. No, never served in the military — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>18b When did ... serve on active duty in the US Armed Forces? Mark a box for each period served. After each response, ASK — Any other time?</p> <p>April 1995 or later..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>February 1955 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Korean conflict (June 1950 to January 1955)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>World War II (September 1940 to July 1947)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Some other time <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>18c In total, how many years of active-duty military service has ... had? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Less than 2 years 2. 2 years or more</p>	<p>25 When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Within the past 12 months 2. Between 1 to 5 years ago — <i>Skip to question 28</i> 3. Over 5 years ago or never worked — <i>Skip to question 33</i></p> <p>26 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many WEEKS did ... work, even for a few hours? Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service in total. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Weeks</p> <p>27 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did ... usually work each week? <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Hours</p> <p>28-32 CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly ...'s chief job activity or business. If ... had more than one job, describe the one at which ... worked the most hours. If ... had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job.</p> <p>28 Was ... an employee of: — Read list. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Private company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions 2. Virgin Islands Government 3. Active Duty US Armed Forces 4. Federal Government 5. Self employed 6. Working without pay</p> <p>29 For whom did ... work? If now on active duty, write "Armed Forces"; otherwise, print the name of the company, business or other employer. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>
<p>19 LAST WEEK, did ... do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if ... worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No — <i>Skip to question 22</i></p>	<p>30 What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. For example, hospital, public high school, HOVENSA. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>
<p>20 How many hours ... did work LAST WEEK at all jobs? Subtract any time off and add any overtime or extra hours worked. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Hours</p>	<p>31 What kind of work was ... doing? For example, registered nurse, electrician, high school teacher. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>
<p>21 In what town or location did ... work most LAST WEEK? <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>	<p>32 What were ...'s most important activities or duties? For example, patient care, directing hiring policies, teaching 9th grade. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>For office use only</i></p>
<p><i>If ... did PAID work, Skip to 26</i></p>	
<p>22a LAST WEEK, was ... on layoff from a job? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, on temporary layoff from most recent job — <i>Skip to Q24</i> 2. Yes, permanently laid off from most recent job — <i>Skip to Q23</i> 3. No</p> <p>b LAST WEEK, was ... temporarily absent from a job or business? <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1. Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. 2. No</p>	<p>33 What was ...'s total income during 2000? Include wages and salaries, interest income, dividends, self-employment income, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, etc. <input style="float: right;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">\$</p>

**Visit us on the internet at
<http://www.uvi.edu/ECC/ecc.htm>**

